

Official Transcript of Proceedings
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards
 Reliability and PRA Subcommittee Meeting

Docket Number: (n/a)

Location: Rockville, Maryland

Date: Monday, December 13, 2010

Work Order No.: NRC-602

Pages 1-386

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

DISCLAIMER

UNITED STATES NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION'S
ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS

The contents of this transcript of the proceeding of the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards, as reported herein, is a record of the discussions recorded at the meeting.

This transcript has not been reviewed, corrected, and edited, and it may contain inaccuracies.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
+ + + + +
ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS
(ACRS)
RELIABILITY AND PRA SUBCOMMITTEE MEETING
+ + + + +
OPEN SESSION
+ + + + +
MONDAY
DECEMBER 13, 2010
+ + + + +
ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND
+ + + + +

The Advisory Committee met at the Nuclear
Regulatory Commission, Two White Flint North, Room
T2B1, 11545 Rockville Pike, at 8:30 a.m., John W.
Stetkar, Chairman, presiding.

COMMITTEE MEMBERS:

- JOHN W. STETKAR, Chairman
- DENNIS C. BLEY, Member
- DANA A. POWERS, Member
- WILLIAM J. SHACK, Member

1 NRC STAFF PRESENT:

2 JEFF CIRCLE, NRR/DRA/APOB

3 STEVE DINSMORE, NRR

4 RAYMOND H.V. GALLUCCI, NRR

5 DONALD HARRISON, NRR

6 J. S. HYSLOP, RES

7 STEVE LAUR, NRR

8 CHARLES MOULTON, NRR

9 NATHAN SIU, RES

10 SUNIL WEERAKKODY, NRR

11 JOHN LAI, Designated Federal Official

12 ALSO PRESENT:

13 PATRICK BARANOWSKY, ERIN Engineering

14 TOM BASSO, NEI

15 BIFF BRADLEY, NEI

16 JOHN BUTLER, NEI

17 KEN CANAVAN, EPRI

18 JIM CHAPMAN, ScienTech

19 MARDY KAZARIANS, Kazarians & Associates, ACRS

20 Consultant

21 DAVID MISKIEWICZ, Progress Energy

22 STEVEN P. NOWLEN, Sandia National Laboratories

23 DAN PACE, FENOC

24 DOUG TRUE, ERIN Engineering

25 KIANG ZEE, ERIN Engineering

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

T-A-B-L-E O-F C-O-N-T-E-N-T-S

Opening Remarks
 John Stetkar, Chairman, ACRS4
Industry Perspective - PRA and Other Issues Affecting
Transition, NEI Letter on Staggered Submittals, Key
Interim Steps
 Biff Bradley, NEI/Tom Basso, NEI10
Management Perspectives on Adequacy of Fire PRAs to
Support Licensees Transition to NFPA 805
 Sunil D. Weerakkody, Ph.D., NRR52
Utility Management Perspective
 Dan Pace, FENOC69
Brief Review of EPRI Technical Paper
 Ken Canavan, EPRI/Doug True, ERIN110
Staff Perspective on EPRI Technical Paper
 Steve Nowlen146
Input to Staff Response to NEI PRA Task Force Comments
 Jeff Circle185
Fire Events Database and Ignition Frequencies
 Pat Baranowsky, ERIN202
NRC Perspectives on FEDB
 Steve Nowlen, SNL237
Transient Fires
 Doug True, ERIN275

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

T-A-B-L-E O-F C-O-N-T-E-N-T-S

NRC Perspective on Transient Fires
Steve Nowlen 308

ACRS Fact-finding Preliminary Results
Mardy Kazarians 335

Adjournment 386

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S

8:36 a.m.

CHAIRMAN STETKAR: All right. The meeting will now come to order. This is a meeting of the Reliability and PRA Subcommittee. I'm John Stetkar, chairman of the subcommittee meeting.

ACRS members in attendance are Dennis Bley, William Shack and Dana Powers. Our ACRS consultant, Mardy Kazarians, is also in attendance. John Lai of the ACRS staff is the Designated Federal Official for this meeting.

The purpose of the meeting is for the subcommittee to review the current state of licensee efforts on the fire protection program transition to NFPA 805. We will hear presentations from the nuclear industry and the NRC staff.

There will be a phone bridge line. To preclude interruption of the meeting, the phone will be placed in the listen-in mode during the presentations and subcommittee discussions.

We have received no written comments or requests for time to make oral statements from members of the public regarding today's meeting. The entire meeting will be open to a public attendance.

The subcommittee will gather information

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 and analyze relevant issues and facts and formulate
2 proposed positions and actions as appropriate for
3 deliberation by the full committee.

4 The rules for participation in today's
5 meeting have been announced as part of the notice of
6 this meeting previously published in the Federal
7 Register. A transcript of the meeting is being kept
8 and will be made available as stated in the Federal
9 Register Notice.

10 Therefore, we request the participants in
11 this meeting use the microphones located throughout
12 the meeting room when addressing the subcommittee.
13 The participants should first identify themselves and
14 speak with sufficient clarity and volume so that they
15 may be readily heard.

16 Thank you all who actually traveled
17 anywhere in the northern tier of the United States
18 yesterday, for making valiant efforts and showing up.

19 I understand that we may still have some participants
20 who are making said valiant efforts to arrive. We'll
21 see what happens over the next couple of days.

22 Before we start, we had a previous
23 subcommittee meeting on this topic on November 16th.
24 At that time, we were in the process of essentially
25 gathering information from the industry, from the NRC

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 staff and other public stakeholders in terms of trying
2 to identify what are some of the more thorny issues,
3 if I can call them that, in this transition process.

4 I think that we have a fairly good idea of
5 what the issues are. The purpose of this two-day
6 subcommittee meeting is to elaborate on more details
7 of some of those issues so that the subcommittee
8 members can understand a bit more of the technical
9 issues.

10 If there are agreements between the
11 industry and NRC staff on some issues, that's good.
12 We should try to see if we can understand what an
13 appropriate path forward is on those particular
14 topics.

15 If there are disagreements, I think it's
16 also important for us to clearly understand the
17 sources of the disagreement and whether there is any
18 hope, let's put it that way, for a near-term
19 resolution of those disagreements.

20 So, I'd like to characterize this two-day
21 meeting as a combination of presentations, normal
22 subcommittee discussions, questions, and also a bit of
23 a working session if indeed we can identify some of
24 those technical topics that merit a bit more detailed
25 discussion.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And with that, I will turn the meeting
2 over to Sunil. Do you want to say anything
3 beforehand?

4 DR. WEERAKKODY: Not at this time. Thank
5 you.

6 MEMBER POWERS: I would comment that I am
7 certainly unaware of the ACRS ever taking a position
8 promoting the transition to NFPA 805.

9 So, I mean, you sound as though we're
10 trying to understand why people aren't making the
11 transition, because we want to promote it, and I'm
12 just unaware of the ACRS actually taking that
13 position.

14 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Yes, I don't have the
15 SRM wording in front of me here, but essentially the
16 SRM chartered us to identify technical and other
17 issues that are impeding the transition.

18 So, that's, in a sense, the tone of my
19 presentation is somewhat consistent with the tone of
20 the SRM.

21 MEMBER POWERS: Has the Commission taken a
22 position encouraging the transition? I'm unaware of
23 that either.

24 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: That, I don't know.

25 MEMBER POWERS: I don't -

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: But it's not our charter
2 to either advise for or against transition. It's to
3 simply identify issues that the Commission essentially
4 has concerns -

5 MEMBER POWERS: Well, those issues might
6 get to be very financial and philosophical in nature.

7 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: They may. To this
8 point, we've - in the subcommittee meeting in
9 November, we had some presentations regarding what's
10 called a nontechnical issue, schedule programmatic
11 issues, a bit on financial.

12 We've tried so far to stay away from that
13 because the ACRS traditionally does not become
14 involved in those types of issues.

15 I believe that's correct not having served
16 nearly as long as you, nor am I planning to.

17 MEMBER POWERS: Well, it seems to me we
18 need to make very clear that as far as I am aware of,
19 there is no evidence that plants operating under
20 either Appendix R or Branch Technical Positions are
21 not adequately safe.

22 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: That's true.

23 Well, this is a voluntary program. I
24 mean, plant sign-up is -

25 MEMBER POWERS: If transition to NFPA 805

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 is, as you say, voluntary --

2 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Right.

3 MEMBER POWERS: - and not essential for
4 assuring adequate protection of public health and
5 safety.

6 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: That's absolutely
7 correct. I don't think anyone is arguing that. The
8 plants make a decision and either adopt it or don't.

9 With that, I'll turn it over, I guess, to
10 Biff Bradley with NEI.

11 MR. BRADLEY: Okay. Thank you, John.

12 I'm going to defer to John Butler, just to
13 make a few opening comments for the industry.

14 MR. BUTLER: Thank you. My name is John
15 Butler. I just want to make a couple of opening
16 remarks as we start the two-day discussion session.

17 First, I want to thank the subcommittee
18 for taking the time to examine the NFPA 805 transition
19 process. We're approaching the completion of the
20 second pilot.

21 And with that, it's an opportune time to
22 reassess what we've learned from the transition
23 process, and take those lessons learned and implement
24 them where we can.

25 So, I understand that's part of the charge

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 you have is to look at the process and identify those,
2 I guess, first the low-hanging fruit, but the larger
3 changes that are necessary for this process, because
4 the reality is approximately half of the operating
5 fleet is scheduled to transition to 805.

6 And so, now is the time for us to identify
7 the changes that are necessary to make what is the
8 most important element of 805 more viable, and that's
9 the fire PRA.

10 If we don't take this opportunity, we're
11 going to be continuing to have to correct ourselves
12 during the process. And it's not a very efficient
13 process to do that after you've implemented 805.

14 So, again, I want to thank the committee
15 and I look forward to a very productive two days.
16 Thank you.

17 I'll turn it over to Biff Bradley at this
18 point.

19 MR. BRADLEY: Thanks, John.

20 All right. Appreciate - again, to say the
21 same thing John did, appreciate the opportunity to
22 brief the committee again. We were here last month
23 and I think we had a good discussion.

24 I'd like to give a brief overview of what
25 you're going to hear from the industry today and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 tomorrow.

2 Tom Basso of NEI and myself are going to
3 open with a presentation primarily discussing the
4 regulatory process issues and policy issues that are
5 coming to bear with NFPA 805.

6 Dan Pace from FirstEnergy, is going to
7 give a presentation from the utility management
8 perspective discussing the impact of NFPA 805
9 transition on his plants specifically. And I think
10 there's some very interesting information there.

11 And as you are aware, we provided a paper
12 to the committee about two weeks ago or slightly less,
13 which was our technical paper. We've developed
14 discussing what we believe are the issues, the
15 methodological issues within fire PRA that are in need
16 of improvement.

17 And Doug True, the primary author of that
18 paper, as well as Ken Canavan of EPRI, will provide a
19 brief overview of that. I'm hoping the subcommittee
20 had time to read the paper.

21 And as we get further into the meeting, I
22 know we want to get to the technical meat of the
23 topics. So, we do have presentations prepared on a
24 number of the methods. And that would include our
25 Fire Events Database and ignition frequency work we're

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 doing in conjunction with the NRC staff. Pat
2 Baranowsky will be presenting that.

3 We'll be discussing incipient fire
4 detection, transient fires, electrical cabinet fires.

5 All of these things were areas that were identified
6 at the November 16th subcommittee meeting.

7 We can also discuss other methods as
8 appropriate or as the subcommittee or NRC staff would
9 like to do.

10 The FAQ process received a considerable
11 amount of discussion at the last meeting, and I'd like
12 to try to clarify industry's perspective on that and
13 why we have expressed some concerns with that process,
14 try to clarify that.

15 And then tomorrow we'll be discussing the
16 research coordination between NRC and EPRI through the
17 MOU, as well as discussing some what we believe are
18 near-term improvements that we'd like to be able to
19 make to achieve better realism within the next several
20 months to a year.

21 So, this is information you're already
22 aware of. The Shearon Harris plant was the initial
23 pilot. And they have received their NRC safety
24 evaluation. Oconee is the second pilot, and they are
25 nearing issuance of their NRC safety evaluation.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And as everyone is aware, the clock for 23
2 plants will begin upon issuance of the Oconee SE and
3 they would be expected to provide their 805 LAR within
4 six months of that date. Otherwise, they're subject
5 to the end of their enforcement discretion period.

6 There was a letter provided by NEI last
7 month, November 15th, to NRC suggesting that
8 consideration of a staggered submittal schedule would
9 be appropriate.

10 There are concerns with 23 units providing
11 LARs at more or less the same time, and Tom will speak
12 more to that letter.

13 The discussion on staggered submittal is
14 something that's ongoing now. And to some degree,
15 that might help with the PRA methods issues in terms
16 of giving plants more time to develop methods.
17 However, the plants at the beginning of the queue
18 would still be facing the same problem.

19 So, it's a partial solution if
20 implemented.

21 MEMBER POWERS: Let me ask you about this
22 kind of a schedule in comparison with the experience
23 we had with Appendix R.

24 I guess my concern is not so much with the
25 submission of the paperwork as it is with

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 internalizing within an organization a fire safety
2 regimen. Which I think it is my impression, it took
3 much longer for Appendix R than was allowed for in the
4 schedule.

5 I wonder what your perception on that is.

6 MR. BRADLEY: Well, I'll have to say first
7 that I - that slightly predates my personal
8 involvement in the -

9 MEMBER POWERS: A lot of things in life
10 probably predate your -

11 (Laughter.)

12 MR. BRADLEY: I might need to defer to if
13 we have someone else in the industry here. I really
14 can't speak with a great accuracy to how the initial
15 Appendix R was implemented. And I don't know if we
16 have any folks here that were involved in that or not.

17 Dan, were you around then?

18 MR. PACE: I'll speak to some of that.

19 MEMBER POWERS: I'll be glad to hear it,
20 because I think one of the essential things seems to
21 me are in safety regimen, is they'd be internalized in
22 the core - among the people that have to implement it.

23 And they have to be able to interpret it intuitively
24 and not with elaborate code calculations and whatnot.

25 I think that's an essential step and one

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 of the challenges any highly-quantified methodology
2 like NFPA 805 is that internalization so that you can
3 do it by inspection and by brain power and not
4 computer power.

5 MR. BRADLEY: Okay. As you know, the main
6 topic we brought to the table last month on November
7 16th was the need for additional realism in the fire
8 PRA methods.

9 As you know, the transition to 805 uses
10 the methodology of NUREG/CR-6850 EPRI 1011989,
11 henceforth referred to as NUREG-6850 just for brevity.

12 As we talked last month, we've worked for
13 the last couple of years to try to achieve better
14 realism using these methods. And we've achieved some
15 limited success.

16 We talked about the fact that the method
17 was never fully piloted and that the integrated result
18 of doing full models led to some insights that we had
19 not previously foreseen.

20 There remains conservatism in these
21 methods. And our paper that you received was an
22 attempt to demonstrate based on insights from a fairly
23 large number of PRAs that have been performed using
24 NUREG/CR-6850 and the approved FAQs. And even with
25 those improvements from the FAQs which are represented

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 in the paper, we're still seeing what we believe is a
2 disconnect from the operating experience and we
3 believe there's additional work needed to achieve a
4 reasonable degree of realism.

5 That being the case, we have a regulatory
6 process where plants are expected as part of the 805
7 transition, to justify any deviation from 6850 and the
8 approved FAQs. And this is on top of and irrespective
9 of the results of their Reg Guide 1.200 fire PRA peer
10 review.

11 Note this is an unprecedented process.
12 We've done a number of applications before in risk-
13 informed, and this is the first time there's been an
14 expectation - as a matter of fact, we've achieved
15 considerable success with the use of Reg Guide 1.200,
16 PRA standards and peer review to facilitate some
17 fairly significant applications, including some major
18 tech spec reforms.

19 However, in the history of our work with
20 the staff, this is the first time that we're being
21 essentially held to or expected to justify deviations
22 from a specific methodology.

23 So, this is a new world for how PRA is
24 being applied in the regulatory environment.

25 MEMBER POWERS: This is deterministic PRA.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. BRADLEY: The pilot plants had
2 extensive interactions with NRC staff and were able to
3 address some of these issues, but it was not what I
4 would call an effective process that can be translated
5 to 50 other plants.

6 We need a better way to achieve these
7 methods, more realism, and to get in a position where
8 reasonable methods can be used without the need to
9 justify deviations. And we'd like to get back to a
10 platform where we're closer to the use of Reg Guide
11 1.200 as we've used in other applications.

12 In a broader sense, we have concern with
13 the regulatory process in that the - not only in PRA,
14 but in some other issues as Tom Basso will discuss,
15 it's not clear that the pilots thus far have
16 established a clear, efficient, effective process and
17 that the follow-on plants have sufficient information
18 to efficiently go to 805 without facing regulatory
19 uncertainty in a number of areas and potential
20 revisions in the approach used from the pilots.

21 An example of this, and if for any reason
22 I'm getting this wrong, I'm sure NRC staff will
23 correct me, but it's my understanding that the Oconee
24 safety evaluation will be issued and starting the
25 clock on their remaining plants with PRA issues open

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 and certain RAIs.

2 And my understanding is also that NRC
3 believes that Oconee needs to undergo a peer review
4 directly to NUREG/CR-6850, and this given that NRC has
5 already reviewed the PRA. And the initial
6 understanding was that the NRC staff would do the PRA
7 review for other pilot plants.

8 So, I'm sure the staff can express their
9 understanding of this or why you believe this is
10 necessary. This is just an example, I think, in the
11 area of PRA where we're - it's not clear we're stable
12 and understanding the process.

13 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Biff, Donnie.

14 MR. BRADLEY: Yes.

15 MR. HARRISON: Donnie Harrison from the
16 staff.

17 I'll point out that where we have never
18 said that a peer review has to be done against the
19 NUREG/CR-6850, the current review of the Oconee pilot
20 is still ongoing though the safety evaluation is
21 expected soon, and it will have some implementation
22 items for PRA and most likely a peer review. But,
23 again, that's an industry peer review.

24 I'll point out that in doing a review as a
25 regulator, when someone deviates from a method, if it

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 was a risk-informed in-service inspection application
2 and they deviate from the EPRI topical on that, we'd
3 expect them to justify their deviations.

4 So, we're not forcing you to do NUREG/CR-
5 6850, we're just saying you have to have a technical
6 basis for your fire PRA if you do something different.

7 And you should be able to - you should have
8 documented that and you should be able to actually
9 provide a justification for why it's adequate.

10 So, from one way or perspective, that
11 seems like the appropriate thing to do. I'm just
12 looking at the rest of your comments up there.

13 So, we still want people to do peer
14 reviews of the fire PRAs and to address and resolve
15 those comments. So, with that, I'll leave that.

16 MR. BRADLEY: Okay. Thanks, Donnie.

17 Yeah, I - it is the exercise of justifying
18 deviations from 6850, and the level of proof or
19 expected to do that is not an insignificant effort.

20 And if the method, you know, we believe
21 the method is not giving results that are
22 appropriately realistic. So, the concept of having to
23 justify deviations from that is - seems unusual.

24 Let me move on here. So, I'm trying to
25 give some practical perspectives on what types of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 solutions might be appropriate to help us and, from
2 the industry perspective, achieve enhanced realism.

3 I know there is considerable time pressure
4 on the Agency to get 805 implemented. And there has
5 been a lot of time that has been spent already trying
6 to get this regulation implemented. However, the real
7 thing we need is more time.

8 We need time to develop these methods, to
9 interact with NRC, get agreement on better methods
10 that achieve better realism. And this really needs to
11 be done in a way where the large number of plants
12 coming in post-Oconee has some opportunity to take
13 advantage of this and get better methods into their
14 base model so that they don't go through this process
15 of RAIs scrutinizing their deviations from 6850 and
16 every plant individually having to justify at some
17 level of proof which converge on deterministic, you
18 know, why the methods they are proposing are
19 reasonable.

20 As we will lay out here later in the
21 meeting, we believe that by fourth quarter this year
22 we can develop and revise interim methods for some of
23 the key areas. This has been a message we have
24 received from the subcommittee, the idea of trying to
25 hone into a few key areas that could achieve a good

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 deal of the improvement that needs to be achieved.

2 We'd really like to get to a point where
3 we have methods that are not going to cause NRC staff
4 consternation and result in RAIs and the process that
5 Donnie just went through.

6 We'd like to have methods that there's
7 agreement on, sites can use them, peer review to those
8 methods and NRC can accept them.

9 That would get us closer to the intended
10 use of the fire PRA peer review process, which we
11 really don't want the peer review process to be a
12 compliance audit to 6850. We'd like the peer review
13 process to do its intended function of a technical
14 review to the standard using a team of experts and
15 looking for real insights and issues in the model.

16 And you can use a lot of time trying to go
17 through a checklist of 6850 and the peer review that
18 could be better spent looking in more depth at the
19 model.

20 There's been a lot of discussion of the
21 FAQ process. And I wanted to try to clarify why we
22 expressed some concerns about that last month.

23 There was a letter that was provided to
24 NEI back in June of 2009. At the time, NRC had
25 established a revised FAQ process specifically for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 fire PRA issues.

2 And as their letter indicates, their
3 process was focused on achieving clarity. They wanted
4 in the interest of clarity, they wanted to have very
5 clear positions expressed by NRC so there was little
6 opportunity for misunderstanding.

7 The interesting quote, I think, that's in
8 that letter is the "FAQs must give appropriate
9 consideration of the balance between realism and
10 conservatism in the fire PRA."

11 I think when we talk about the FAQ
12 process, it was, in fact, focused exactly as that
13 stated. The process really wasn't aimed at realism.
14 It was aimed at, quote, a balance of conservatism and
15 realism.

16 And how that's exactly defined can be
17 difficult or in the eye of the beholder, but this is
18 the first time that, you know, this is, again, I
19 think, unprecedented where you have a regulatory
20 application where the regulator states in writing that
21 there is an expectation for some conservatism in the
22 PRA.

23 The PRA policy statement discusses the
24 need for realism consistent with the state of the art.

25 And we believe going forward, we would all benefit

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 from a process that could be focused on realism as all
2 the PRAs we've done up to now have been.

3 MR. MOULTON: This is Charles Moulton from
4 the NRC staff.

5 Just so we can achieve some clarity since
6 that seems to be our goal, the purpose of that June
7 2009 letter was not to set up an alternate process for
8 FAQs related to PRAs, but in fact to achieve closure
9 on the PRA-related FAQs that were open at that time
10 that had been open for essentially a year or a little
11 bit more that we had not achieved any sort of
12 meaningful advancement on.

13 So, it was a method to close out those
14 questions and not a - necessarily a method for every
15 single PRA FAQ going forward. That was the intent of
16 that letter.

17 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Thanks, Charles.

18 Biff, I was looking through the
19 presentations. Is this our only opportunity to kind
20 of quiz you, the industry, about the FAQs or are you
21 going to have --

22 MR. BRADLEY: No.

23 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: - a separate
24 discussion?

25 MR. BRADLEY: We have - many of the methods

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we're going to be discussing involve FAQs. So, in
2 terms of the overall process -

3 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: The overall process,
4 this is it.

5 MR. BRADLEY: Yes, yes.

6 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Let me ask you then
7 because the paper that you distributed was rather
8 critical in some areas in the FAQ process, and I was
9 curious that there were statements that said that
10 despite strong technical work done by the industry,
11 the staff's resolution of the FAQ basically held to
12 the guidance in NUREG/CR-6850 or something to that
13 effect.

14 Do you have some specific examples?

15 I'm trying to understand what - I can
16 listen to the rhetoric, but I'd really like to
17 understand a bit of a couple of real specific examples
18 to sort of understand what you're up to.

19 MR. BRADLEY: Yes, we have examples. I
20 think they're captured in our presentations later.

21 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay. If I'd ask the
22 presenters when you come up, if there was an issue
23 that came up as far as part of the FAQ resolution on
24 that particular technical topic, if you can highlight
25 that just so I can kind of mark it and understand a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 little bit because -

2 MR. BRADLEY: Yes.

3 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: - as I said, the
4 rhetoric is rather strong.

5 MR. BRADLEY: Yes. And, you know, I think
6 just to give you my perspective, a lot of it had to do
7 with the level of proof expected to justify the method
8 and the expectation that outcomes needed to be bound
9 in the model.

10 I think there were a lot of very good, but
11 possibly deterministic kinds of thinkers on the - in
12 the process and maybe not a lot of previous exposure
13 to PRA methods or, you know, much exposure to
14 deterministic bounding methods. And I think that just
15 sort of played out into the process, but I will let
16 others -

17 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay. If you can. As I
18 said -

19 MR. CANAVAN: John?

20 MR. BRADLEY: Right.

21 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: - the specific
22 presenters - Kenneth, do you -

23 MR. CANAVAN: Ken Canavan, Electric Power
24 Research Institute.

25 There's a presentation devoted to FAQs

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 tomorrow.

2 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Oh, there is? Okay.

3 MR. CANAVAN: Yes.

4 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: I missed it.

5 MR. CANAVAN: And that presentation really
6 deals with just the technical content of each FAQ -

7 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay.

8 MR. CANAVAN: - the status of its
9 resolution and future research. So, we'll get into
10 some real -

11 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Thank you. I missed
12 that one. I stopped when I saw NRC presentation on
13 it.

14 MR. BRADLEY: Okay. Thank you.

15 MR. CANAVAN: Thank you.

16 MEMBER BLEY: Back on your last slide,
17 Biff, the wording about appropriate consideration of
18 the balance between realism and conservatism, I would
19 have thought whoever drafted that was really getting
20 at the issue of uncertainty.

21 And what traditionally we've done is if
22 you don't put enough effort into the uncertainty area,
23 you have to take some conservative approaches to make
24 sure you're bounding the problem.

25 I haven't heard you say anything about

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 uncertainty and how that affects your objections to
2 this statement and what's apparently rolled out of it.

3 Were you going to talk about that? Or if
4 not, I'd like to hear something about it now.

5 MR. BRADLEY: We can talk about that.

6 The process of 1.200 and the standards
7 requires explicit consideration of various forms of
8 uncertainty. There are probably 30 or more supporting
9 requirements in the standard that require that.

10 And it's usually done in conjunction with
11 a realistic model, but with the uncertainties
12 characterized and discussed and - versus putting the
13 conservatism directly into the base model.

14 I think that's the difference here.

15 MEMBER BLEY: I missed the last
16 subcommittee meeting and I apologize for that. I
17 couldn't come. But I'm still where I was a long time
18 ago, a little confused.

19 MR. BRADLEY: Right.

20 MEMBER BLEY: When industry and NRC work
21 together to develop 6850, my impression was the hope
22 was they've put kind of limiting areas, conservative,
23 if you will, in places there that a thorough treatment
24 of uncertainty could address more directly.

25 I would have also assumed if one puts

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 forward that uncertainty analysis, you have to justify
2 it, which you always have to do.

3 So, I'm just a little confused and -

4 MR. BRADLEY: Let me -

5 MEMBER BLEY: It sounds like industry has
6 walked away from 6850 and pretends as if they have no
7 part in it, which makes me a little -

8 MR. BRADLEY: No, no.

9 MEMBER BLEY: - a little lost here.

10 MR. CANAVAN: Might I comment?

11 MR. BRADLEY: Go ahead, Ken.

12 MR. CANAVAN: Ken Canavan, EPRI again.

13 I actually encouraged everybody during
14 their presentations, to put back in 1011989, but it's
15 very difficult for them to say. Under no
16 circumstances should anybody perceive any of these
17 discussions as an indictment of NUREG/CR-6850 EPRI
18 1011989.

19 I'll have a further discussion during my
20 presentation. But I believe that if you read that
21 document, in the front of it there's an expectation
22 for it to evolve. There's an expectation that those
23 methods will move forward.

24 Where we are stuck, in my humble opinion,
25 is our ability to move those methods forward in an

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 efficient and effective manner. And that's what a lot
2 of these discussions that you'll hear are about.

3 And we all have a lot of ideas about how
4 to do that. And hopefully by the end of these two
5 days, some of those are coalescing with you on how we
6 can -

7 MEMBER BLEY: That will help me a lot if
8 you can get to that point.

9 MR. CANAVAN: I hope to.

10 MEMBER BLEY: And from everybody who
11 presents, if you can put a little of the objections in
12 terms of uncertainties, it would help me as well.

13 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Biff, before you go on,
14 this is, you know, you know how the subcommittee
15 operates. Their schedules are a suggestion. I've
16 forgotten my train of thought. That's why it's a
17 suggestion.

18 Did either of the pilot plants actually
19 quantify and propagate uncertainties in their overall
20 fire PRA results?

21 I've forgotten. I haven't read the full
22 Harris submittal, and I don't have the Ocone
23 submittal. So, I don't actually recall.

24 MR. BRADLEY: Dave Miskiewicz is
25 indicating, I believe, that they did not.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Dave, do you want to speak to that?
2 You're probably the resident expert here.

3 MR. MISKIEWICZ: Yeah, we did not, you
4 know, propagate the, you know, the numerical
5 uncertainties through the models the same way as we do
6 the internal events models.

7 So, we use the same fault tree models for
8 the fire PRAs we do for the internal events, and we
9 propagate those uncertainties through the internal
10 events.

11 But when it came to the fire PRAs, the
12 matter in which they are constructed does not lend
13 itself to working through the tools to do that because
14 each fire scenario can have different probabilities
15 for the same sets of events due to the spurious
16 probabilities being different for different things.
17 And it led to some difficulties in making the tools
18 understand that work.

19 So, we didn't do that, but we did treat
20 the uncertainties in the form of the - qualitatively
21 for each of the different areas and talked about
22 conservatisms or non-conservatisms.

23 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Dave, let me make sure I
24 understand.

25 Are you saying that you didn't do it

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 because the soft - the particular software tool that
2 you were using didn't support -

3 MR. MISKIEWICZ: That was -

4 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: - quantification of
5 uncertainty?

6 MR. MISKIEWICZ: That was part of the
7 reasons that we didn't do the numerical propagation
8 through.

9 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Oh, that's interesting.

10 Okay. Thank you.

11 MR. MISKIEWICZ: David Miskiewicz, Progress
12 Energy.

13 MR. BRADLEY: Should I go to the next slide
14 or are there any more -

15 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Yeah, you can try.

16 (Laughter.)

17 MR. BRADLEY: I'll try. And this may, I
18 think, be pertinent to the discussion we're having as
19 well.

20 Reg Guide 1.174, as everyone knows,
21 provides the framework for everything we do in risk-
22 informed changes to the licensing basis. And it's
23 been around for ten years. I think it's a very good
24 document. A lot of good thinking went into it.

25 It is a risk-informed approach. It's not

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 risk-based. And it discusses the five elements of a
2 risk-informed change to the licensing basis. And
3 those are to address not only the risk insights, but
4 as well the safety margins, defense in depth,
5 performance monitoring and how you comply with the
6 regulation.

7 805 is not unique in that it - this -
8 process 1.174 should apply to 805. And the - there
9 was a reason 1.174 was not risk-based. And part of
10 that had to do with the consideration of
11 uncertainties, defense in depth, margins. All those
12 areas have to be addressed as part of the process, and
13 they can temper the results of the model or lead you
14 to make decisions that are informed by other things
15 than just a number.

16 I believe that that process was intended
17 to address a lot of the issues that we're coming up
18 against now, but now the tendency has been to try to
19 put more emphasis on the number rather than using the
20 other elements of 1.174.

21 We're seeing that here with the
22 expectation for some balance of conservatism in the
23 PRA.

24 I do recognize there are uncertainties and
25 fire is a more challenging area than internal events

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 and we're also earlier on in the process. We had 20
2 years or so to work on internal events and now we -

3 MEMBER POWERS: Isn't that what makes it
4 more challenging, I mean, rather than - there's
5 nothing inherent about fire that makes it more
6 challenging. It's we just had less experience with
7 it.

8 MR. BRADLEY: Yes, well, some might argue
9 that there are some inherent issues, you know, with
10 being able to model how a fire really grows from a
11 small source, but that's a subject for the experts to
12 debate.

13 But certainly we have less experience here
14 especially with a widespread regulatory application
15 where we're trying to make a lot of decisions in the
16 plant on the basis of deltas.

17 This is a very expansive application and
18 it is a challenge to a relatively new method.

19 MEMBER POWERS: Certainly, if I look at
20 the PRAs for internal events that were generated in
21 the early eighties compared to what's generated now,
22 they were crude.

23 And so, you can expect things to be
24 similarly crude as you start doing fire PRA. They'll
25 get better with time.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. BRADLEY: Yes, absolutely. And we
2 believe we can evolve these methods, but it's going to
3 take a little time. And, unfortunately, we all don't
4 have the luxury of that given the schedule for 805.
5 So, I think that's the central problem that we're
6 dealing with here.

7 Ray.

8 DR. GALLUCCI: Ray Gallucci, NRC.

9 I want to point out that the first fire
10 PRA was done as an appendix to Wash 1400. There were
11 full fire PRAs done in the late seventies and
12 throughout the eighties.

13 So, fire PRA has existed as long as
14 internal events. You can debate the degree of
15 developments relative one to the other, but fire PRAs
16 have existed as long as internal events.

17 MEMBER POWERS: But, I mean, the real
18 salient issue is the degree of development, Ray. I
19 mean, that is the debate.

20 MR. BRADLEY: Right. It's one thing to
21 have a model that may provide insights or
22 vulnerabilities. It's another thing to have a very
23 detailed model that's being used to make very specific
24 decisions on the basis of deltas on a very, you know,
25 a lot of these are very complex analyses.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I think there is a little difference from
2 what was done 20 years ago for maybe, you know, or for
3 the IPEEE versus what the expectations are today.

4 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Well, most of the IPEEEs
5 were not what we would call fire PRAs. So, let's be
6 clear on that.

7 MEMBER BLEY: But some were.

8 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Some were. But most, I
9 believe, were fairly -

10 MEMBER SHACK: I think something like 40
11 percent, if I recall. But, you know, they may not
12 have been the most sophisticated PRAs, but they were
13 PRAs.

14 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Sixty percent is still
15 most.

16 MEMBER SHACK: But forty is not a, you
17 know, it's not -

18 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Oh, no, that's -

19 MEMBER SHACK: It's not trivial.

20 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: But the point is work
21 was done back in the eighties. Work was done in the
22 late eighties and early nineties to support the IPEEE
23 process. And, granted, the - I think the problem is
24 the IPEEE focus was for identifying vulnerabilities.
25 It wasn't necessarily focused on trying to develop a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 realistic estimate of the fire risk.

2 So, even the fire PRAs with all these
3 tools, a guy generally develops them as far as he
4 needs to for his purpose. And, you know, we're asking
5 these things to do a different purpose than we did
6 before.

7 MEMBER SHACK: Right, right, right.

8 MEMBER POWERS: The PRA for internal events
9 was developed in an environment where it was a
10 research kind of effort for a very long time before it
11 was part of the regulatory effort.

12 And I don't - I mean, if the sainted
13 Professor Apostolakis were here, he would say that the
14 trouble is that he can look at some of the work he did
15 back in the eighties on fire, and he can look at more
16 recent fire PRAs, and still be comfortable.

17 The technology just didn't progress at the
18 same rate that the internal events were going along.
19 Similarly, I think, some of the phenomenological model
20 isn't just now getting to kind of level where it
21 supports detailed PRAs of the type that maybe you need
22 in connection with greater realism.

23 CHAIR STETKAR: You're next.

24 MR. BASSO: Good morning. I'm Tom Basso
25 from NEI, and I want to talk about a couple other

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 concerns not directly fire PRA related with the
2 transition to 805.

3 I talked last time about the treatment of
4 safe and stable, and bring it back up for a couple of
5 reasons. One is it was identified late in the
6 process.

7 And, you know, being that it was late in
8 the process, if it doesn't get resolved -

9 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Tom?

10 MR. BASSO: Yes.

11 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: For the benefit of the
12 subcommittee members who were not here in November,
13 please review what the concept of "Safe and Stable" is
14 and why it's important, because that context is
15 important.

16 MR. BASSO: In a Duke submittal in their
17 LAR, they were - their "Safe and Stable" condition was
18 going to be hot standby. And an RAI was issued to do
19 - that said, they didn't demonstrate that they can be
20 in that condition indefinitely.

21 And we - our position is that we didn't
22 have to demonstrate that you needed to be in a safe
23 and stable condition indefinitely. There's nowhere in
24 the regulations or in the guidance that says
25 "indefinitely."

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 805 does say you have to achieve and
2 maintain it. And I guess it's what we are defining as
3 "maintaining." Maintaining could be a lot of things.
4 Duke's position was that they can be there for at
5 least 72 hours and they would have actions after that.

6 So, in response to the RAI, Duke changed
7 their position. They're going to have their position
8 of safe and stable as hot shutdown.

9 Now, what that's going to do is they're
10 going to have to go back, do more analysis, additional
11 work to look at the components in order to get to hot
12 shutdown and maintain hot shutdown.

13 So, this issue came up recently in the
14 last month or two. It was a late-breaking issue. And
15 looking at it from an industry perspective has
16 significant impact to all the other non-pilot plants,
17 because they're far enough in their analysis they've
18 already established their safe and stable condition.

19 So, with this interpretation that had to
20 be indefinite, that would then change where some of
21 the other stations would put their safe and stable
22 condition.

23 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Tom, regarding that if
24 I'm making - and this is probably more a question for
25 the staff, but they can listen and respond later.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 If I'm using an internal event PRA model
2 today - I haven't made the transition to NFPA 805 to
3 justify tech spec change or, you know, in-service
4 inspection change or things like that - that PRA model
5 defines success and failure.

6 What's the definition of "success" for the
7 internal event PRA models that are being used these
8 days?

9 MR. BASSO: I'm not a practitioner, so -

10 MR. BRADLEY: Well, there's a mission time.
11 Maybe one of our PRA technical experts can speak to
12 that.

13 Steve Dinsmore is going to speak to it.

14 MR. DINSMORE: Yeah, hi. This is Steve
15 Dinsmore from the staff.

16 I know a little about this because I was
17 investigating it the other day. But the internal
18 events, the PRA, you go to 24 hours. If you can't
19 demonstrate that you're safe and stable, you can
20 simply put the frequency of that sequence in the core
21 damage if you demonstrate you are, or you could extend
22 24 out to 36 at the point that you can demonstrate
23 you're safe and stable.

24 So, it gives you an out. It gives you a
25 way to just say well, this scenario, we're not quite

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 sure what it's going to be, but we'll put it in - so,
2 we'll put it in core damage.

3 We couldn't quite figure out -

4 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Wouldn't the same
5 concept basically apply, though, in a fire PRA?

6 I mean, I don't understand why -

7 MR. DINSMORE: Well, they'd have to take
8 the scenarios and turn them into core damage
9 scenarios. And I don't think that's the intent of -

10 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: No, I'm talking about
11 the success path, Steve, that - I guess I didn't quite
12 understand your discussion of the success path in an
13 internal event PRA.

14 MEMBER BLEY: And when you go through it
15 again, would you link it to the basis for this?

16 I don't recall ever hearing this before.

17 MR. DINSMORE: Okay. the standard says if
18 - you've got to look at 24 hours. If within 24 hours
19 you've reached a safe and stable state without really
20 defining the - that's it.

21 If you're not sure, you can either extend
22 the mission time or you can simply say well, that
23 scenario goes to core damage.

24 MEMBER BLEY: Now, when you say -

25 MR. DINSMORE: If anybody else has - this

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 is what I was reading the other day.

2 MEMBER BLEY: Well, if you're not sure, I
3 mean, as far as I've seen, internal event PRAs go out
4 to essentially 24 hours unless there's something going
5 on that you could see will cause trouble in the near
6 future.

7 But if everything appears stable, nothing
8 else is changing to get you in trouble soon, that's
9 where the analysis stops.

10 Why is the fire different?

11 MR. DINSMORE: I wasn't getting to the
12 second one. I was just - you were asking what they do
13 with the internal event PRAs.

14 MEMBER BLEY: Yeah, but they don't turn
15 everything at 24 hours into core damage. They -

16 MR. DINSMORE: Well, they do if you can't -
17 if you're not convinced that in 24 hours it's -

18 MEMBER BLEY: Well, that's right, or you
19 take the time out further.

20 MR. DINSMORE: That's right.

21 MEMBER BLEY: But it sounds like the
22 discussion here is about is there something more that
23 needs convincing for safe and stable for a fire PRA
24 than for internal events?

25 I'm not - I'm confused, honestly.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CHAPMAN: Jim Chapman, ScienTech.

2 I don't think this is a fire PRA issue.
3 This is a deterministic issue.

4 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Well, but it's been
5 presented in the context of Oconee needing to make
6 changes to their fire PRA submittal for NFPA 805.

7 MR. BASSO: No, it's actually in -

8 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Or I'm misinterpreting
9 something.

10 MR. BASSO: It's not in their fire PRA
11 submittal. It's in - they're going to have to look at
12 any variances from deterministic results. They're
13 going to have deviations.

14 They're going to have to look at now since
15 they're going from hot standby to hot shutdown,
16 there's other equipment they'd have to consider
17 getting to that condition. So, now they have to
18 evaluate those other components to get there.

19 So, they're going to a different - they're
20 going to a different condition in their station for a
21 hot - for a safe and stable.

22 So, there's more components and things
23 that they're going to have to evaluate.

24 MR. LAUR: This is Steve Laur from the NRC
25 staff.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 I think Jim Chapman hit the nail on the
2 head. This is not a PRA question.

3 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay.

4 MR. LAUR: Okay. The NFPA 805 has
5 performance criteria, performance objectives,
6 performance goals, I forget what the hierarchy is.
7 And if you meet the deterministic requirements of 805,
8 you have to - you are deemed to meet these performance
9 goals, objectives and criteria.

10 If you want to use a performance base, you
11 have to contrast the risk of not meeting those
12 deterministic requirements where you don't comply with
13 them.

14 Okay. The safe and stable comes up in the
15 performance criteria. That is you have to be able to
16 achieve and maintain a safe and stable condition.

17 Now, I don't believe the staff actually
18 said - we may have used the word "indefinitely"
19 because we didn't want to say 30 days like is used for
20 some analyses, because we don't have a time frame.
21 There is not a time frame in the rule.

22 But what we don't want is to have a
23 hypothetical licensee come in and say we can go X
24 hours and then fall off a cliff.

25 And if you contrast the two pilots, the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 one pilot made a case that they can maintain, I
2 believe, hot standby in the case of Harris, and that
3 was it.

4 I mean, we didn't look into can you cool
5 down, do you have to cool down, because 805 allows you
6 to pick the safe and stable condition which can be
7 cold shutdown, can be cold - hot standby, hot
8 shutdown, etcetera.

9 MEMBER BLEY: So, the difference in the two
10 cases is one provided an argument why they were safe
11 and stable, the other you didn't find an argument that
12 was convincing.

13 MR. LAUR: Right. And that's pre-
14 decisional at this point, so I'm partial to saying -

15 MEMBER BLEY: Yes, that's okay.

16 MR. LAUR: But the point is it's not a time
17 like 72 hours, 80 hours, a hundred hours. It's more
18 have you reached a point where it's routine actions?

19 And we even gave examples in some of the
20 meetings, I guess, where if you're filling a
21 condensate storage tank, and that's a normal action,
22 or refilling a diesel generator fuel tank, that's a
23 normal action.

24 But if you have to go and you're still
25 doing repairs, for example, or what they call recovery

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 actions in 805 after some drop-dead point, then just
2 like in a PRA you have to extend the time.

3 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Thanks.

4 MR. LAUR: Thank you.

5 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: I'm now going to try to
6 keep it moving along -

7 MR. BASSO: Okay.

8 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: - because we do have a
9 little bit of a schedule concern.

10 MR. BASSO: Well, I was bringing this up as
11 an example of a late-breaking issue that had a
12 significant impact of the transitions at the other
13 stations.

14 Fortunately, we believe through the FAQ
15 54, we are coming to a position. The staff offered
16 some changes to the wording of the FAQ that that's
17 going to help us resolve this issue.

18 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: So, going forward with
19 the remaining plants, there's at least more clarity
20 and understanding of -

21 MR. BASSO: There's more clarity now. We
22 believe what they're proposing is going to take us
23 there.

24 The second point I have on here is
25 resolution of pilot issues being referred through

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 licensing conditions or transition actions.

2 And Biff kind of brought it up around in
3 the PRA standpoint where now the post-pilot plants are
4 not going to have the benefit of understanding, you
5 know, how the second pilot is going to resolve those
6 items because they're going to have about two -
7 they're going to have two years through their
8 transition to resolve these open items.

9 The post-pilot plants are going to have to
10 have their submittals in within the next six months.
11 So, they're not going to gain the insight from those
12 items that are still open issues.

13 That also brings me to the third point
14 about the compressed post-pilot submittal schedule.
15 And I know Danny Pace is going to talk a little bit
16 more about that. And, you know, what that is going to
17 do, and I'll talk more, is it's not going to let us
18 take advantage of some of the improvements that are
19 going to be made in the fire PRA area.

20 Go to the next slide. So, just to put it
21 in a little bit perspective, you know, post-pilot
22 plant transmittal, you got 23 LARs being submitted by
23 the July time frame based on the current schedule of
24 getting the Oconee safety evaluation in December.

25 And the staff even recognized the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 challenge that this proposes getting all of these
2 submittals in and that the staff has gotten approval
3 to extend the acceptance review from 25 days to 60
4 days.

5 So, we have all these submittals where you
6 have acceptance reviews and then it's the review
7 cycle.

8 If you look at the pilots, the pilots took
9 over two years to get approvals of their LAR
10 submittals. Originally, it was estimated to take six
11 months.

12 So, you know, these are very complicated
13 submittals. And what that's going to translate to in
14 reviewing 23 submittals and, you know, I would think
15 the goal - I believe the goal is to get them reviewed
16 within two years, get their submittals out in -
17 reasonable is two years. There's going to be multiple
18 teams reviewing these complicated submittals.

19 Next slide. So, in November NEI did submit
20 a letter for the industry recommending a staggered
21 approach for the submittals. And the staggered
22 approach would allow us to take advantage of the
23 improvements in a methodology.

24 No, it doesn't address the first plants
25 that would be in the queue. I mean, it could

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 depending on if RAIs come out. They can respond to
2 the RAIs based on, you know, improvements in the
3 methodologies.

4 But the stagger approach for a large
5 number of the non-pilot or post-pilot stations, they'd
6 be able to apply those methodologies.

7 Also, a stagger approach will let them
8 take advantage of a number of lessons learned.
9 Lessons learned from the pilot as Duke works through
10 some of their open issues, you know, we will maintain
11 that communication in the industry through NEI to feed
12 back to the other post-pilot plants the lessons
13 learned, how they're responding to those open issues.

14 Also, some of the fleets, you know, they
15 have two, three stations that they have geared up, you
16 know, to make submittals. They'd like to take some of
17 the, you know, when they get one submittal in, they
18 like to roll in some of those lessons learned into
19 their other stations.

20 And then RAIs that any of the early plants
21 do get, we will share throughout the industry. And a
22 staggered submittal approach would allow us to do
23 that.

24 We also believe that there would be more
25 consistent reviews. There won't be as many teams that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 are necessary to do these reviews. And, therefore,
2 the staff and then the industry can also maintain more
3 consistency throughout the review cycle of all the
4 submittals.

5 And, lastly, we'll promote a more stable
6 and predictable and efficient transition. I use the
7 example of, you know, license renewal. I think it was
8 understood when license renewal came about, the
9 industry got together with the NRC and the staff.
10 They realized hey, to do the right - a good job at
11 reviewing these submittals, we need some kind of
12 staggered approach.

13 And so it was agreed upon that we did that
14 in license renewal and were able to take advantage of
15 a lot of things that I talked about.

16 Okay. On the contrary, if we don't have
17 the staggered submittal and we have the compressed
18 schedule, the concern is we will lose that opportunity
19 to take advantage of the improvements in the
20 methodology.

21 The likelihood of inconsistent reviews
22 increases. Review delays will place - delays in
23 reviews will place burden on the licensees.

24 And if you consider this, you have - if a
25 plant has their submittal in for several years, you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 know, a lot of these submittals are getting supported
2 by PRA practitioners and other resources that are
3 contracted. So, they're going to have to be able to
4 manage those resources. There's not so much even the
5 financial impact, but also these resources are getting
6 pulled for other PRA-type work and applications. So,
7 it's going to impact that.

8 MR. BRADLEY: Okay. I know we're behind.
9 Let me just conclude our presentation getting sort of
10 back to the fire PRA issue here.

11 As I mentioned, we need two things to get
12 to where we believe we need to be. One is time, and
13 the other is a process that's focused on achieving
14 realistic results.

15 We've done our best to document what we
16 believe are the sources of conservatism and the areas
17 that need improvement and look forward to the staff's
18 discussion of our paper and the committee's reaction
19 to that as well.

20 We did put a lot of effort into that. I
21 know we've been doing a lot of complaining and we
22 wanted to make sure we put some hard evidence on the
23 table. So, that was, you know, we hope we've done
24 that.

25 Continue to believe that this is a -

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 potentially can all come out fine and that we can have
2 fire PRAs that we can use in the sense we use internal
3 events for a number of applications and not just NFPA
4 805. Would like to think we can use the same fire PRA
5 for 805 that we can use for all the other uses of PRA.

6 Right now there seems to be a little
7 complication with the expectation for some level of
8 conservatism to support 805, but many of our other
9 applications really - that just complicates certain
10 other applications where we're trying to make
11 decisions that are also informed by our internal
12 events or other models.

13 As Tom mentioned, the staggered submittals
14 are helpful, but it's not a total solution to the PRA
15 issue, and we look forward to continuing to work with
16 the staff to try to make this all come out in the best
17 way.

18 So, I'm going to close. Any final
19 questions?

20 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Biff, thank you very
21 much.

22 MR. BRADLEY: Sure.

23 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: And Tom. Next on our
24 schedule, we're running behind, but that's okay. I
25 guess we'll hear some introductory remarks from the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 staff.

2 Sunil, are you -

3 DR. WEERAKKODY: Yes, Mr. Chairman. I just
4 received the staff most updated slides. So, I'm
5 requesting time to upload this.

6 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: You can have time to
7 upload it. We're not going to take a break yet though
8 because I don't need one.

9 DR. WEERAKKODY: The staff can help.

10 MEMBER POWERS: You're a chairman after my
11 own heart.

12 (Laughter.)

13 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter went
14 off the record at 9:37 a.m. and resumed at 9:39 a.m.)

15 DR. WEERAKKODY: Shall we start?

16 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Whenever John --

17 DR. WEERAKKODY: We are back.

18 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: We're back.

19 DR. WEERAKKODY: We're back.

20 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Sunil, it's your show.

21 DR. WEERAKKODY: Okay. Thank you.

22 For the record, my name is Sunil
23 Weerakkody. I'm the deputy director, fire protection,
24 Division of Risk Assessment in NRR.

25 What I wanted to do is I want to make sure

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 when I conveyed what I call the management remarks, I
2 do it in a way so that it's really in the construct of
3 the Commission SRM.

4 So, I have three slides that simply goes
5 over the exact words that we received from the
6 Commission.

7 One of the sentences is, The ACRS should
8 conduct a review and report back to the Commission on
9 the current state of licensee efforts for transition
10 to 805.

11 Next slide. The second statement in the
12 same SRM - second statement said, "The review should
13 include methodological and other issues that may be
14 impeding the transition process, lessons learned from
15 the pilot projects and recommendations to address any
16 issues identified."

17 Let's go to the next one. "The review
18 should determine whether the level of conservatism of
19 the methodology is appropriate and whether any
20 adjustments should be considered."

21 What I want to do is at this stage before
22 I get into, you know, making some negative remarks,
23 have, you know, convey to the staff that we really
24 have a forward focus vision on this whole issue.

25 We really like the fact that the Committee

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 is doing this. We are - we do look forward to
2 receiving ACRS' input to help define our regulator
3 processes. We are waiting for your report. If we
4 have to do that, we'll do it.

5 And we have the director of research in
6 charge of Fire Protection activities, Christiana Lui,
7 sitting there. And if you get any insight from your
8 input with respect to how you need to test our
9 research, we look forward to that.

10 One of the other main points I want to
11 mention is that NRC staff fully endorses industry
12 initiatives to reduce uncertainties associated with
13 fire PRAs.

14 You know, thinking back to the same
15 discussions we have had two, three years ago, we are
16 very encouraged that when the industry come to forums
17 like this, they come in with proposals as to what they
18 would do to solve or refine some of these
19 uncertainties in fire PRAs.

20 Obviously, we like to see, you know, how
21 much money and when certain things - because if you
22 ask us, our Office of Research, we continue to enlist
23 a significant amount of resources to enhance our
24 understanding of risk-critical fires, because we know
25 that it is a very risk-critical area, you know.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 As we've heard this many times, if you
2 look at the core damage frequencies of plants, you
3 know, there's plants where the significant portion of
4 the fire risk isn't even by fires. And that's what I
5 got.

6 So, we do research if you suspect
7 conservatisms, but we also do research if you suspect
8 non-conservatisms. That is our job.

9 And along those lines, NRC, the Office of
10 Research, again I'm speaking for the Office of
11 Research because I'm sitting here, we continue to look
12 forward to work in collaboration with EPRI on areas of
13 common interest.

14 We have done that. I think Member Bley
15 pointed this out. NUREG/CR-6850, I recall a time,
16 this is five years ago, when we issued the rule. And
17 when NRC and EPRI came out with 6850, I was, you know,
18 as the branch chief of fire protection, I was elated.

19 Because at the time, we were looking for a well-
20 established guidance relatively speaking that would
21 assist the plants who are transitioned into 6850, do
22 their job.

23 And I think 6850 did that. And I think
24 the only part that bothers me is when we convey, you
25 know, I think, again, you know, that Member Bley

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 pointed out, you know, the word "rhetoric."

2 Let's not, you know, it was a great
3 stepping stone. Let's first peg that and let's move
4 forward as opposed to saying it's this and it's that.

5 So, in that context we really look forward to
6 continued improvement.

7 Next slide. Now, this is where I really
8 want to convey a couple of key messages. There is a
9 issue on the table, and that's why the Commission
10 basically asked the independent ACRS views on the
11 subject with respect to fire PRAs.

12 But unless we confront and disposition
13 some of the distractions that are being talked about,
14 we are not going to get from Point A to Point B fast.

15 In that context, I'm going to make some
16 critical remarks using some of the statements that was
17 made right here by the Nuclear Energy Institute and I
18 don't know whether EPRI or who. But the point is it
19 doesn't matter who made them. The point is let's put
20 them on the table and talk about them and get those
21 behind us once and for all.

22 And the reason I do that, the reason I
23 want to do this is as long as we don't confront these
24 and discuss them, this type of statement would tend to
25 kind of keep us all wrapped up in unnecessary hype

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 because we did and we do have a great program Office
2 of Research working with EPRI that has worked to
3 refine some of these uncertainties, and that's gone.

4 And one of the statements that I heard
5 over and over again on this podium is the one that I
6 put that down there. "The uneven level of
7 conservatism may mask key risk insights and confound
8 decision making."

9 Now, I have some benefit here when I say
10 based on my past experience with respect to the last
11 bullet.

12 Like a number of you in the audience, I
13 have had the privilege of working the PRA area for
14 close to two decades.

15 Okay. So, when I read the first
16 statement, I am not necessarily speaking only as a
17 managing agency, but thinking back to some of the
18 experiences I have had personally in the areas of
19 IPEEEs, the Generic Letter 8820, Supplement 4.

20 And my statement here is "Over the last
21 two decades, fire PRAs have matured sufficiently to
22 enable NRC to make licensing decisions with respect to
23 NFPA 805."

24 I put it this way and I made the similar
25 statement the last time when we met, because I want to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 make the management remarks within the context of the
2 Commission direction which is to find out how would
3 this issue influence 805. And I have a couple of
4 reasons as to why I feel pretty strongly about that.

5 One is with respect to what 805 does. And
6 what it does is it primarily, it enables the licensee
7 to evaluate their plants against the deterministic
8 requirements. And if they don't comply with those,
9 use calculations to either justify existing the way
10 they do or move forward.

11 And, you know, and an example could be
12 there, a licensee might find that there are cable
13 trees are separated by not 20 feet, but by 19 feet or
14 18 feet. 18 feet.

15 You could do a fire PRA to show that
16 that's okay, the delta risk is negligible, and move
17 forward.

18 In that context when you apply fire PRAs
19 in spite of all the issues we discussed today, I feel
20 very comfortable saying that it has over the last 25
21 or 20 years, it has sufficiently matured.

22 And one of the personal knowledges I take
23 advantage of when I made the statement is what we did
24 with respect to the IPEEEs.

25 As a number of you may recall, when

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Supplement 4 of Generic Letter 8820 came out, I was at
2 the time, working at Northeast Utilities and my boss
3 assigned me as the IPEEE coordinator.

4 Okay. And one of the things I had to
5 decide was for the four plants that we supported;
6 Millstone 1, Millstone 2, Millstone 3 and Haddam Neck,
7 should we use the fire PRAs or should we use the fire
8 methodology?

9 After looking at the plants, and I know
10 you will talk amongst yourselves with respect to the
11 percentage, I recommended to my boss, let's do two
12 fire PRAs and two fire methodologies.

13 Okay. I didn't compare to the 6850
14 methods that we have in place today, but rather
15 compared to the tools that we had at the time, you
16 know.

17 6850 is kind of like God to me. Okay.
18 Because what I did was as the coordinator, we had -
19 the Generic Letter came out. They announced it was
20 very specific as to when to get in these submittals
21 identifying the vulnerabilities of those plants.

22 If you recall, one of the primary purposes
23 of that Generic Letter was to say do an investigation
24 and tell us if you have plant-specific
25 vulnerabilities.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 And 25 years ago I would say we had a good
2 enough tool to do that job. Even fire was adequate.

3 In fact, even though I don't remember a
4 lot of stuff that happened yesterday, I still recall
5 some of the vulnerabilities of the four plants I
6 looked at.

7 Okay. So, the point I want to make here
8 is whenever you ask the question of sufficiency, I
9 think you said this, you tie it to an application.

10 The fire PRAs 25 years ago were sufficient
11 for me to do my job even though I did it by calling, I
12 think, you know, Yankee Atomic, you know, Jim Chapman,
13 and I said I need a consultant who knows fire PRA and
14 he enabled that, but it was sufficient.

15 So, again, with respect to 805 when you
16 look at it's my plant, if it is not meeting my well-
17 founded deterministic requirements, is the tool
18 sufficient to make a determination that can I deviate
19 from in a safe way my personal need? And a remark I
20 like to say is that it is acceptable.

21 And then if I go to the second bullet, "As
22 set forth in Reg Guide 1.200, the licensee should
23 identify the key assumptions for the application and
24 identify appropriate sensitivity studies to support
25 the decision making process," now, let me elaborate on

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 this a little bit.

2 We're not dictating to 6850, you know.
3 And I know the Committee hears that many, many times.
4 We don't dictate 6850 through our licensing action
5 process. We don't dictate 6850 through our peer
6 review process.

7 What we do dictate, and we did it to the
8 two pilots, is that if you deviate from a standard or
9 normal method whether it's a topical or 6850, please
10 tell us, you know. Give us the basis to do so, ask
11 why you did so. Give us a technical basis. Not
12 generalities, not fudge factors.

13 It can't be something like oh, the number
14 is coming out too high. So, therefore, let me use the
15 factor of three, and that we can't buy as regulators.

16 Okay. So, it is, and I'll say this as
17 long as - and I know Donnie, he is very passionate
18 about this too. We do not dictate the 6850.

19 We like 6850. It has great screening
20 tools sometimes. It could lead to certain answers
21 that appears high. And what we expect the licensee in
22 those circumstances to do is, do your fire modeling.
23 And some of the pilots instead of making the
24 investment to do fire modeling, chose to invest in
25 plant modifications.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Now, we have no complaints about that.
2 Okay. We are not dictating to do that - that they do
3 that, but I think the reason I'm repeating myself with
4 6850, once and for all we are not dictating 6850 on
5 the licensees.

6 Let's go to the next slide. Okay. Some
7 of the other things I want to - again, I will not go
8 into the level of detail that I went with the first
9 slide, but I do want to point to a number of
10 presentations coming up for your information over the
11 next couple of days.

12 In fact, one of the things that I wanted
13 to make sure is unlike the last meeting, I basically
14 told the cognizance NRC staff to be here and speak up.
15 And if that's not okay, please let me know because I
16 saw a couple of the staff members went to the phone
17 during Biff's presentation.

18 The idea here is I want you to see the
19 FAQ, because I know you'll go - you've got a lot of
20 cognizant staff here, you know. Some of them had done
21 reviews of Oconee, Harris. I'm basically inviting them
22 to come up to the stage and give factual information
23 that helps ACRS to make a good determination.

24 With that, let me go to the next one.
25 "The manner in which fires are characterized in 6850

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 does not appear to conform with operating experience.

2 The level of quantified risk appears to be overstated
3 as compared to operating experience."

4 We have a presentation coming from Steve
5 Nowlen. He's going to address parts of this. Okay.
6 And let me leave at that.

7 "ROP experience is inconsistent with
8 predictions coming from fire PRAs." Totally improper
9 comparison.

10 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay. You're going to
11 have a presentation on it?

12 DR. WEERAKKODY: Yes.

13 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: I'm going to try to get
14 us moving if this is some introductory remark.

15 DR. WEERAKKODY: So, may I make one more
16 point? I have some strong feeling on the third point
17 with respect to the FAQ process.

18 Okay. We establish the FAQ process when
19 NEI requested that we establish process like - it
20 worked great for us.

21 It had some issues, some problems. So, if
22 somebody says hey, we could have done certain things
23 differently, yes. Otherwise, we - to a great extent,
24 it worked. Some of the PRA issues, I look back and
25 say we basically say could have done better.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Next bullet. Again, there will be a
2 presentation. Let's go to the next.

3 Let me just make a comment on this one.
4 We have received the industry letter. I do not want
5 to discuss the staff position with respect to that
6 because the letter is at this time receiving
7 Commission and senior management attention.

8 But in the meantime, our protest being
9 what I say in the second bullet, we can make
10 regulatory decisions with respect to 805. Some
11 conservative decisions may occur.

12 But what I think the main point here that
13 I want to make was when I look at the schedule of
14 improving the uncertainties or reducing the
15 uncertainties of fire PRAs, you know, that schedule, I
16 don't necessarily tie it to the licensing.

17 Obviously, if we knew everything and all
18 these issues were addressed, it would yield a more
19 effective review process, but we can do our job even
20 today.

21 Let's go to the next one. Again, I wanted
22 to repeat my slide here because I did something that I
23 normally don't do, which is to basically go down and
24 point out some of the remarks that we want to kind of
25 address head on.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Let's go to the next one.

2 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Sunil, one observation
3 or question from your introductory remarks.

4 Back on Slide 6, and you don't necessarily
5 have to go back to it, I think in our November meeting
6 we discussed briefly this notion of, if I can
7 characterize it this way, adequacy of the PRA to
8 support transition to the NFPA 805 licensing basis
9 versus perhaps adequacy of the PRA to support risk-
10 informed applications post-transition.

11 DR. WEERAKKODY: Yes.

12 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Are you planning to
13 discuss that topic or aspect of this process at all in
14 any of your presentations?

15 If you're not planning to, I'd like to
16 hear about it a little bit.

17 DR. WEERAKKODY: Okay.

18 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: So, it's kind of to
19 alert -

20 DR. WEERAKKODY: Yes.

21 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: - you and the staff.

22 DR. WEERAKKODY: If you are referring to,
23 John, how, you know, other risk-informed initiatives
24 such as tech specs-

25 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: No.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. WEERAKKODY: Oh.

2 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: I think what we're
3 hearing from the industry, is that the degree of
4 realism, the degree of conservatism, the degree of
5 uncertainty, however you want to characterize whatever
6 that thing is, does not support realistic assessments
7 of the risk and realistic risk-informed applications
8 for a particular plant.

9 Your first bullet on this slide, and part
10 of the discussion that we had in the November
11 subcommittee meeting, seemed to indicate - and, in
12 fact, the SER on Harris concludes that indeed the PRA
13 submittal with other supporting information was
14 adequate for the staff to make a conclusion that
15 indeed the licensing basis for Harris could transition
16 to NFPA 805.

17 So, therefore, you know, in the staff's
18 determination, the PRA was adequate to support that
19 decision.

20 From what I'm hearing from the industry,
21 industry says well, that might be true, but you can't
22 use the PRA for anything else because the PRA isn't
23 sufficiently realistic.

24 So, I'd like to understand kind of the
25 staff's perspective on that and also the industry. If

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I'm kind of mischaracterizing a bit of that, I'd like
2 to hear it also from the industry not necessarily now.

3 I see Biff kind of shuffling in his seat,
4 but keep that in mind because I want to - our task
5 through the SRM as Sunil stated, on one level, is to
6 identify issues that could be impeding the transition
7 to NFPA 805, so it's that licensing basis transition
8 process, but I don't necessarily want to completely
9 just disregard the going forward approach.

10 So, keep that in mind.

11 DR. WEERAKKODY: We were not planning a
12 presentation, but we will come to you with a
13 presentation with respect to the implications of this
14 - I tend to use the word "uncertainties" as opposed to
15 conservatism, how it could impact on some of the
16 other applications such as ROPs, such as - yes, we
17 will do it.

18 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Thank you.

19 Any other questions?

20 MEMBER BLEY: Yes. The industry is going
21 to have a presentation on the FAQ process tomorrow.
22 You talked about that you were pleased with it.

23 Can you just give us a few highlights of
24 how you thought it worked and - because I wasn't
25 directly involved.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: You're pointing to -

2 MEMBER BLEY: Oh, you have it marked.

3 Never mind. I'll hear it tomorrow.

4 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: That's Number 5. You
5 pointed me to Number 6.

6 DR. WEERAKKODY: With respect to the
7 specifics, we have several presentations on -
8 technical presentations to some of those FAQs.

9 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Yes, that's good.

10 DR. WEERAKKODY: Okay.

11 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: That's good. Any other
12 questions?

13 Okay. With that, I am going to declare it
14 time for a break. So, we will recess until 10:15, and
15 we'll hear back from the industry.

16 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter went
17 off the record at 10:01 a.m. and resumed at 10:18
18 a.m.)

19 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay. We are on and we
20 are back in session. And, Danny?

21 MR. PACE: Members of the Committee, thank
22 you for having me here today.

23 I'll start out with I'm not a PRA expert.
24 I know enough to be dangerous about it. So, if you
25 get into the detailed PRA questions, I'm going to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 refer to the staff here.

2 I have had associations with fire
3 protection all my career, which is why I guess I
4 continue to get invited to these sessions.

5 So, I started out as a system engineer on
6 fire protection startup and was at Grand Gulf Nuclear
7 Station, which was design manager when we had the
8 pilot Appendix R inspections.

9 I was the engineering director at River
10 Bend when we had the pilot fire protection functional
11 inspections. And as I progressed through my career, I
12 had responsibility for a fleet. So, I've been dealing
13 with these same issues for 30 years.

14 I adhere to the practice that if two
15 technically competent people sit down, they can agree
16 on numbers that are realistic. And so I thought, wow,
17 here's an opportunity to resolve this, the numbers and
18 get technical people to agree with each other. So,
19 I'll talk more about that as I get through here.

20 MEMBER POWERS: Getting PRA people together
21 may be different.

22 MR. PACE: Yeah, maybe. We used to say
23 that about I&C engineers, but -

24 MEMBER POWERS: Yeah.

25 MR. PACE: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER POWERS: Well, that's a given.

2 (Laughter.)

3 MR. PACE: These are the plants I currently
4 have responsibility for: Beaver Valley 1 and 2, Davis-
5 Besse and Perry. You see their stats there. For the
6 sake of time, I'll move on, but a couple Westinghouse,
7 a B&W, a GE, a partridge in a pear tree so far.

8 So, Perry is very similar to the plant I
9 grew up on, I'll say. I actually certified on the
10 Perry plant back in the days when I was an STA at
11 Grand Gulf.

12 So, why did I make this ridiculous
13 decision to drag my fleet into NFPA 805 transition?

14 Well, as I said, I saw it as an
15 opportunity to bring real resolution to some of these
16 multiple degraded shorts issues that we dealt with in
17 the early eighties and manual operator actions in the
18 mid-eighties and resolve these industry legacy fire
19 protection issues that we have been struggling with.

20 I also am always looking for an
21 opportunity for fleet standardization. And I think
22 the only way to run these nuclear power plants is all
23 the same. And the more we can make them all the same,
24 the easier they are to run, the easier they are to
25 raise standards.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And in my own selfish right, I use it to
2 leverage improvements in my PRA models and my PRA
3 staff. I came to FirstEnergy in 2005. We had a
4 rather fragmented PRA staff with varying capabilities.

5 And so I saw this as an opportunity to do
6 what I had done at my previous employer and pull that
7 together in a very strong, simple organization with
8 enough depth and succession capability for the
9 practitioners in that area and build a real PRA staff.

10 I might tell you I hired a manager in that
11 area, got 17 people and been spending about three
12 million a year on model redevelopment - or been
13 revising the models and putting them in standard form
14 for the last several years.

15 MEMBER BLEY: You have one group for all
16 your plants?

17 MR. PACE: Yes, they all report to one
18 person, but there are people at the plants who report
19 to that person.

20 So, there's a small staff in the corporate
21 office that manages model maintenance, upgrade,
22 development. And there's people at the sites who are
23 site experts in that area.

24 I still have two fire models - actually,
25 today I still have three. I'll soon be down to two

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 different platforms. And as the technology evolves,
2 maybe I'll get to one, one of these days. But Beaver
3 Valley is a risk management plant and we're converting
4 the other units too.

5 So, Beaver Valley, you know, NEI told us
6 it would cost three million a unit. At the time, I
7 was somewhat familiar with the process. I thought
8 that's got to be ridiculous. It never took me more
9 than 800,000 to a million to build a PRA model.

10 And so I came here, we said three-and-a-
11 half a unit. That was - we were going to be done by
12 2008, submit it and have it in our rearview mirror.

13 It's 2011 here in a few days and we're at
14 15.4 million on those units and that doesn't include
15 any NRC review costs. And, you know, more to come.

16 Unit 1 PRA model is complete, fire model
17 is complete. We are doing ongoing refinements as you
18 that do that, know will occur. And peer review is in
19 January. Next month.

20 The Unit 2 model, we were bringing them
21 together for a long time. And we stacked those
22 dominoes and knocked them down so many times we
23 decided to let Unit 1 follow as the pilot or proceed
24 as the pilot. And when we thought we had a near
25 complete product, Unit 2 will come behind it. So,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 it's 30 percent complete looking at peer review next
2 summer.

3 Davis-Besse is going to be used in the
4 Beaver Valley units as a pilot. And, you know, it
5 started out at similar three million. It's now
6 projected at nine million, plus NRC review fees. Got
7 a full screening model. We're focusing on fire area
8 modeling at this time. Our peer review there is in
9 January 2012.

10 And our Perry plant which is a much more
11 modern well-separated plant, like I said, much like
12 Grand Gulf who had no manual actions and no multiply
13 graded shorting issues that I'm aware of, will follow
14 significantly behind those plants, I will say, if
15 ever, at this point. That's further out than my
16 horizon.

17 So, what are the key issues?

18 Some of the key transition issues is
19 conservative methods being used in the fire PRA model.

20 There has been a good bit of discussion on that this
21 morning.

22 The schedule overlap between the pilot
23 plants and post-pilots. We were going to see the
24 pilot, get it done, then do ours and submit in 2008.
25 And as you're all aware, we're still dealing with the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 pilots here.

2 And what that's done has caused me
3 collapse within my fleet because we had all the plants
4 scheduled out over a couple years between them. And
5 now that the tidal wave has overcome them all, they're
6 all on top of each other. So, that's creating a great
7 deal of stress both in resources and in ability to
8 manage that being a multiple front.

9 We talked a little bit about usability of
10 the PRA in other risk applications. It needs to be
11 apples to apples to be usable. And then cost benefit
12 of the whole decision, we'll talk some more about
13 that.

14 MEMBER BLEY: Are you going to talk
15 somewhere in here about why these things cost you
16 three to five times what you thought they would?

17 MR. PACE: Not specifically. I talked
18 about it in previous presentations, but I'll give you
19 a non-PRA analyst view of the world.

20 MEMBER BLEY: Okay.

21 MR. PACE: Doing the individual elements
22 that go into the PRA model as much it can to stacking
23 dominoes on every square inch of the floor of this
24 floor of the building, and so you go about that with a
25 certain set of assumptions and you very carefully

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 stack all the dominoes. When you get them all
2 stacked, you can run your model and quantify.

3 And the iterations have been going on on
4 the variability and inputs. And what the rules of
5 engagement have been is we get about three quarters of
6 those dominoes stacked, and then come back and say no,
7 we got to go back and change all the inputs.

8 So, we knock them all down and start back
9 in the corner stacking dominoes with rebuilding the
10 model. And the model has been built and rebuilt, and
11 built and rebuilt and built and rebuilt at this point
12 where all the page corners are curled and frayed. And
13 it will be rebuilt again, likely, before next summer's
14 submittal.

15 Now, that's the nature of building a very
16 complex model with changing requirements, but that is
17 all analyses.

18 Interestingly enough at Beaver Valley, we
19 discovered some interesting insights on our fire
20 protection program. And we've documented those and
21 we're correcting those. But those would not have been
22 acceptable under the current fire protection program.

23 I'd have to say at this point, we spent
24 \$20 million and we will not turn a screw or strike an
25 arc in the plant on a modification.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 So, we have a changed fundamental
2 underlying safety of the nuclear plant. We have
3 certainly much better documented it, if you follow me
4 there.

5 So, the conservative methods in PRA is, as
6 I understand it, is sort of the inability to change
7 this 6850 requirement and the inability to learn from
8 what the pilots have developed and what we've
9 developed in many cases.

10 I see it akin to, if we were still stuck
11 with Wash 1400, you weren't required - you weren't
12 allowed to change anything in it. What would the
13 internal events PRAs look like today, you know?
14 They'd be pretty arcane.

15 So, in some ways you end up with a
16 conservative best estimate model, and that sounds like
17 an oxymoron to me. I'm not sure we can have both.

18 As a result, they're not comparable with
19 our experience. All right. When you get ten to the
20 minus third kind of numbers, even a nuclear engineer
21 like me knows that means we have a fire that results
22 in core damage in our fleet probably, whatever, less
23 than a decade, right? Couple times a decade.

24 So, we should have with a hundred plants
25 and a ten to the minus third, had fires and melted

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 down five or six by now. And that doesn't comport
2 with our experience in the industry, I don't think.

3 And the opportunities to use this to
4 enhance - to facilitate better safety focus to improve
5 our decisions around 805 and to use that fire PRA to
6 support other risk applications will therefore be
7 limited.

8 Because if the true value is, whatever
9 that is as we see truth, if the true value was ten to
10 the minus six or seven and you ended up merging that
11 ten to the minus fourth fire model with your ten to
12 the minus seven internal events model, you're going to
13 have a ten to the minus four internal events model,
14 right?

15 Is that about right?

16 So, now your decisions are made around a
17 ten to the minus four fire model and it completely
18 overwhelms your internal events model.

19 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: As an admitted non-PRA
20 manager who understands an awful lot about nuclear
21 power plants -

22 MR. PACE: Yes.

23 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: - the last couple of
24 bullets there and the discussion that you just
25 presented are - if I can characterize the - some of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 these issues, and you heard the previous discussion
2 with Sunil, there seems to be concerns about
3 transition to the NFPA 805 licensing basis, the amount
4 of effort that's required, the realism in the
5 supporting analyses.

6 And the last bullet on your slide there
7 says, enable the fire PRA to support other risk
8 applications.

9 That seems to be a concern looking forward
10 after the transition; is that correct?

11 MR. PACE: Yes. I mean, we've got to use
12 them eventually. Let me give you kind of a maybe
13 overly-simplistic analysis. We're going to talk a
14 little bit about fire cabinets and, you know, that
15 kind of thing.

16 So, if I ran my combined PRA model, I take
17 my fire and my internal events and I have now a PRA
18 model that represents my plant, if I were running my
19 internal events model, it might say that I would best
20 use a few million dollars putting in an additional aux
21 feedwater system. If you put one of those in, you get
22 huge improvement in plant safety.

23 But when I combine these, it's going to
24 say it would be best to use those few million dollars
25 to move this 24-inch fire panel into another room.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 And I think if you had realistic point estimates on
2 how that fire panel reacted to the plant, it would not
3 overwhelm the aux feedwater's decision.

4 That's what I mean by it will enable us to
5 use the entire integrated model in making other risk
6 decisions.

7 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Today, right today, are
8 most of your heartaches in the - recognizing all the
9 money you've spent and all of the pain that you've
10 gone through so far, are you more concerned about the
11 use of those models after you transition - you've
12 already indicated that the plants in your fleet are
13 going to make the transition.

14 Are you more concerned about the fidelity
15 of those models for post-transition risk-informed
16 applications or are you -

17 MR. PACE: I would say -

18 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: - concerned about the
19 transition process itself?

20 MR. PACE: Oh, I -

21 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: And that might be a
22 little bit of a loaded question.

23 MR. PACE: - think the transition process
24 itself may well be contentious. I don't know.

25 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. PACE: We're going to take exception to
2 some of the things and provide our justification.
3 Those may be welcomed with open arms saying yeah, we
4 agree with you, and they may be, no way, go back to
5 the brute force way. In which case that becomes kind
6 of contentious, number one.

7 Number two, the amount of documentation
8 we're having to build to support the deviations from
9 6850 looks like a two-volume set of an FSAR, maybe
10 three, of engineering calculations. Very - cable by
11 cable, terminal by terminal, function by function.

12 And the maintenance of that configuration
13 is going to be a literal nightmare compared to a, say,
14 shutdown analysis which is, in and of itself, was
15 fairly complex dealing with every cable in the plant.

16 And third is if we are forced to use it
17 under 1.200 to combine it with out internal events
18 PRA, it's not going to be apples to apples.

19 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Yes.

20 MR. PACE: I mean, it's apples to tanks. I
21 mean, it's not even in the same gender. So, we've got
22 to resolve that and we'll speak more about that.

23 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay. Thanks.

24 MR. PACE: So, specifically some of the
25 conservatisms that's been impacting our guys, I'll

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 talk through some of these pretty quickly. I mean,
2 you've heard presentations on these.

3 I understand you'll hear more tomorrow
4 probably on them, but they deal with heat release
5 rates and zone of influence of the fire, heat release
6 rates and propagation of the fire, fire ignition
7 initiation frequencies, and then I'll summarize with
8 some compounding conservatisms and hopefully I'll get
9 to below you all's understanding of our PRA because
10 it's pretty crude. Mine is pretty crude.

11 So, heat release rates and zone of
12 influence, the first one deals with fire ignition
13 sources, heat release rates in the standard are pretty
14 limited, you know, eight bins.

15 And, therefore, to deal with the
16 components that we have in our plant, some of those
17 bins cover a pretty broad spectrum. And, yes, we
18 could probably go in and argue that my component
19 doesn't fit well in that bin, but that is a
20 justification. That's a deviation of 6850 and that's
21 a regulatory risk on submittal. It would have to be
22 something that we'll have to debate and others have
23 been in the pilot, have not been successful in that.

24 Particularly, conservatisms that I'm going
25 to share with you today is small electrical panels

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 have the same heat release rates in the table as very
2 large electrical panels. Small motors have the same
3 heat release as very large motors. And, therefore,
4 larger heat release rate, larger zone of influence,
5 more cables are consumed in the fire, right?

6 So what? Wrap the cables, you would say.

7 Well, this is a cumulative effect, right? There's
8 dozens and dozens to these rooms. To go conditional
9 probability in each one, those kind of add up, you
10 know, a multiplicative effect. So, I'll give you some
11 references here.

12 So, this typical fire protection
13 electrical control panel is two feet square, four
14 inches deep. It's probably got 20, 30 Number 10-gauge
15 wires in it, right?

16 And this is an electrical process
17 switchgear rack. It's stuffed full with racks and
18 cables and high-power circuits.

19 Both have the same heat release rate in my
20 model. So, if that 24-by-24 fire panel, it consumes
21 all the cable trays above it in a very aggressive
22 fashion and - so, it might tell me I need to move that
23 panel rather than say that that's ridiculous, that
24 panel can't have that kind of release rate.

25 On the left there, you'll see a ten-

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 horsepower electrical motor. And on the right, you
2 see a 600-horsepower electrical motor. It's about
3 half the size of this table. Those have the same heat
4 release rate in the model 6850 the way they've been
5 grouped. And, therefore, I have to assume that ten-
6 horsepower motor will have the same heat release rate
7 and propagate the fire in the same fashion as the 600-
8 horsepower motor on the right, as an example.

9 Another is transient combustibles. It's
10 my understanding 6850 table requires 317 KW fires for
11 all transient combustible fires. That's a 98
12 percentile fire, I guess you would say. You guys know
13 more about what that means than me, but - so, I think
14 that's very overly conservative for many of the areas
15 in the plant.

16 If I had a locked, high-rad area where
17 nobody is allowed to go in that area and it's a piping
18 chase, I have to assume a 317 KW fire in there would
19 consume all the cables and trays in that area.

20 So, the one I chose to show you here is
21 the 142 KW fire is a 75th percentile. It's not even
22 the point estimate. The point estimate, I believe, is
23 like 69 KW for that fire.

24 So, if you have a room like this, the
25 process rack area is pretty pristine. We don't let a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 lot go in those areas. We don't let a lot go in any
2 of our areas of our plants nowadays if you haven't
3 been in a plant in a while.

4 But in process rack areas, you know, it's
5 not the kind of place you allow the engineers to stack
6 their computer papers and the mechanics to haul lumber
7 into and that sort of thing. It's pretty pristine.

8 This is not a staged picture. I told them
9 I want a picture of this. They went out the day
10 before yesterday and snapped a picture of this and put
11 it in the presentation. That's the way it looks 24/7.

12 This is what a 317 KW fire looks like.
13 Like a 30-gallon plastic garbage can stuffed full of
14 paper and, I believe, one quart of acetone. That's
15 one of the many 317 KW fires that were used to
16 propagate that.

17 If I put that fire in any room in the
18 plant, I'm going to have a problem. And what we're
19 saying is that's not a fire that typically is
20 available to many rooms in our plant. Most of the
21 low-traffic areas and pristine maintenance areas in
22 the plant, you don't get those kind of fires.

23 So, if you use a point estimate at 69 KW,
24 we have very little to no issues. If you use a 98
25 fire or 317, we have issues everywhere. So, that's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 one of the things.

2 MEMBER BLEY: You're not the PRA guy, but
3 what if you treated the uncertainty between those two
4 point estimates because they do have a distribution in
5 the guidance?

6 MR. PACE: It's a one, right?

7 A fire does occur at every place in the
8 model. 1.0.

9 MEMBER BLEY: But they don't - but there is
10 a range on the heat rates that are as described.

11 MR. PACE: It's described. I don't know.

12 MEMBER BLEY: Okay. We'll get that later.

13 MR. PACE: You can explore that with one of
14 the experts tomorrow.

15 MEMBER BLEY: We will. Okay.

16 MR. PACE: So, it's a two percent chance
17 I'd have that fire. You know, there's a two percent
18 chance my diesel will trip two minutes into the run.

19 And if I assume that the diesel tripped
20 two minutes in the run 100 percent of the time, I'd
21 have a pretty risky plant. So, that's the way I see
22 that one. I may be seeing that entirely wrong, but
23 that's the way I see that one.

24 All right. The next has to do with these
25 cable jacket materials. Just another example.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 There's cables in there with thermoplastic fire
2 propagation rates, heat release rates and propagation.

3 There's cable data in there for thermoset, there's
4 little - there's no guidance for mixed bands. And
5 some of these cables, they pass flame spread rates, I
6 mean, we put them in cable tray tests and can't get
7 them to burn. We look at some of the tests they've
8 run. They're pretty - they were established to burn.

9 And in some cases, I understand we had to keep the
10 heat source under them to make them burn beyond the 69
11 KW or even the 317 KW fire.

12 So, lack of specific guidance on that
13 results in conservatisms embedded into the zone of
14 influence on cables and the way it propagates tray to
15 tray and what all has to get consumed.

16 So, part of what we're - next is ignition
17 frequencies. There's been a lot of talk about this.
18 I've heard it mentioned this morning using ignition
19 frequency 6850.

20 Some of those are significantly greater
21 than the fire ignition frequencies in the EPRI
22 information.

23 You see the numbers there. Initial
24 screening was 7E to the third. After we did the
25 detailed fire modeling, we got it to 2E to the third.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Where we've evolved to now is about eight six to six.
2 and if you use the EPRI number, it drops to six. So,
3 about a 30 percent reduction in many of these areas.

4 We could say, so what? What's a 30
5 percent reduction there?

6 Well, it's a 30 percent reduction in many
7 fire areas. And are we trying to - are we trying to
8 build an elaborate analytical model that mimics
9 deterministic feelings or are we trying to get an
10 accurate projection of what the fire risk is in the
11 plant?

12 And if you're trying to get an accurate
13 projection of what the fire risk in the plant, many of
14 these things need to be brought back to best estimate
15 of values.

16 If you're just trying to build an
17 elaborate menagerie that reflects deterministic
18 feelings, then make everything 98 percentile and it's
19 going to be robust, but not realistic.

20 So, conservative fire frequencies,
21 modeling conservativisms, conservative heat rates,
22 conservative fire growth rates, you know, conservative
23 severity characteristics, if you take the most onerous
24 fire initiation frequency and you apply it with the
25 least capable fire suppression capability and you put

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 in that the highest release rate of heat and the
2 highest propagation rate, you'll burn everything up,
3 right?

4 And that, in some ways, is what's - it's
5 to the credit of the robustness to the way these
6 plants are built, but these things aren't off the
7 chart, to tell you the truth.

8 I mean, the fact that we're using all
9 these 98 percentile numbers and we're still getting
10 palatable, I'll call them, conditional core damage
11 frequencies is a credit to how robust the plant is
12 actually built.

13 MEMBER SHACK: Although, I as I read 6850,
14 you don't have to use the 98th percentile. You could
15 use the whole distribution, which would change your
16 numbers.

17 I mean, that's a simplification you're
18 making, and of course you're paying a penalty if
19 you're using it.

20 MR. PACE: Do we not use point values in
21 the internal events or did we start out with the 98
22 percentiles in the internal events?

23 MEMBER BLEY: I like to see people use
24 distributions in the internal events.

25 MR. PACE: So, you guys can talk to the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 experts tomorrow about that.

2 So, this is the way I see the industry,
3 the plants as I've been following these. There's a
4 distribution of nuclear plants in the U.S. on how much
5 benefit they're going to get from NFPA 805.

6 If you're in a Grand Gulf or a Perry kind
7 of power plant that's well separated with no manual
8 actions that's built robustly to withstand a fire,
9 you're going to get very little benefit from the 805
10 application to your fire sensitivity.

11 The pilots were not randomly selected.

12 (Laughter.)

13 MR. PACE: I mean, there were some that had
14 problems. That's why they chose to be a pilot. And
15 so I put them on the, up on the spectrum. There's
16 some very fundamentally flawed - and I'm not picking
17 on them, you know, but there's some flawed fire
18 robustness in their basic plant design, is what I'd
19 call it, right?

20 And I put all the rest of us on the
21 distribution, right? I put my plants in blue dots
22 there and you can argue about where they sit on the
23 distribution, but I just wanted to share that thought
24 with you.

25 So, the next area I talk about is the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 schedule overlap between the pilot plants. We really
2 don't have a pilot for numerous reasons, in my
3 opinion.

4 One is they overran us, right? The
5 pilot's going to be on top of us. We can't do a pilot
6 and really learn and experience from the pilot and
7 then go do a PRA.

8 My understanding is because they have
9 challenges in their plant design that we just covered,
10 some of the things they have to accept or justify in
11 their analysis don't really apply to many of the other
12 plants and they don't apply to us.

13 To the extent they do if there's a
14 distribution generated off of those, then revise 6850
15 with a distribution, we'll all use it, but right now
16 we're all generating our own. And that's creating
17 mountains and mountains of maintainable configuration
18 documentation, I would say.

19 So, I've lost my fleet benefit. The tidal
20 waves pushed all the plants on top of each other. I'm
21 trying my best now to push them about four to six
22 months apart again so I can at least use my key
23 players in driving it. The challenge is the limited
24 resources, as we've talked a lot about.

25 So, there's some rationale to this

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 November letter NRC's got on spreading them out. Now,
2 I say that is potentially a double-edged sword. All
3 right?

4 I'll share with you - I've got a license
5 renewal application in. I've got a PRA model against
6 that license renewal application. It will be a two-
7 year review period. And I have evolved my internal
8 events PRA. I'd like to revise it and issue it.

9 But I dare not issue it, because it's not
10 the one against the submittal. So, I'm stuck in a
11 catch 22 until submittal gets done. So, I'll have
12 this discontinuity for some period of time.

13 You can imagine the multiple reworks that
14 have led me to where I am today. With my fire model,
15 I'm almost ready to submit. If I happen to be the one
16 chosen to go in in 2015, I'm going to pull my hair
17 out, right? Because now I've got to keep the staff
18 about and share in the resources and catch the outcome
19 and - so, I think it's unrealistic that you're going
20 to dump 40 plants or whatever the number is into the
21 NRC within a few months period and that they're going
22 to have any sort of credible review. I think that's
23 probably an unrealistic expectation on them and the
24 staff.

25 There will be a natural spreading out, but

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 maintenance of the state of the technology in that
2 fast-burning fuse is going to be a challenge.

3 MEMBER BLEY: Let me ask you a question
4 because I'm not clear.

5 You talked along the way about having, you
6 know, two large volumes of defense of exceptions to
7 the NUREG.

8 After having done that, do you still have
9 those real high results you were talking about or do
10 you have -

11 MR. PACE: Oh, it's improving.

12 MEMBER BLEY: Okay.

13 MR. PACE: It's improving. I think -

14 MEMBER BLEY: But there's still -

15 MR. PACE: I may be terribly showing my
16 ignorance here now, but I think if it would have gone
17 through and developed some of those distributions
18 rather than the point estimates that are in there now
19 in the tables as a part of a pilot, and then revised
20 6850 to include those, say these are usable
21 distributions, these are usable arguments, but I don't
22 sense that that's what's going on.

23 I could be wrong, but I sense that there's
24 a real protection and not - you can't change that
25 standard, right?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 No matter what we learn about or improve
2 our knowledge on, it's going to be Wash 1400 forever
3 and you got to live to it, kind of a mindset.

4 And even in the pilots, which if you had a
5 pilot and you took and developed a new set of
6 knowledge, seems to me that would be shared with this
7 pilot gave us some insight, here's the new set of
8 knowledge, everybody use this knowledge now.

9 And at least in some cases, they've gone
10 to this is an exception only for the pilot. So, if
11 you come through, you've got to do all that work over
12 again if you want the same exception, and you're not
13 guaranteed it. That's my understanding.

14 May be naive, but - so that all aside,
15 those are - I don't want to be throwing - I'm not
16 throwing stones. That's all I'm saying.

17 I'm saying as an industry, we've got to
18 resolve these technical and modeling issues and we've
19 got to come up with a framework of which when you've
20 done all this work, when you've done this calculation,
21 that becomes part of the collective knowledge of the
22 industry.

23 And now if you want to do a PRA next, you
24 can take that, you know, intact and use it just like
25 we did with internal events, right?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I mean, that knowledge has evolved over
2 the last 30 years in a substantial way, I believe.

3 MEMBER BLEY: I wanted to ask you another
4 question.

5 MR. PACE: Not sure if I can answer it, but
6 I will try.

7 MEMBER BLEY: Well, in the beginning you
8 talked about having to essentially abandon your work
9 half a dozen times and go back and start over due to
10 changing requirements.

11 Did 6850 change or were those requirements
12 inferred from questions from NRC or what were the
13 changing requirements of -

14 MR. PACE: My understanding is they were
15 resolutions, if you want to call them as such, to
16 FAQs, right?

17 MEMBER BLEY: Oh, okay.

18 MR. PACE: It was ambiguous in this area.
19 How do we deal with this? Oh, you deal with this
20 that-away. Holy smokes. That's not the way we're
21 dealing with it.

22 So, student body -

23 MEMBER BLEY: And you had to start - go
24 back over it.

25 MR. PACE: Yes. And in some cases, those

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 are interim solutions. And then they later become
2 final and they may be different. And so you -

3 MEMBER BLEY: And so we're doing this for
4 every plant that's doing an analysis.

5 MR. PACE: Yes, and the contractors -

6 MEMBER BLEY: We're doing this kind of in
7 parallel.

8 MR. PACE: Our contractors love it. I
9 wouldn't want to put any disparaging thing on any of
10 the -

11 (Laughter.)

12 MR. PACE: - marvelous contractors that
13 are out there in our business that do this, but you
14 can obviously see they have no incentive to resolve
15 this.

16 Stating a fact. I'm not throwing stones,
17 but they have no incentive to resolve this. And, you
18 know, both the staff and the licensees have a lot of
19 incentive to resolve this. So, I think we just got to
20 get solutions, I guess.

21 MEMBER BLEY: Thank you.

22 MR. PACE: So, where was I?

23 So, my NFPA 805 transition decision, my
24 original assumptions are no longer valid. I mean,
25 it's not a \$3 million exercise that can be done in two

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 years, you know. That was naive, possibly.

2 There is in this past six years, NEI and
3 the NRC have issued guidance on how you deal with
4 degraded cables, right?

5 Which was if I go back to the early
6 eighties, it was hot shorts and open circuits,
7 multiple degraded circuits, right? That's what we
8 argued about for the first 25 years. That's what we
9 argued about in the pilot fire protection functional
10 inspection in 1996. That's what we're arguing about
11 today.

12 MEMBER BLEY: It's hard to stop.

13 MR. PACE: Right. So, we started out with
14 a couple of really thorny issues that we couldn't
15 agree on. We reduced it to a very complex model. And
16 now we have hundreds of thorny issues that we can't
17 agree on. So, one could argue we didn't improve our
18 lot.

19 But I guarantee you today if I'm sitting
20 at a BWR 6 plant, I'm going to take the Reg Guide for
21 cable resolution and I'm going to set this thing
22 aside, right?

23 There's no way in hell I'm going to jump
24 in this pool until the water settles down. I believe
25 that technology will evolve. I believe we'll resolve

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 these modeling issues. I believe we'll have a more
2 stable environment sometime down the road, but it is
3 not there today. It's full of crocodiles today.

4 And one could even argue that a plant that
5 I spent \$20 million on analysis, I might have been
6 better off spending that \$20 million moving 24-inch
7 electrical panels around and not, you know, at least
8 really made a fundamental change in the physical plant
9 itself rather than in the calculation base that I
10 maintain.

11 So, the risk-informed approach was very
12 good intention, right? I mean, I think it's probably
13 still the right way to go, but we got to have
14 technical people get calmed down and come to
15 conclusions we can live with and not - not trying to
16 make it overly conservative because this is my last
17 bite at the apple, if you know what I mean, right?

18 I mean, I can't give up my ground on this
19 pick of topic. I can't give up my ground on this
20 combustible thing here because you guys in the
21 industry will take it to the extreme and it will be
22 stacked full of lumber next week.

23 I mean, we've got to find that middle
24 ground as we did in the others and put practical
25 numbers in these things and get practical answers that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 all kind of makes sense to us.

2 We got to solve these technical and fire
3 modeling issues before we can move forward. It's
4 critical to us.

5 I guarantee if you don't - don't take on
6 another one, right? Let's don't take on seismic when
7 we're fist-fighting over how we're going to model
8 fires, right?

9 We haven't learned - we haven't
10 demonstrated we have the maturity as an industry and
11 as a regulating body to reach practical solutions in
12 this area. And I think we stick with fire until we
13 demonstrate that, and then move into these other
14 areas.

15 Right now the Reg Guide 1.200 revision is
16 coming so damn fast, you know, and I'm throwing money
17 at it. I can't imagine my old company, we didn't
18 throw money at it, how we would ever have any sort of
19 level of success.

20 The front-end transition plants like my
21 Beaver Valley plant, we're all in, right? I mean, the
22 cards are dealt. We're all in. We're going to finish
23 one way or the other. I may end up with a model I
24 don't feel real good about. And then as Sunil and I
25 were talking on the break, we really got to look down

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the road, right?

2 Like my license renewal example, six
3 months from now, a year from now one of my young,
4 energetic engineers does more detailed modeling, I
5 want to upgrade my model, I got to be able to do that.

6 There's a doubt amongst the practitioners
7 now that we'll be able to have that flexibility. And
8 quite frankly, there hasn't been a lot of dialogue
9 around that, what that's going to look like going down
10 the road.

11 But it was arguably so contentious getting
12 to where we are now, once I submit it and you approve
13 it, you know, it just doesn't seem practical. I can
14 go change it tomorrow to something more practical.

15 So, we've got to deal with that down the
16 road what the inspection's going to look like, what do
17 revisions look like, how do we maintain this beast
18 once we get it?

19 And I believe the follow-on plants, my
20 advice to them today would be to stay out of the fight
21 for a little while. Let us that are in the fight
22 resolve some of these issues and you'll be better off
23 and save yourself a ton of money jumping in here a
24 little bit further down the road.

25 That's all my prepared remarks. Thank you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 for your time.

2 MEMBER POWERS: Your cost results, I share
3 your disappointment in how much it's costing. But
4 when I think back to the implementation of Appendix R,
5 for some reason I carry around a number in my head of
6 cost per unit of about \$10 million, which --

7 MR. PACE: That would have been a pretty
8 large number in 1983.

9 MEMBER POWERS: Yeah, it's a little higher
10 than what you're getting there. The 20 million for
11 Beaver Valley, maybe you're getting close there and
12 whatnot.

13 So, maybe I'm not too surprised by the
14 cost.

15 MR. PACE: At my last job, I was rebuilding
16 models at under a million a pop.

17 MEMBER POWERS: Yeah, yeah.

18 MR. PACE: So, if the rules are crisp and
19 clear and the inputs are easily obtainable, it
20 shouldn't take you \$5 million to build a model.

21 MEMBER POWERS: Right, but all your initial
22 conditions, none of them are met here.

23 MR. PACE: I think if I started crisp and
24 clean - that's two units, right? So, we're talking -

25 MEMBER POWERS: Yeah.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. PACE: - 10 million a unit.

2 MEMBER POWERS: And they're pretty much
3 standard.

4 MR. PACE: I guarantee you today if you
5 blow the whistle and let me start a model, I could
6 build it for well under \$2 million. Because in the
7 last six years, we've fought a lot of battles and
8 gained a lot of understanding and, you know, we know a
9 lot, a lot less uncertainty, and it's going to be a
10 lot less rework.

11 Now, I may start rebuilding it tomorrow
12 depending on how this dialogue continues going
13 forward, but I can build a model to the state I had it
14 in today for a couple million dollars, not seven or
15 eight.

16 MEMBER POWERS: Okay.

17 DR. PACE: And Appendix R, you said
18 something earlier and I didn't address it. I told you
19 I would in my presentation.

20 I looked through Appendix R, and Appendix
21 R did - Browns Ferry and the fire protection
22 regulation BTP 9.5 Appendix R changed the way we view
23 fire protection in our plants, right?

24 MEMBER POWERS: Yes.

25 MR. PACE: Fundamentally.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER POWERS: Fundamentally.

2 MR. PACE: I remember at Grand Gulf, that
3 plant was ready to go online. I was the fire
4 protection startup engineer. And the NRC all came
5 down and said when you guys get your fire protection
6 system right, we'll talk to you about a license.

7 That's how much gravity it held in the
8 mid-eighties.

9 MEMBER POWERS: Yeah, we almost melted down
10 the plant. So, we got kind of serious about this.

11 MR. PACE: Fortunately we didn't, but,
12 yeah, it was close.

13 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: It was about as close as
14 it gets.

15 MEMBER POWERS: It got our attention
16 somehow.

17 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: The folks in the control
18 room that day -

19 MR. PACE: Will we --

20 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: - were interested.

21 MR. PACE: Will we with our - the way we're
22 characterizing fire modeling in these rooms, establish
23 in the mind of the young engineers that are working
24 for me that a 24-by-24-by-four-inch fire panel can
25 burn down every cable in the western end of the plant?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 And is that a good thing? Because that's where we
2 are today.

3 MEMBER POWERS: Yes.

4 MR. PACE: That's what we're telling them,
5 you know. And that little panel there is no worse
6 than that room full of switchgear. So, don't worry
7 about them. They're no different.

8 Those negative training or those negative
9 thoughts are potentially more damaging to people who
10 aren't - don't have the experience background that we
11 do on how to view the plant going forward.

12 To me, I want to make damn sure they know
13 that that 6.9 KV switchgear is a heck of a lot more
14 important to me than that fire alarm panel with eight
15 wires in it, but it's not today.

16 MEMBER BLEY: I got to tell you, and I
17 guess I want to hear from everybody who talks to us
18 the next two days, your story is funny. I can't
19 imagine, though, pouring the level of effort you had
20 to do into details that lead to a very large, complex
21 model when these overriding issues that are affecting
22 the results essentially get considered as rules and
23 not addressed in an analytical way. Just doesn't make
24 any sense to me.

25 And I wonder from other people who talk to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 us, why it's seen that it has to be viewed that way.
2 And why some - even though the extent of uncertainty
3 that's provided in the tables and information in the
4 NUREG, you know, haven't been stressed for people
5 using the analysis to think about this stuff.

6 It's just - to me, it seems appalling.

7 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: No, I'm hoping that we
8 will get into that technical detail. I think -

9 MR. PACE: Well, hopefully, folks more
10 technical than I can explore those, but I'll tell you
11 that's -

12 MEMBER BLEY: The realistic things you talk
13 about are there and people ought to be -

14 MR. PACE: That's why it's troubling to me
15 when I hear -

16 MEMBER BLEY: I just can't -

17 MR. PACE: So, in this menagerie that we've
18 built, the whistle blows and we start out of the
19 running gates when the SER hits the street, right?

20 When the Ocone - did I get the right one?

21 The SER that's being developed right now, the whistle
22 blows, the flag comes down, the cars all start.

23 If it is as I saw on the slide this
24 morning, as I heard this morning, if that SER is going
25 to be issued with open items, the PRA as an open item,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 essentially, that's an overstatement on my part, but,
2 I mean, many of these issues are open items to be
3 resolved, that is the only item, right?

4 I mean, the only thing that needs to be
5 resolved is these PRA issues. I mean, 805 in its
6 context without the risk model is simple, right?

7 You got a fire brigade, you got to have so
8 many alarms, you got to have sprinklers and, you know,
9 I could do that code comparison in a matter of days
10 with a couple of us.

11 So, the only thing that's caused us to be
12 contentious, my word, over the last six years and
13 difficult to achieve, is gaining technical congruence
14 around how we're going to do some of these issues.

15 And if those get left as open items, then
16 you're starting the whistle and I don't have the
17 wheels on.

18 So, I think we're still prepared to go
19 forward. I think our plants are in pretty good shape.

20 We're going to have two or three items that are going
21 to be deviations from 6850, and I think we'll have an
22 acceptable model.

23 Hopefully, we'll be treated fairly by
24 whichever contractor gets my one of the 40 plants, you
25 know. If we go forward against that model, you're

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 going to have to bring in an enormous amount of staff
2 support to review those kind of models. So, that
3 falls into the be-careful-what-you-ask-for category
4 too.

5 And so one option is to stay here a little
6 while longer and resolve some of these open issues. I
7 think we're all better off for it. The other is we'll
8 roll the dice and see where we land.

9 I've taken up way too much of your time.

10 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: No. Thank you.

11 MR. PACE: Thank you.

12 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Any other questions?

13 Well, thank you. That was illuminating,
14 if nothing else.

15 Now, we're scheduled to hear from EPRI on
16 a brief review of the EPRI Technical Paper.

17 (Off-record comments.)

18 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: And, Ken, if you can
19 make it brief, if at all possible, I'd appreciate it
20 to see if we can get - well, I think you're missing
21 the discussion here.

22 What I'd like not to do is if there's much
23 repetition from what we've heard - if there's much
24 repetition of what we've heard in the November
25 meeting, if you could kind of go through that a little

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 bit more quickly because I think we'd really like to
2 get to, you know, some of the specific technical
3 details.

4 I think you've heard some of the questions
5 and -

6 MR. TRUE: The way we framed this was
7 basically what you saw last time is this document.
8 You probably noticed this.

9 (Off-record comments.)

10 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Right. I'm getting
11 tired of reading about this.

12 (Laughter.)

13 MR. TRUE: Right. So, we have - we pulled
14 some slides out that we were going to hit on some key
15 - some of the kind of main conclusions and then the
16 list of topics, and then it's open season.

17 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Now -

18 MR. TRUE: You guys can ask whatever
19 questions you'd like of us.

20 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay. But let me just
21 make sure we understand. If I look at the agenda, we
22 have separate presentations on the Fire Events
23 Database, incipient fire detection, transient fires,
24 cabinet heat release rates and so forth.

25 So, I'm assuming that we're going to spend

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 much more time and detailed discussion when those
2 presentations are made.

3 MR. TRUE: Yes.

4 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Is that -

5 MR. TRUE: We really didn't intend to go
6 through the technical topics at all -

7 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: This will be an
8 introduction.

9 MR. TRUE: - in our presentation, but we
10 wanted to have them available so that in reviewing
11 this and considering this over the last month if you
12 have specific questions about any of those topics, we
13 can, you know, we'll go with it and we can talk about
14 it.

15 So, this is really, you know, it's a time
16 for you guys to ask us questions now that you've had a
17 chance to read the report and digest what we talked to
18 you about last time.

19 MR. CANAVAN: And I want to put a few ideas
20 in your head as well, things for you to think about in
21 the back of your head as you walk through these two
22 days starting with, you know, some misconceptions we
23 have early that we can maybe take off the table pretty
24 quickly.

25 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. CANAVAN: So, with that said, for the
2 record, I'm Ken Canavan of the Electric Power Research
3 Institute, and we're here to talk about the Roadmap
4 for Attaining Realism in Fire PRAs.

5 I'm going to jump right into it and talk a
6 little bit about the purpose of this - of the report
7 that you have in front of you, as well as these
8 presentations.

9 And I want to start by saying one of the
10 key misconceptions that I think is widely held,
11 although I think I start every meeting by trying to
12 dismiss it, which is 6850/EPRI 1011989 - and, by the
13 way, I did try and put in all the 1011989s and I
14 promise to try and get a better numbering scheme for
15 EPRI -

16 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: And you've got them all
17 on this slide, but it's okay.

18 (Laughter.)

19 MR. CANAVAN: But what we hope to do is to
20 make - and I even put it first.

21 (Laughter.)

22 MR. CANAVAN: The point of putting it first
23 on this slide and the point of discussing it is that
24 EPRI 1011989 was indeed what I consider to be a
25 breakthrough. A collection of the more recent

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 technologies that we had available, a pragmatic and
2 practical way to go about doing a fire PRA.

3 As we discussed in many, many
4 presentations before, in the beginning of that report
5 I believe it clearly states that this is expected to
6 evolve.

7 I've got Steve Nowlen shaking his head.
8 We're in violent agreement.

9 (Laughter.)

10 MR. CANAVAN: And we also - it was a state
11 of the practice and its biggest advantage was that
12 it's standardized.

13 It's not that we can't do fire PRAs, by
14 the way. We can do fire PRAs in the absence of 6850
15 and without other methods. They are what I like to
16 call "boutique," right?

17 They're done individually. Rather than
18 consistent, every analysis is done individually with
19 the individual analysis with individual assumptions.
20 Takes a long time to develop and a long time to
21 review. Exceptionally long. So, it wasn't a
22 practical matter to move forward that way.

23 So, 6850 is the first step in making it
24 more consistent, easier to develop and easier to
25 review.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 When we started doing the transition to
2 NFPA 805 using 6850 as the primary method for fire PRA
3 development, and it is indeed the primary method, I
4 realize, but we talk about other methods, I can only
5 envision me putting together an application that did
6 not reference 6850 and seeing how far I get, which
7 would not be very far.

8 I think I would be inundated by RAIs about
9 why I did this, why I did that. It really is the
10 framework upon which these submittals need to be
11 developed. It was the intent of the documents.

12 So, we wrote this - so, it's being used as
13 the major report. And we wrote this particular
14 Roadmap to address some of the simplifications and
15 bounding assumptions that influence the PRA results as
16 we see them. And the objectives of the report that
17 you have in front of you is to provide objective
18 evidence of the conservatism.

19 None of these are new. If you go back to
20 the transcripts of the ACRS from several years ago,
21 you will find the exact same discussions. Those
22 discussions didn't have the same level of detail that
23 we've provided you in the last ACRS meeting to support
24 those statements of the fact that there was
25 conservatisms in the fire PRA.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 It also - one of the key objectives of the
2 report is identify areas that need additional realism.

3 So, what are the research priorities in moving
4 forward, and also to inform and update the fire PRA
5 action matrix.

6 And, lastly, was to provide a vehicle for
7 discussion. I realize that some of these discussions
8 can be uncomfortable, you know. There are licensees
9 that would like to see their submittals approved.
10 There's people who were involved in the research early
11 who appropriately have put a lot of work into that and
12 don't want to see their efforts characterized in an
13 inappropriate light. There's a lot of skin in the
14 game here, but we need to have a discussion,
15 nonetheless. It's the way to improve the methods.

16 I also think that in the back of your
17 heads, one of the things that we should keep in mind
18 is we don't - I don't think there's been a
19 disagreement that 6850 and EPRI 1011989 haven't served
20 an important purpose.

21 The issue I think we're discussing in my
22 opinion, Ken Canavan's opinion, is the inability to
23 effectively and efficiently move those methods forward
24 to do what 6850 says in the front cover in an
25 effective and efficient manner.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 It's been several years, and we have not
2 made progress. And I do not believe that that's a
3 subject of discussion. The lack of progress is
4 evident.

5 So, the real question will be how do we
6 get there and how do we fix that?

7 And so, it leads me to my next point.
8 You've all seen this graph before and on this -

9 MEMBER SHACK: Just coming back to that, I
10 mean, if this represented the state of the art at the
11 time, how would you expect it to move forward without,
12 you know, considerably more research and considerably
13 more data gathering?

14 MEMBER BLEY: And applications.

15 MR. CANAVAN: Yes. And I think that would
16 be how you would expect it to move forward.

17 The question would be in the interim
18 several years since that publication and since its use
19 and since the first studies were put out, that's - we
20 started discussions on areas for improvement and very
21 few of those areas have gone as far as we would like
22 them to go.

23 And I say that very carefully. We'd all
24 like to see more progress than we got, and it's a
25 consensus. And I don't you'd get an argument from

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 anybody who's involved in that. We just haven't been
2 able to reach consensus on a few items.

3 And I think some of that comes back to the
4 approach of how you look at improvements to the fire
5 PRA using distributions or point estimates for an
6 example, is a good case that we can get into a little
7 bit later.

8 I like this skyline chart. You know what
9 this looks like to me? This looks like Level 1 PRAs
10 in IPEEE days. It looks to me like Electrical
11 Cabinets 15 has loss of offsite power. That's what it
12 looks like to me. So, I see this as a repeat.

13 And then I look and I say, well, if we
14 take that out, what happens?

15 This is important, because if we take the
16 electrical cabinets out, we then see the skyline of
17 the next things.

18 And so in Level 1 PRA space if Bin 15 is
19 corollary to loss of offsite power, we spent a lot of
20 time 20 years ago fixing loss of offsite power, and we
21 did it a bunch of different ways.

22 Some plants did loss. Everybody did
23 analysis. Everybody sharpened their pencils.
24 Everybody did convolution right instead of simple. We
25 had very simple convolutions. We had loss of offsite

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 power recovery, human actions, developed procedures,
2 developed all - and refined and improved. And all of
3 that resulted in loss of offsite power being a more
4 modest contributor.

5 And when that happened, we ended up with
6 our next set of contributors that we had to work our
7 way through.

8 And so the last 20 years of the evolution
9 of Level 1 PRAs was a result of first seeing the
10 biggest contributor, finding the next set of
11 contributors and then working our way through that.
12 And all of these contributors were important to
13 getting to a plant-specific realism of PRA. And in
14 fire protection and in NFPA 805 and fire PRAs, we're
15 still here.

16 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Well, we're here and
17 we're in the other place because you can -

18 MR. CANAVAN: Yes.

19 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: So, we know that.

20 MR. CANAVAN: We're smarter now, right?
21 So, we know to work on the other things too, which is
22 what we're trying to do. And you'll find that the
23 action matrix hits all these little - tries to hit all
24 the major contributors here as well.

25 One last point, John, and I'll take

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 questions. The thought here was that as we hit these
2 conservativisms, it took us 20 years. Maybe less.
3 Maybe 10 years. To get it all right and worked out in
4 Level 1 space. And we're trying to cram that into a
5 much smaller period of time here.

6 And maybe that's one of the issues that
7 affects our ability to move this forward is our
8 propensity to grab a hold of interim solutions that
9 partially answer the question to which all parties can
10 agree so that we can get that part out of the way and
11 then we're left with other parts we need to continue
12 to chase, and I think you'll see some of that.

13 So, in the back of your head as we go
14 through all this, my suggestion would be to keep in
15 your mind the evolution of IPEEEs to PRAs to their use
16 in risk-informed regulation today, and see if you can
17 see the corollaries that I see as we work through this
18 process.

19 And then let's talk about some of the
20 solutions to how we move that all a little forward a
21 little faster.

22 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: And this is good. I
23 wish this little graphic had been in your paper. This
24 is quite illuminating in terms - well, only because
25 the paper discusses the fact that despite the, what

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 we're calling the ridge line, the rather substantial
2 contribution from electrical cabinet fires, if you
3 remove that, if you read just simply the paper, you're
4 led to believe that you have remaining 100 equal one
5 percent contributors that are all very excessively
6 conservative.

7 This is a much different graphic. This
8 turns up the microscope and this says electrical stuff
9 is important. This doesn't say that transient
10 combustibles are important, it doesn't say that oil
11 fires are important, it doesn't say that pump fires
12 are important. It tells me that electrical stuff is
13 important.

14 So, now if I think about a path going
15 forward, I wouldn't spend a nickel on trying to refine
16 heat release rates from oil fires, because that is
17 yet further down in the noise, according to this
18 turning up the microscope, with the exception of - I
19 don't remember what Bin 33 is, but it's up in the
20 upper end. So, it's probably some sort of human-
21 induced transient combustible sort of thing.

22 With the exception of that one plant in
23 the back there that shows some contribution from Bin
24 33, I wouldn't spend a lot of effort or priorities on
25 those issues in terms of research programs.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 So, this actually is a very, to me,
2 illuminating graphic in terms of setting priorities in
3 the overall research program for moving forward.

4 MR. CANAVAN: And for ignition sources.

5 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: And for - well, but the
6 ignition source - for ignition sources, for heat
7 release rates related to those ignition sources, for -
8 I don't, you know, whatever those electrical things
9 are. I was careful not to say frequencies or anything
10 like that. Electrical stuff is the way I
11 characterized it.

12 MR. CANAVAN: Well, Doug may be about to
13 say this, but -

14 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Now, let me ask you,
15 though, there are some plants that show, for example,
16 whatever the green plant is there and whatever - the
17 plants numbered two and three, I guess.

18 That also could be the fact that those
19 particular plants don't have an awful lot of
20 redundancy.

21 For example, if they're a two-train
22 electrical plant, I would expect to see those types of
23 contributions from fires in a room that doesn't have
24 an awful lot of separation.

25 So, that isn't necessarily a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 methodological phenomenon, it's a plant-to-plant
2 variability phenomenon, and some plants out there just
3 don't have the same degree of redundancy as other
4 plants.

5 So, am I misinterpreting something in this
6 graphic?

7 MR. CANAVAN: Well, I think you now bring
8 up that this is - so, this is corollary to internal
9 events. This is the contribution by initiating that.
10 There's also contribution by system, contribution by
11 component.

12 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Yes.

13 MR. CANAVAN: And if you look at some of
14 the battery chargers, for example, it might not be so
15 much that the battery charger as an ignition source is
16 important. It might be where it is.

17 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Sure.

18 MR. CANAVAN: Some places it might be that
19 the equipment is important. It might actually
20 physically be the charger is important, or it might be
21 located in the cable spreading room. And that cable
22 spreading room, its zone of influence, its heat
23 release rate, its frequency might affect certain
24 important cables. And those important cables make the
25 battery charger as ignition frequency important, but

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the phenomena of heat release rate, cable fires and
2 propagations and all the other things that we talk
3 about play into how important that is.

4 So, this chart is sort of one-dimensional
5 on a multidimensional issue and probably could be
6 followed up by charts on well, you know, what
7 phenomena contribute the most to these, which we
8 didn't do.

9 Did I do that okay?

10 MR. TRUE: Yeah. This is Doug True from
11 ERIN Engineering.

12 I think that - a couple of things. First
13 of all, this is a set of plants. It's just one set of
14 plants. And the message is the message in the blue
15 box in the corner. It's that this isn't a one-
16 dimensional problem that electrical cabinets are the
17 only issue. It shows up in a lot of different ways.

18 Sometimes it's a design issue, sometimes,
19 you know, because the plant is designed that way.
20 Sometimes it's an artifice of the calculation.

21 And the purpose of this chart wasn't to
22 direct every single research activity. It was to say
23 we can't be myopic and just and only focus on
24 electrical cabinets, that it's going to crop up
25 elsewhere as we begin to deal with electrical

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 cabinets.

2 That's all. I wouldn't go too far into
3 all of this. And we'll talk about transient. There's
4 some unique things about those that we'll talk about
5 as well.

6 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay. But, Doug, if
7 this chart showed a fairly uniform distribution across
8 all of the ignition bins for all seven plants, that's
9 a much different story in terms of the areas at which
10 you would like to direct resources going forward
11 whether it's fire ignition frequencies or whether it's
12 heat release rates or whether, you know, partitioning
13 bins or whatever.

14 This is, I think, really useful
15 information compared to, for example, the impression I
16 was left actually reading the report. Because,
17 honestly, the impression that you're left reading the
18 report, this graphic is in the report.

19 MR. TRUE: Yes.

20 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: But you don't see the
21 same resolution as that next one.

22 MR. CANAVAN: If only you could fix
23 electrical cabinets and this is what you think.

24 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Well -

25 MR. TRUE: No, I think John's saying he

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 thought it was broader than -

2 CHAIRMAN CANAVAN: I was left reading the
3 report saying, you know, that there are probably 20
4 equal, roughly, five percent contributors in a sense.

5 And, therefore, we need to do a huge research program
6 in all of those areas, heat release rates equally for
7 transient fires, equally for oil fires, equally for
8 diesel-generated fires, and this is a much different
9 story.

10 MR. TRUE: That's unfortunate. What I was
11 trying to do was respond to the initial lurch towards
12 if we just fix electrical cabinets.

13 MR. CANAVAN: Right.

14 MR. TRUE: And I don't think it's that
15 simple. And maybe it came across more flat in the
16 distribution than I should have -

17 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Well, but in Ken's
18 analogy, you know, as Level 1 internal full-power PRAs
19 have evolved, yeah, this is the typical risk
20 assessment process.

21 MR. TRUE: Yes.

22 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: You dynamite the big
23 boulder and, you know, you see some bigger rocks - or
24 smaller rocks peeking above the surface, and you go
25 after those smaller rocks.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 You don't go after every grain of sand in
2 the -

3 MR. TRUE: Right. Absolutely.

4 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Thanks.

5 MR. TRUE: All right. We just wanted to
6 talk quickly about a couple of the main evidences, we
7 have referred to it as, and we compared to operating
8 experience.

9 Because we can't do that comparison at the
10 CDF level, we looked at interim results and we - this
11 is the same, exact slide I think we presented last
12 time.

13 The conclusion was that from a spurious
14 operations perspective, we should be seeing across the
15 U.S. fleet, an event involving spurious operations
16 every one or two years.

17 The most obvious example is Browns Ferry.
18 And even if there were one or two that we missed
19 across the industry since then, it's still there's a
20 significant amount of gap between what we're seeing in
21 the calculations versus what we're seeing in the
22 operating experience. And that's one piece of our
23 observation.

24 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Before you leave this
25 one -

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. TRUE: Yes.

2 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: - is this - this
3 presentation, I was looking for it in the agenda.
4 This presentation is our only opportunity to discuss
5 that comparison with operating experience; is that
6 correct?

7 MR. TRUE: Yes.

8 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: This is it. Okay.

9 MR. TRUE: This is the only - and then
10 we're going to talk about the -

11 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: I think that's
12 important. So, we may want to spend some time.

13 MR. TRUE: Okay.

14 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: I'm not sure that the
15 statement that no spurious operations have been
16 observed since Browns Ferry may be entirely correct.

17 MR. TRUE: From the fire PRA community, it
18 was what the consensus was of the fire PRA test was.

19 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Especially if you
20 consider perhaps nonsafety-related systems that could
21 have been affected by fires that might not necessarily
22 be characterized, but that's - your point is valid.
23 Regardless of whether you've missed a couple, it
24 doesn't change the overall conclusion.

25 The numbers that are there, you guys are

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 familiar with the plants, you're familiar with the
2 analyses of those plants. So, you should be familiar
3 with the contributors to that sum of the scenarios
4 that make those totals.

5 I thought the paper was really good about
6 characterizing the - a scenario by an ignition
7 frequency, the fire growth and suppression model with
8 - the ignition frequency, let's say heat release rate,
9 fire growth and suppression model damage from the fire
10 mischaracterizes up through damage of the fire.

11 MR. TRUE: Right.

12 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Of those four areas,
13 what's the most important thing driving this, in your
14 sense?

15 What's the most important thing driving
16 those numbers as being, obviously, inconsistent with
17 operating experience?

18 Is it the ignition frequency of the fire
19 itself? Is it the plant configuration coupled with
20 the heat release rate? Is it the non-suppression
21 probability, the effectiveness of the fire brigade or
22 detection suppression equipment, or is it the assigned
23 conditional hot short probabilities?

24 MR. TRUE: All the - let me try and unravel
25 it.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: I know we're going to
2 talk about heat release rates later in more -

3 MR. TRUE: I think the -

4 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: But I'm trying to get a
5 sense of -

6 MR. TRUE: First of all, I didn't unravel
7 it that way. So, I can't give you a precise answer.
8 But my - from the review of the material as it was
9 compiled, I'm pretty sure that it's safe to say that
10 it's driven largely by electrical cabinet fires.

11 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay.

12 MR. TRUE: Because there are a lot of
13 cables involved and it's one of the highest frequency
14 bins.

15 So, if we're talking about electrical
16 cabinet fires, as we'll talk about tomorrow in that
17 segment, then you're talking about the frequency, the
18 growth rate which impacts the non-suppression
19 probability, and the peak heat release rate also, as
20 well as propagation within the cabinet because there's
21 some issues related to that and how that gets handled
22 in the methodology that - basically dealing with these
23 cabinets, there's no good way at the moment within the
24 6850 methods to compartmentalize the level of damage
25 within the -

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Within cabinets.

2 MR. TRUE: Yes.

3 MR. CANAVAN: To a compartment where -

4 MR. TRUE: To our adjacent cabinets, you
5 know, like Danny's picture of his switchgear room.

6 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay. Thanks.

7 MR. CANAVAN: And, again, Level 1 puts your
8 initiating events together. Then take the
9 representative initiating event and model that. So,
10 large LOCAs, the spectrum of LOCAs, but you pick the
11 worst one, the double-guillotine-ended break of the
12 largest hype. And that's what you run as
13 representative even though it literally represents a
14 range of frequencies.

15 So, we take a cabinet. It has a bunch of
16 compartments in it. We take the worst
17 compartment/location that the fire can be. That's the
18 location, that's the biggest peak heat release rate,
19 and move on from there.

20 And so one foot underneath, you know, an
21 event that - well, that - the vented openings is where
22 the fire is, right, in the vented openings.

23 MR. TRUE: Okay. If we turn to the CCDP
24 thing, we looked at this for a set of five plants that
25 were done actually by different analysts, differing

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 companies, actually.

2 And we looked at two levels of CCDP in
3 this graphic. One was CCDPs greater than 10 to the
4 minus three. Which under the accident sequence
5 precursor program would be considered a significant
6 precursor. And then greater than ten to the minus
7 four, which are what they call "high CCDPs."

8 And the staff did a nice job of
9 documenting all these events and putting them into an
10 annual report that covers pretty much the whole life
11 of the industry.

12 And the ranges, surprisingly, across the
13 different plants and different analysts, the range is
14 pretty darn small, I think, on these results. That,
15 you know, we'd expect the numbers in the sort of mid
16 minus threes for the ten to the minus threes and mid
17 minus - or low minus twos for the ten to the minus
18 four CCDPs.

19 So, what that translates to is we should
20 be seeing, you know, a ten to the minus three
21 significant precursor every one to ten years. And one
22 to three each year or some number each year of the
23 high CCDP events. And we're just not seeing that in
24 the operating experience.

25 And this speaks specifically to the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 accident sequence precursor program, but you'd expect
2 some parallels in the reactor oversight process
3 because any time there's a performance deficiency and
4 there's an event, if there was a fire that involved
5 that, then you'd expect to see a conditional core
6 damage probability calculated for that under the ROP
7 process that would have a high CCDP.

8 And even if every fire doesn't have a
9 performance deficiency, some of them are going to have
10 some performance deficiency which is going to end up
11 with some sort of a high CCDP. And at one to three
12 per year, we should have seen 20 in the last decade,
13 and we haven't seen any at the ten to the minus four
14 level.

15 That would be a red ROP finding which
16 would be - and we haven't even seen them in the yellow
17 category. So, we think this really shows a
18 significant gap between the results we're calculating
19 and the actual operating experience.

20 MR. CANAVAN: And since if we look at most
21 electrical fires, we find that most electrical fires
22 are usually associated with some form of the
23 protection system not working right, it would be
24 associated with the finding most likely.

25 If you look at most of these things, the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 breaker didn't open, the circuit stayed energized even
2 though it was shorted, and that's the reason why it
3 proceeds to fire. Otherwise, the breaker would trip,
4 the fires would self-extinguish or the wire would not
5 overheat, and we would not have the same situation.

6 So, you find a lot of these as a result of
7 things that would be performance deficiencies because
8 equipment failed and/or wasn't maintained properly,
9 etcetera. You'd expect to see these.

10 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Let me interrupt you for
11 just a second and ask Sunil, is the staff going to
12 discuss this in one of the presentations?

13 DR. WEERAKKODY: Yes.

14 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay. Thanks. Continue.

15 MR. TRUE: So, we had the three basic
16 insights that we presented in the report. This
17 characterization is compared to operating experience.
18 We think we've presented information that says that
19 there's an over-prediction in the number of severe
20 fires. That the growth rate, and we talk about this
21 in some specific examples, electrical cabinets and oil
22 fire, that those severities are overstated.

23 And that the treatment of suppression, it
24 really only focuses on suppression and misses the fact
25 that sometimes there's a fire that the grade controls

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 by some means that prevents it from causing external
2 damage, but we really only take credit for it if it's
3 actually extinguished.

4 The level of risk being overstated, the -
5 we have these high CCDP predictions from the fire
6 PRAs. Both the ASP program and the ROP have not
7 identified this as being the case, and then the
8 spurious ops we just talked about.

9 The last one which since Sunil brought it
10 up, I think that we should spend maybe a little bit of
11 time talking about this.

12 You guys are sort of all PRA analysts.
13 You know that conservatism is a challenging thing to
14 manage in PRA. And that if you allow conservatism to
15 creep in, then you're going to end up with something
16 being overstated.

17 If it's a negligible contributor, then you
18 can live with that. But when it's an important
19 contributor and it's leading to a mischaracterization
20 of the significance of something, then that's a big
21 problem.

22 And that's what we're concerned about in
23 this masking thing is that we may be identifying
24 something as being this is the most important thing in
25 my plant. Danny goes off and spends a bunch of money

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 to move that 24-inch cabinet when really he should
2 have been focused on some other problem elsewhere in
3 his plant.

4 And confounding the decision-making
5 process is it's not that you can't make a decision,
6 it's that it takes a lot of effort to go through those
7 analyses and extract what's really driving the bus so
8 that you can actually make that a good, informed
9 decision. And that, you know, that's a process we can
10 go through.

11 But I think the other thing that I want to
12 go back to about the whole report, is that it was an
13 excellent compilation of methods. It did create a
14 process that is repeatable across plants. But I think
15 the problem was this lack of being able to test it out
16 until we were already into the Oconee and Harris PRAs
17 for the 805 transition, and the simplifications that
18 result in this bounding treatment.

19 It's just like any other PRA. You make a
20 simplification, you do an analysis, oops, that's too
21 simple, I got to go back and undo it. And that's the
22 process we'd like to see engaged over time is let's
23 deal with the simplifications, let's work our way
24 through this.

25 And I think that it's -

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER BLEY: Are there other forces
2 stopping that?

3 I mean, you brought up lots of examples
4 and you just said it, Doug, we always put
5 conservatisms in our PRAs.

6 MR. TRUE: Yes.

7 MEMBER BLEY: And then we test them.

8 MR. TRUE: Yes.

9 MEMBER BLEY: And if they don't matter
10 much, we live with them. As long as we're sure
11 they're conservative.

12 MR. TRUE: Yes.

13 MEMBER BLEY: And if they matter, we go
14 back and add more detail and attack it.

15 MR. TRUE: Right.

16 MEMBER BLEY: But it seems like all the
17 stories we've heard of PRAs being done here, the folks
18 doing them have just charged ahead and -

19 MR. TRUE: I think that there's -

20 MEMBER BLEY: I don't know why that is. Is
21 that driven by requirement? Is that it? Or don't we
22 have the people involved - I mean, you guys are doing
23 it for everybody now, but I don't know why the people
24 doing the individual PRAs didn't turn to this early
25 on.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. TRUE: I think the problem - well,
2 first of all, because 6850 wasn't tested and we didn't
3 realize the ramifications of this, it didn't come up
4 until the end of 2007 when Harris and Oconee were
5 starting to do - to really get results. We saw how
6 that all brought together.

7 MEMBER BLEY: Okay.

8 MR. TRUE: When we did that, we raised this
9 as an issue in early 2008 with the staff. And the
10 very strong message that the industry has been
11 receiving, and Biff made this pretty clear, is that
12 you follow 6850 and then the FAQ process reinforced
13 that the standard of deviation, the standard for being
14 able to justify deviation was extremely high.

15 And so the tendency for the safe path for
16 a licensee is to continue to stay within the path
17 that's been trod by the accepted methods from the
18 regulator. And that's just the way it is.

19 It's not like the way we used to do PRA
20 when we would be able to look at a problem and say oh,
21 and this clearly isn't right, and here's my analysis
22 that says I can do a simplification of it. It isn't
23 being done in that way.

24 And then confounding that even more or
25 complicating that even more is the peer reviewers get

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the message that you got to follow 6850. And so they
2 kind of reinforce the whole process of deviations are
3 a bad thing and they're nervous about making a
4 judgment, that it's okay because the NRC might say
5 it's not okay.

6 It's a really - it's a much different
7 environment than we used to do PRA and to have a
8 cookbook that we're expected to follow and then go
9 through a high standard of justification to deviate.

10 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: You know, Doug, I don't
11 think we should spend much time in this subcommittee
12 meeting belaboring how or why we are where we are
13 today. I mean, you know, it's what has happened is
14 what has happened.

15 I can tell you that the first time I saw
16 NFPA - or NUREG/CR-6850, the problems were pretty
17 obvious. I didn't need to do an integrated PRA to see
18 where the problems were five years ago.

19 So, this assertion that we didn't know
20 where the problems are until we did the pilot studies,
21 if indeed you had experienced PRA people involved in
22 the process, I think is a bit of a reach.

23 And I just want to put that on the record
24 because -

25 MR. TRUE: Fine. All right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: - I think it's kind of
2 mischaracterizing the situation. Again, how we got
3 here, why we are where we are is background
4 information. I don't think it's particularly useful,
5 you know, to understand what the issues are and what
6 the path forward should be, you know, on how those
7 issues could be most effectively resolved, you know.

8 I think what you're saying, it's been kind
9 of a learning experience for a lot of people over the
10 last three or four years, and now we've learned.

11 MR. CANAVAN: Yeah, one more dimension on
12 what you say though. I do agree with, you know, the
13 problems haven't changed. I think they are the same.

14 I do think there was an expectation that
15 6850 addressed them better.

16 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: That might be, yes.

17 MR. CANAVAN: And so that - and that
18 expectation was held by everybody that we had a better
19 handle on how to do it because we had collected
20 together. Now, we weren't going to be the boutiques.
21 We were going to be this very lockstep way. And then
22 by being consistent and lockstep, we could modify it
23 quickly.

24 The problem was that last part, modify it
25 quickly, that's the part that didn't happen. And

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we'll talk about all those areas and I don't think
2 you're going to be surprised by any of them.

3 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay.

4 MR. CANAVAN: I really don't.

5 MR. TRUE: So, we put together, as you
6 know, in the document, this framework of issues. And
7 from this point forward, we just have a slide on each
8 of the categories. It has a list. And if you'd like
9 to ask us any questions about any of the statements
10 that are made in the report, we'd be happy to -

11 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: We actually may come
12 back to that tomorrow after we had more of an
13 opportunity to talk about more of the specific -

14 MR. TRUE: We wanted to be available to
15 respond to any questions.

16 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Yes.

17 MR. TRUE: So, we can make this as long or
18 as short as you'd like.

19 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Make it as short as you
20 can.

21 MR. TRUE: Well, this is Category 1.
22 Here's Category 2.

23 MEMBER BLEY: That's pretty short.

24 MR. TRUE: Here's Category 3. And, you
25 know, on the end, let's go with the last one.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CANAVAN: You're going to hear about
2 these.

3 MR. TRUE: In the end, I mean, what we're
4 trying to do is take some industry actions, to put in
5 place activities that are coordinated across the
6 industry groups to take the right actions on
7 developing the improved methods.

8 And the Roadmap was a tool to help align
9 and help establish those priorities, communicate
10 within the industry. We've got senior executive
11 attention now for a variety of reasons, and this gives
12 us a useful tool for dealing with them.

13 And there's an NEI fire PRA task force
14 that is, you know, we did this for that is very much
15 engaged on these issues.

16 So, the industry really wants to move
17 forward and figure out how to make things better.

18 MEMBER BLEY: I wanted to ask you a couple
19 of questions if I might, two in particular, that deal
20 with - you list a lot of high-priority research needs.

21 In a couple of those areas, I wonder if, you know,
22 extensive data gathering is needed as much as a mix of
23 some new modeling with existing data.

24 On the picture, John had used it, you have
25 the fire initiation which starts with some kind of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 source and eventually gets to a viable flame that
2 could propagate. The data I've read through and
3 rummaged through has an awful lot of those things way
4 at the left of that that are potential sources to
5 start a flame, but not actually -

6 MR. TRUE: Right.

7 MEMBER BLEY: - getting to the stage of -

8 MR. TRUE: Right.

9 MEMBER BLEY: - viable fire. And I think
10 people know enough about modeling that if we did more
11 with that -

12 MR. TRUE: Yes.

13 MEMBER BLEY: I know we always get in
14 trouble if we want to throw those events away, because
15 some of them actually do -

16 MR. TRUE: Right.

17 MEMBER BLEY: - go through. And it seems
18 to me some work there rather - I'm just worried if you
19 go collect lots more data on fire initiation, we'll
20 have the same problem.

21 We'll have this bunch of stuff we want to
22 throw away, but we can't quite. And we won't have
23 solved that piece.

24 The other one is I remember from stuff I
25 saw from the labs and from industry on these fires and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 various things, that we don't just have peak heat
2 rates. We have time histories of heat development and
3 there have been a lot of experiments and data
4 collected there.

5 Do we need to go off and do more research
6 at building the fires or can we piggyback on what we
7 know about the time histories and uncertainties
8 involved to build methodology without a long-term
9 research project to get somewhere?

10 MR. CANAVAN: I think we're trying to do
11 that in a bunch of areas. Heat release rates will be
12 an example where we're analytically trying to take the
13 results of the experiments and extrapolate them to a
14 wider - use them as a benchmark to a model and
15 extrapolate that model to a wider range of possible
16 scenarios rather than go off and test, for example,
17 cabinets with no ventilation.

18 That's a presentation for later. So -

19 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Ken, I was going to,
20 again, I'm going to give the staff enough time, but
21 tomorrow afternoon we're going to come back to the
22 research program; is that right?

23 MR. CANAVAN: Yes.

24 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: In more detail, I'm
25 assuming.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CANAVAN: Yes.

2 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: You're going to show the
3 priorities -

4 MR. CANAVAN: Yes.

5 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: - within each of the
6 different categories. And it may be better at that
7 time, to have a little bit more of these focused
8 discussions on specific topics and what might make
9 sense -

10 MR. TRUE: I think -

11 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: - to do that. And I'm
12 assuming we're coming back to it, right?

13 MR. TRUE: Yes.

14 MR. CANAVAN: Yes.

15 MR. TRUE: And I also want to convey,
16 Dennis, just so it's clear, that that list is not all
17 high priorities. Some of them are higher than others
18 and the matrix tries to pull that out. And one of the
19 high priority ones is the Fire Event Database and
20 making sure that we're doing as much as we can to mine
21 information about all aspects of fire, not just the
22 numerical likelihood of a fire from the fire events
23 that are out there that have occurred, and to look at
24 that and use it in various - as inputs to various
25 other tasks.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 So, and Pat Baranowsky will be talking
2 about that later today -

3 CHAIRMAN BLEY: Okay. Great.

4 MR. TRUE: - how we're going to be trying
5 to do that.

6 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Any other questions from
7 the members?

8 MR. CANAVAN: I was going to say we'll be
9 here all week, but thank you.

10 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: It's going to seem like
11 all week by the time we're done, but -

12 (Laughter.)

13 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Good. Well, we'll look
14 forward to hearing more from you on the research
15 program tomorrow afternoon.

16 Now, I guess the staff is going to talk
17 about the report.

18 (Off-record comments.)

19 MEMBER POWERS: Mr. Chairman.

20 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Yes, sir.

21 MEMBER POWERS: Mr. Nowlen and I are
22 acquainted, work together in the same institution.

23 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: You have my condolences,
24 Steve, but -

25 (Laughter.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. NOWLEN: Thank you. I appreciate that.

2 MEMBER POWERS: I attempt to assist him in
3 all of his endeavors.

4 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: So, you're going to go
5 easy on him.

6 MEMBER POWERS: So, consequently, I shall
7 recuse myself from comment.

8 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Thank you. I'm not
9 thanking you for recusing yourself, but thank you for
10 -

11 MEMBER POWERS: For keeping quiet, huh?

12 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Thank you for just
13 informing us.

14 MR. NOWLEN: If I could, it's been pointed
15 out by a distinguished colleague that with mentors
16 like Dana, I don't need tormenters.

17 (Laughter.)

18 MEMBER POWERS: Mr. Chairman, let me point
19 out -

20 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: It's okay.

21 MEMBER POWERS: - that I fully intend to
22 get even.

23 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: I'm sure you will.

24 DR. WEERAKKODY: I just wanted to make
25 opening remarks to introduce Jeff Circle and then

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Steve Nowlen here.

2 For the benefit of the members who are not
3 here until about 6:00 p.m. the last time we met, I
4 took an action to come back and speak to the members
5 about some of the numbers that the industry and NEI
6 was presenting with respect to the accident sequence
7 precursor program and the ROP and some of the other
8 things as to why the operating experience is not
9 consistent with what the fire PRAs are saying.

10 The reason I say that is because the
11 challenge in the sense that we got some information
12 from the industry to find out where the numbers are
13 coming from, and we are going to have three
14 presentations that hopefully will address most of the
15 concerns.

16 Because if you look at the numbers that I
17 put in front of you, one might say oh, my God, fire
18 PRAs conservative by a factor of ten or 20, you know.

19 So, I invited Jeff Circle here who's been
20 our ROP expert, to speak about the ROP process and how
21 that data should or shouldn't be related to the fire
22 PRAs. And Steve Nowlen is going to talk about
23 spurious operations.

24 With that, who wants to go first?

25 MR. NOWLEN: I think I'm up first.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. WEERAKKODY: All right.

2 MR. NOWLEN: Okay.

3 DR. WEERAKKODY: It's safer there.

4 MR. NOWLEN: Okay.

5 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: You're not safe
6 anywhere.

7 (Off-record comments.)

8 MR. NOWLEN: So, for the record, my name is
9 Steve Nowlen. I'm a distinguished member of the
10 technical staff at Sandia National Laboratories. And I
11 was the NRC technical team lead for the writing group
12 who developed - and I'm bowing to the pressure of
13 6850. I try and use the 1011989 regularly. But for
14 this presentation, it's just 6850 - EPRI TR-1011989,
15 and I am the first to admit that this document is by
16 no means perfect.

17 And I agree with what Ken said in his
18 opening remarks. The intent was that this method
19 would evolve over time. That's the nature of PRA.

20 This was the first attempt to put together
21 a consolidated set of guidance based primarily on
22 existing methodologies, to consolidate it into one
23 place and give one document that would reference that
24 material.

25 I do take exception to the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 characterization as a cookbook. It is not a cookbook.
2 There is no PRA cookbook anywhere, that I know of,
3 for any topic. And I don't think it's fair to try and
4 characterize that 6850 was intended to be a cookbook.

5 Clearly, there are areas where research
6 can lead to improvement. And even in the original
7 report, you'll see we self-identified a number of
8 areas that we were not able to address within our
9 scope of work that we felt should be developed
10 further.

11 And I don't think that list has actually
12 changed too much. There are certainly areas of
13 conservatism that we can relax to give more, you know,
14 given that we have more data and better insights, we
15 can relax some of the conservatisms, and there are
16 conservatisms in the method.

17 I think in some ways they're being
18 overstated here, and I'll talk a little bit about
19 that. And I think this is another area: There are
20 also areas where clarification of our intent would
21 probably help a whole lot. Because I think, for
22 example, the two examples that Mr. Pace gave this
23 morning are a very distorted perspective of what the
24 method was intended to be.

25 Both the trash fire case and the small

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 electrical panel case just do not represent what the
2 method recommends. Trash fires we'll talk about
3 tomorrow. So, I'm not going to talk about that in
4 detail today. There's also a discussion about cabinet
5 fires tomorrow. So, I'm a little uncertain whether I
6 should defer that, but I think the cabinet fire one
7 especially, you know.

8 That little panel, you should look at
9 what's in there, you know. You cannot build a 500
10 kilowatt fire out of a panel that size. You're
11 supposed to consider fuel burnout. And if you look in
12 that panel, you're going to find there's so little
13 fuel that you cannot sustain a five-minute fire there.

14 And that's what you should be doing and the method
15 says that.

16 The trash fire, I think the points that
17 were raised relative to the distributions are the key
18 there. There are distributions. They're using the
19 98th percentile of one particular source. I don't
20 know what to say there.

21 So, that said, I still think 6850 is a
22 workable methodology. I think it's far and away
23 better than what we had in the IPEEE days in terms of
24 consolidated guidance. We addressed a lot of the
25 issues that showed up in the IPEEE days. And so, I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 think it is a workable method.

2 But, again, it's not a cookbook. It
3 wasn't intended to be a cookbook. And we need to come
4 to grips with that issue.

5 If analysts are unwilling to attack the
6 issues where it just doesn't make sense, then we are
7 going to continue to have problems. We have to find a
8 way to make that practical.

9 Now, I look at this figure, and I wish I'd
10 had the other one, because the other one is very, very
11 interesting as well. But, frankly, I look at this
12 figure and I don't see anything in terms of the
13 distribution of fire frequencies.

14 Now, there's no absolute numbers here.
15 So, I don't - I don't have a real reference here. But
16 in terms of a distribution, this is exactly what I
17 expect with some sort of interesting ones.

18 Cabinet fires dominate. No surprise
19 there. I mean, it's by far our largest fire ignition
20 source group in the database. It outnumbers any other
21 source by two to one.

22 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Steve, let me ask you -
23 and we are going to get into data. But just because
24 you have such longstanding historical involvement with
25 this, why were all electrical cabinets grouped

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 together into a single group?

2 MR. NOWLEN: Not quite all were, but there
3 was a very large group of electrical cabinets -

4 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Except for high-energy
5 arcing faults, if you want to consider that as a
6 separate -

7 MR. NOWLEN: Well, we broke out high-energy
8 arcing faults. And we also broke out the main control
9 board in the main control room, right?

10 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Right.

11 MR. NOWLEN: But beyond that when you look
12 at the event data that we were working with, there's a
13 certain fraction of events that give you very good
14 detail as to exactly what this cabinet was. But when
15 you sort those aside, you're left with about half of
16 the events where you have no idea what kind of a
17 cabinet it was.

18 And so breaking it up, you're left with so
19 many uncertain ones you don't know where to put it
20 that we ended up just collapsing it back into one set
21 and saying this is electrical cabinet fires and that's
22 the way -

23 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: It's expediency from an
24 event counting for frequency - ignition frequency.
25 It's certainly not expedient from a PRA perspective

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 where there might be substantially different heat
2 release rates from those different categories though.

3 MR. NOWLEN: Understood, yes. And in terms
4 of the heat release rate, I think there are elements
5 of 6850 that are not being taken advantage of.

6 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: We'll talk more about -
7 okay.

8 MR. NOWLEN: Yeah, we'll get into that, but
9 this was more of just the data limitation. The event
10 data that we had to work with was not ideal.

11 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: That's surprising
12 because -

13 MR. NOWLEN: You got a lot of -

14 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: - I've looked at that
15 event data and you can usually pretty well tell
16 whether it was a - it might not tell whether it was a
17 motor control center or 480 volt load center, but you
18 can usually tell that it wasn't, you know, a relay
19 cabinet, for example.

20 MR. NOWLEN: Usually. But there are enough
21 where you can't tell that the - when you parse it out,
22 it just falls apart because you have so many that you
23 don't know which bin to put them in. And so we ended
24 up just sort of collapsing it back.

25 Could we do better? Actually, we're going

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to talk about the database as well. I think with the
2 new database, we will probably be able to do much
3 better because we are trying to drill down and get at
4 that information. But the old database, it really
5 wasn't very practical.

6 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Thank you.

7 MR. NOWLEN: Okay. Now, there are a few
8 outliers here that are kind of interesting. I mean,
9 Plant 7 which is the pink one in the back, has Bin 33
10 as a pretty high contributor there. It looks like
11 it's roughly ten percent. That's a turbine generator
12 exciter.

13 I would love to see how that came about as
14 being a significant contributor. Because what the
15 description of those is, is we've never seen an
16 exciter fire do anything but damage the exciter. So,
17 look for something very, very near the exciter. And
18 if you have that, then deal with it. Otherwise,
19 screen them out. So, how they got there, I mean, and
20 there are some other ones -

21 (Off-record comments.)

22 MR. NOWLEN: Yeah, I don't know how they
23 got there.

24 Junction boxes are visible contributors.
25 And, again, I think those are ones that we'll get to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 in the cabinet fire. I would expect that those go
2 away again based on the total fuel load. There's just
3 not enough fuel to do damage, but you never know.

4 And what's also interesting is the
5 transients are all relatively low. They're not big
6 contributors, but they are visible for a number of
7 plants. And I think that's consistent with
8 expectations.

9 Now, I have a bit of a problem here
10 because I have no direct access to these PRAs, right?

11 The only one that I saw was Oconee at a very early
12 stage when it was nowhere near complete. So, I cannot
13 look at these PRAs and say I see, I can see how they
14 got there. I don't have that access.

15 So, I'm reviewing this from the
16 perspective of this report that's been written, the
17 insights that they're documenting and the
18 presentations that are talking about the methods.

19 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Steve, just for clarity
20 for the record, you're speaking for you, Steve Nowlen,
21 you're not speaking for NRC staff.

22 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, sir. That is correct. I
23 am a contractor. These are my views as an author of
24 the report.

25 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Just to make sure that's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 -

2 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, absolutely.

3 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Thanks.

4 MR. NOWLEN: These do not necessarily
5 reflect staff views.

6 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Because the staff, in
7 principal, does have access to the audit process to
8 Ocone and Shearon Harris and could indeed do that
9 type of analysis or evaluation that you're talking
10 about.

11 MR. NOWLEN: Yes.

12 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay.

13 MR. NOWLEN: I'm just stating my own
14 limitations. In preparing these slides, I have not
15 looked at those studies.

16 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay.

17 MR. NOWLEN: So, one of the things that is
18 a question in my mind is the extent to which they're
19 really using all the tools that we put forth and how
20 far they're taking the method as within the bounds of
21 even what we established.

22 Everything I see every time I see a
23 presentation, you know, for example, the example of
24 the trash fire and the cabinet fire this morning, it
25 tells me they're not taking advantage of the things we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 put out there.

2 Another one that I'm particularly
3 interested in is I haven't seen anyone apply this
4 THIEF model. It's a cable damage model. There's a
5 NUREG/CR on here that I think provides all the
6 validation basis that you need, came out in this.

7 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: That only came out,
8 though, in the last year or so.

9 MR. NOWLEN: About three years ago.

10 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Three years ago?

11 MR. NOWLEN: Three years ago. THIEF has
12 been around longer than that, but the NUREG/CR was
13 draft for public comment about three years ago. Final
14 publication two years ago.

15 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: It was updated as a
16 result of the CAROLFIRE.

17 MR. NOWLEN: This was CAROLFIRE. That's
18 been a while.

19 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Yeah, I guess it has
20 been three years.

21 MR. NOWLEN: I mean, we're done with the DC
22 stuff now. That took us two years.

23 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay.

24 MR. NOWLEN: So, you know, that, you know,
25 are they using these heat release rate distributions?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 Are they using things like THIEF?

2 THIEF will delay damage to the cables by
3 many minutes. Okay. And I think that becomes a real
4 problem when you start looking at these piecemeal, you
5 know, attack this part of the problem, you have to
6 look at it in the integrated whole to if I attack the
7 cabinet fire heat release rate problem, I have to look
8 at, you know, well, am I doing THIEF? Because I don't
9 want to inject optimism here and then come back and
10 take THIEF now and further reduce my risk.

11 So, there's got to be an integrated look
12 at this, and that's one of the challenges. It can be
13 done, but it's a challenge.

14 So, I'm going to skip that entirely
15 because Dr. Stetkar has admonished us not to talk
16 about how we got here.

17 The areas for improvement in terms of the
18 issues that NEI identifies, I haven't got any problem
19 with any of them. I think they're all good topics for
20 discussion. I think some are going to be pretty hard
21 to do. Some have more bang for the buck. I think
22 there's some here that probably won't have a lot of
23 impact on the results.

24 I would actually add one. We had
25 identified manual firefighting in our inability to do

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 plant-specific characterization of fire brigade
2 performance and efficiency and effectiveness. That's
3 not on the list. I would add that one. I think it's
4 still an important one.

5 But that said, I don't agree with
6 everything that's in that Roadmap report. I'm going
7 to pick -

8 MEMBER BLEY: But would it -

9 MR. NOWLEN: - on a few things.

10 MEMBER BLEY: Would it be fair to say that
11 you think, and I think you just said this, that a
12 number of their recommendations are actually - means
13 to deal with them are actually built into the current
14 guidance?

15 MR. NOWLEN: I think parts of it are, yes.

16 You know, for example, the cabinet heat
17 release rate issue, I think there are tools and
18 guidance in there that aren't being taken advantage
19 of.

20 The distributions on cabinets, you
21 shouldn't be carrying 98th percentiles forward.
22 That's crazy, you know. Why would you do that?

23 You should deal with the distribution.
24 Now, that's a challenge. But, you know, we didn't say
25 carry 98th percentile forward.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 The other one I think that's being missed
2 is this concept of fuel burnout. It's a line in the
3 report that says you should, you know, consider fuel
4 burnout.

5 Now, the challenge there is you walk in a
6 plant and say hey, do you mind if I open this cabinet?
7 You're likely to be escorted offsite under guard, you
8 know. They don't want to open these cabinets up, and
9 that becomes a challenge.

10 Because if you want to get plant specific,
11 if you want to get case specific, you got to know what
12 the specifics are. That's a challenge. I understand.

13 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay. Doug.

14 MR. TRUE: This is Doug True from ERIN.

15 I just want to make one thing clear that I
16 can't speak to Dan Pace's presentation and what he was
17 reflecting on, but I know that the results we've
18 talked about and the inputs into the Roadmap document
19 we got from industry are not based on using 98th
20 percentile heat release rates. They're based on using
21 the whole spectrum of heat release rates.

22 That's being done everywhere when you get
23 to the - we're following the methodology. You start
24 with 98. If you can screen it, you're done. If
25 you're not, then you go ahead and go to the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 distribution.

2 So, there seems to be a growing
3 misconception that 98th percentiles are the basis for
4 the analysis, and I just want to make sure that isn't
5 what we're talking about going forward.

6 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Good. And I assume
7 we'll discuss that when we get to the heat release
8 rate.

9 MR. NOWLEN: Yeah, I can't tell you how
10 glad I am to hear that.

11 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: That's -

12 MR. NOWLEN: It's very important. You
13 won't get there without it.

14 MR. MISKIEWICZ: Hi, this is Dave
15 Miskiewicz from Progress Energy.

16 You know, I've heard a number of things
17 and, you know, I don't want to make a big statement on
18 the pilots at this time, you know, if later on we can,
19 but a lot of things you're mentioning we did do at
20 Harris.

21 As Doug talked about, we started
22 conservative. When we found issues, we dug deeper.
23 We did open a lot of cabinets. We did, a lot of
24 times, disposition and justify the fire modeling
25 insights and calculations, lower heat release rates.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 We did the same thing for transients.

2 So, we used all these principles, but we
3 used it to the extent we needed it to get our 805. We
4 didn't use it for the entire PRA. We still have a lot
5 of these conservatisms in there.

6 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Right. You did enough
7 so you felt comfortable being out -

8 MR. MISKIEWICZ: That we could make the
9 decisions and consultations -

10 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: You could make the
11 decisions to transition -

12 MR. MISKIEWICZ: - to support the
13 transition.

14 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay.

15 MR. MISKIEWICZ: But we didn't apply that
16 to everything. So, we have a, you know, a lot of the
17 issues we talk about, you know, some cabinets we let
18 the big fire go because it didn't impact our decision.

19 But do we believe that that damage set is
20 real? We don't. We save tools we think we need and
21 we identified a lot of these issues earlier on when we
22 were doing it.

23 But we did do calcs, we did take it
24 further, we do have some documents, a lot of pictures
25 of open cabinets and bases why we do things.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 It takes a lot of work. It's not cookie
2 cutter. And even if we have a lot of new methods,
3 it's still going to take some, you know, I just wanted
4 to clarify we did apply all these things in the pilot
5 process. So, we didn't blindly stop when 6850
6 specific guidance didn't help.

7 And while that was plant specific, it
8 wasn't industry-accepted stuff.

9 MR. MISKIEWICZ: Thanks, Dave.

10 MR. CHAPMAN: Jim Chapman, ScienTech.

11 Let's get this to the 98th percentile
12 because the plants that my company is supporting also
13 have replicated what Doug and Dave just said.

14 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Again. Thanks.

15 MR. NOWLEN: Again, I'm very gratified to
16 hear that. But, you know, you read the report and you
17 see statements like this: When transferring
18 information from task to task, simplifications and
19 bounding assumptions are applied.

20 That's not consistent with the method.
21 And conversely these simplifications and bounding
22 assumptions have the potential to overstate risk, you
23 know.

24 I mean, simplifications are inevitable,
25 right? I can't model the world yet. So, we have to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 simplify. They've been applied where necessary and
2 based on the current state of knowledge and that's
3 typical.

4 So, I'm not - again, I don't see the
5 simplifications that they're applying. So, I can't
6 get specific simplifications that I think might be,
7 you know, too simple. But, again, I think
8 simplifications are fine.

9 I think this concept of bounding
10 assumptions, the only time we recommend bounding
11 assumptions be carried from task to task is screening,
12 but that's screening. That's what screening does.

13 You apply bounding assumptions, you
14 progressively relax those, and you identify what
15 you're going to move forward.

16 So, I don't think there's anywhere in 6850
17 that it's telling you to carry forward bounding
18 assumptions to quantification. That's not accurate.

19 One challenge, of course, is the realism.

20 This is all plant-specific stuff, you know. When you
21 get to fire, the plant specifics are so important.
22 They need to be incorporated and it's difficult.

23 The base methodology was intended to
24 provide the generically applicable approaches, but
25 they may not fully reflect the plant-specific detail.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 It does provide guidance for how you should refine
2 the sorts of things you should look for in
3 incorporating plant-specific information, you know.

4 For example, I give the case of the
5 examination of the electrical cabinets. Look at the
6 internals. Look at the venting and adjust your heat
7 release rate, fire duration assumptions accordingly,
8 you know.

9 The small panel that Mr. Pace showed, if
10 you open that up and what you find is 20 16-gauge
11 wires, that's a ten-minute fire at a half a watt, you
12 know. That's not a 500 kilowatt benchboard cabinet
13 fire. So, that's got to come in.

14 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Steve?

15 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, sir.

16 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: I hear that and I've
17 read the words in the guidance, and the words kind of
18 say that.

19 On the other hand, if I am an analyst
20 producing something that's going to be submitted to
21 the staff for a staff review as part of a license
22 transition, I'm a bit concerned about whether or not
23 the staff reviewers are going to be at all acceptable
24 of my particular judgment on my plant when it deviates
25 from those nice little tables of numbers that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 everybody likes to look at.

2 Because it's real easy for a staff
3 reviewer to look at a table of numbers and say you
4 didn't use this number. Why didn't you? You haven't
5 told me enough information. You need to go out and do
6 six years of research to justify why you used a number
7 that's a factor of three lower than this number in
8 this table that is in the NUREG. It's a published
9 NUREG by well-respected experts in the field.

10 How do you answer those questions?
11 Because that's a little bit of what I hear. Although,
12 the words in NUREG/CR-6850 say everything that you've
13 been saying, they by and large stop at words in many
14 cases.

15 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, I understand and I
16 appreciate that dilemma. It is a challenge and I do
17 understand that.

18 I tie it back to the consensus standard,
19 you know. If you look at the PRA standard, it says
20 if, you know, if you're applying a method, you need a
21 basis. You need to establish the basis.

22 I think 6850 is an acceptable basis. That
23 is if you say I got to write out a 6850, you've got
24 your basis. That's it.

25 The challenge is for those where they're

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 doing other things. And, you know, according to the
2 standard, they need to establish a technical basis for
3 what they're doing.

4 You know, I understand getting that
5 reviewed and getting it approved and things like that
6 can be a burden. I don't have a good solution for
7 that problem. I do appreciate it.

8 I think that some of the things I'm
9 talking about here are 6850. 6850 says consider fuel
10 burnout. Look at the internals. And if you can't
11 sustain a fire, don't assume the fire is going to be
12 sustained.

13 So, I think that's easily within. If they
14 documented that the total fuel load here is a hundred
15 BTUs, and if I burn the fire at, you know, a hundred
16 kilowatts that lasts 15 seconds, as a reviewer I would
17 say great, well done, move on.

18 So, I, you know, and again -

19 MEMBER BLEY: I guess I'm - Steve, I guess
20 I'm wondering because all we have are little hints,
21 I'm wondering if that kind of review is the kind
22 that's going on or if we need some kind of guidance
23 either in 6850 or in SRP of some sort to staff on how
24 to review those kind of things that respond to a one-
25 liner in the NUREG that then requires maybe a very

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 simple analysis, but hope and understand what it takes
2 to buy into that kind of analysis.

3 I'm just wondering this now. I'm not
4 suggesting -

5 MR. NOWLEN: Yeah, I'm not sure I can
6 answer that question.

7 MEMBER BLEY: Yeah, and I wouldn't ask you
8 to answer it, but I might ask the staff to answer
9 that.

10 DR. WEERAKKODY: In fact, Donnie Harrison
11 is -

12 (Off-record comments.)

13 MR. HARRISON: Donnie Harrison of the
14 staff.

15 I would just say maybe a point of evidence
16 would be with what Harris did. And, again, they did
17 refinements and the staff did probably have some RAIs,
18 but it wasn't a prolonged review on that. It was more
19 of do you have a technical basis.

20 Where we had more of a back and forth was
21 more on when they went and did the modeling for
22 incipient detection. That took more effort because
23 that was completely a new approach.

24 And we had a back and forth that went on,
25 on that, until we came up with a way to resolve that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 through a sensitivity study by Harris, which is a
2 normal thing you do in a risk-informed application
3 when you're trying to deal with an issue like that.
4 Plus, we developed a FAQ to address incipient
5 detection.

6 So, I think if Harris is an example of -
7 especially for refinements that are allowed in the
8 method, how they went through, that worked forward.

9 The things that go beyond 6850 into new
10 methods, I think the industry task force on fire PRA
11 methods will be a good step forward towards resolving
12 those early before they actually show up at the NRC.

13 My comment has always been you don't want
14 to surprise the NRC with a new method in the midst of
15 a risk-informed application. You'd want to address
16 that as much as possible before you got there.

17 So, I think the task force the industry is
18 developing to address those issues with methods is a
19 good step forward in doing that.

20 MEMBER BLEY: Sorry, Steve. Go ahead.

21 MR. NOWLEN: No, I enjoy the discussion.
22 And I've already mentioned the last bullet there.

23 So, here's another statement: "In
24 addition, there is an implicit assumption I most fire
25 PRAs that every fire leads to a plant trip." And

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that's, again, that's not what 6850 says.

2 This was an issue during IPEEEs. There
3 were folks who said, you know, you have a machine shop
4 fire. Aren't they going to trip the plant?

5 And so you should at least, you know, for
6 every fire - well, we don't do that anymore. 6850
7 specifically says not to do that.

8 The idea is that if you are damaging PRA
9 targets, you know, then probably as a minimum you're
10 going to trip the plant. That's a pretty common
11 assumption that is made.

12 But by that time you're incorporating
13 severity factors and probabilities in non-suppression
14 and damage target and all of that should be folded in.

15 So, again, I don't want to belabor that
16 one, but I think it's a little bit of a misleading
17 statement.

18 The industry experience, no spurious
19 operations since Browns Ferry. This is not accurate.

20 One point is that when we do post-fire
21 investigations, we don't actually go out and look for
22 them. The NEI report really doesn't give us a basis
23 for their statement. I think Biff clarified that it
24 was the collective judgment of the panel.

25 There's no systematic study of this. So,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 it's hard to say. It's a very difficult statement to
2 prove, but we know of at least one that's been
3 documented in the literature.

4 NUREG/CR-6738 talks about the Waterford
5 switchgear fire. This was 1995. Fire damage to
6 overhead cables. We had a spurious trip induced by
7 the control cable failures of a breaker. And we also
8 had the operators report a number of erratic
9 indications on their control board that they attribute
10 to the cable fires, cable damage. So, that's a
11 concrete event that's well-documented in the
12 literature.

13 We have two more, and I got these simply
14 by looking at the first 250 events that we have in the
15 Fire Event Database update work. And I simply went
16 through the reports in search for spurious, and I
17 found two out of 250 events.

18 One is Dresden. This one is pretty clear
19 cut. The second one is St. Lucie. A little bit
20 dicier. I'm not sure quite what happened here.

21 But the first one is during a Dresden
22 fire, it was a pump fire, a condensate charging pump,
23 and three minutes into the event they had an MSIV
24 spurious closure. And they attributed that to loss of
25 the AC control circuit to the relay that was holding

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the thing open.

2 There was a concurrent fault in a
3 companion DC circuit, but together they caused the
4 MSIV to close.

5 That's a spurious operation and we cover
6 that one in our circuit analysis. This one happens to
7 be a loss of control power.

8 MR. TRUE: This is Doug True again.

9 That's not a spurious operation. that's a
10 cable fault. That is a different thing than a
11 spurious op. And, Steve, you know that.

12 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Doug, Doug.

13 MR. NOWLEN: Well, this is - what I point
14 out here is this is not the classic hot short-induced
15 spurious operation, but this is a circuit fault
16 spurious operation induced by fire. I think it
17 counts, but that's okay. We can debate that.

18 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: In the interest of time,
19 and there's emotions, there's - people have spent an
20 awful lot of time in these areas.

21 I think the point was - I'm sure you have
22 examples. People can argue about specific examples.
23 You can bring up international experience. I have
24 international experience. I can bring it up too.

25 MR. NOWLEN: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: On the other hand,
2 that's not relevant because they're only looking at
3 U.S. fires.

4 The point is that not can you find no
5 other events, which I think is probably an
6 overstatement in the NEI report.

7 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, that's the point.

8 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: The point is that if you
9 look at the frequency of spurious operations which are
10 fire-induced hot shorts in their models, you ought to
11 see one every couple of - and I'm trying to be
12 numerically very precise - couple of years or so, and
13 we're not seeing that, you know.

14 We might have seen a handful, again, a
15 very precise, numerical estimate over the last 20 to
16 25 years, but that's not once every couple of years.

17 MR. NOWLEN: Yes.

18 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: That's the whole point.

19 MR. NOWLEN: Yes.

20 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Rather than belaboring -

21 MR. NOWLEN: Right.

22 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: - individual items and
23 discussing whether that one was an open circuit that
24 lost DC and whether, you know.

25 MR. NOWLEN: Right. Because we do have the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 international experience. I won't even cover it, but
2 I do agree with that. I believe that the -

3 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: At least you don't have
4 the Paks fire there. That was a really interesting
5 one. They had a lot. So, I think it was 1993 or
6 something like that.

7 MR. NOWLEN: We missed that one. I just
8 went by the report we had written a few years ago.

9 And I agree with the observation and I
10 think it's a fair thing to do to compare it to, you
11 know, what we see in reality versus what the PRA is
12 predicting.

13 And, you know, the spurious actuation one
14 is a compounding pile of things that are impacting
15 that. I mean, we've got, you know, how the fires are
16 treated, how we treat the cable faults, you know,
17 what's the timing of the fire damage, the probability
18 of non-suppression, the hot short probabilities. I
19 think those definitely, you know, we're in the process
20 of revisiting those now.

21 So, there are so many things that go into
22 that insight. But, again, I think it's - the
23 statement's made very strongly in the NEI report. I
24 don't think it's defensible.

25 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Words like "no" are very

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 precise words.

2 MR. NOWLEN: It's a very strong statement.

3 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: But then again, you
4 know, the concept, I think, is valid that we should be
5 challenging the results from these PRAs especially if
6 they're PRAs that have fully - or I don't want to say
7 "fully," but taken substantial advantage of a lot of
8 the modeling and analysis refinements.

9 I'm not talking about screening-type
10 analyses. If those are still showing measurable
11 differences from operating experience, then we should
12 understand why.

13 MR. SIU: Nathan Siu, Office of Research.

14 I think - and I completely agree with
15 Steve, of course. One should be calibrating to the
16 operational experience.

17 The thing - the question is, I think,
18 what's the reason for miscalibration if there is one.

19 MR. NOWLEN: Right.

20 MR. SIU: And that's part of what the whole
21 point of this discussion is.

22 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Yes, that's exactly
23 right.

24 DR. WEERAKKODY: If I may, John, one point
25 I also want to make was that because of the commitment

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I took that last time, we were trying really hard to
2 get to the bottom of some - why does zero, zero, four
3 - it's difficult when you have a couple of sequences
4 without knowing, you know, these may be two
5 potentially conservative sequences that are being used
6 to show that we should expect so much.

7 So, I would rather - the only purpose of
8 bringing this to the table was to say don't use that
9 type of experience to make a judgment of the fire PRAs
10 conservatisms.

11 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay. And I hope, you
12 know, when we get into the more detailed discussions,
13 we'll begin to appreciate what those issues are.

14 MR. NOWLEN: Yes. Okay.

15 Another example that's put forward in the
16 report talks about diesel generator fires. And this
17 was an interesting one for me, you know. They talk
18 about the day tank containing 500 to a thousand
19 gallons. So, a small spill is 50 to a hundred
20 gallons. This is interesting.

21 When I first heard this one and I actually
22 first heard about this one in about the first of
23 November, I went back to the document and said, how
24 did they get that?

25 And so I traced it, and you can. You can

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 trace it. I can see how they took a piece here, a
2 piece there and a piece there and got that answer, but
3 it clearly was not our intent.

4 I mean, they are correct in their report.

5 There's no precedence for any kind of fire like that,
6 right? And it wasn't our intent in 6850 to suggest
7 that they should be postulating unprecedented fires.

8 I think one of the challenges we have to
9 look at is precursor events, you know, close calls,
10 you know. We had a very, very large spill of oil
11 recently at one of our pilot plants that didn't
12 ignite, but it was very close, right?

13 So, we have to be a little careful. But,
14 again, it wasn't our intent to force them to postulate
15 crazy scenarios.

16 So, I wish we had gotten a chance to
17 attack that one via the FAQs and I think we could have
18 probably resolved that one. Certainly, I mean, an
19 unintended consequence. And I rack this one up with
20 the main feedwater pump fire.

21 When we saw the way main feedwater pumps
22 were being done, we said, oh, wait a minute, that's
23 not what we meant. So, let's fix that.

24 This one I think we could have fixed, but
25 I can see how they got there.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay. It's part of the
2 learning experience.

3 MR. NOWLEN: It is.

4 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: And until somebody
5 applies what's written in the text and what's
6 tabulated in those tables, you know, you perhaps as an
7 author might not have intended it to be used that way,
8 but you now understand how people can.

9 So, I think that's useful insight.

10 MR. NOWLEN: Yeah, I think that someone
11 used the words earlier about crystal clarity.

12 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Yes.

13 MR. NOWLEN: I don't think we're crystallly
14 clear here in some cases.

15 This is another one that comes out of the
16 report there as an example. And I don't want to go
17 into too much depth here, but the postulate is you
18 have a single cabinet fire. You have two cable trays
19 overhead. Tray 1 has System 1. Tray 2 has System 2.
20 You can have potentially two zones of influence.
21 Zone of Influence 1 or B only captures the first tray.
22 Zone of Influence A captures both tray. And they say
23 the baseline risk would predict Zone of Influence A,
24 the larger zone of influence.

25 And you would carry that forward through

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the quantification. And then they go on to say for
2 this example, you can't do something - now, these are
3 my words - short of an online risk monitor-type
4 application where if I want to take System 1 or System
5 2 out of service because they're only carrying forward
6 the one case where both trays are damaged, they can't
7 distinguish between those systems being in and out of
8 service, right?

9 So, that's the example in the - this is a
10 fundamental misunderstanding of how the methodology is
11 supposed to work. This is a very common situation.
12 We have fires. I mean, fires are dynamic. And
13 there's a probability that we interrupt that dynamic
14 behavior sometime along the schedule.

15 So, what should be done here and, again,
16 this is within the methodology, this is nothing
17 outside the methodology, is you break this into two
18 sub-scenarios. You have a scenario where the cabinet
19 fire causes damage to the first tray. And you have a
20 scenario where the cabinet fire causes damage to both
21 trays. Okay. And you've got to do the probability of
22 non-suppression right for those, but that's easy.

23 For the one tray damage, it's the
24 probability that the fire lasts long enough to damage
25 the first tray, but not long enough to damage the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 second tray. And for the second sub-scenario, it's
2 simply the likelihood that the fire progresses long
3 enough to damage both trays.

4 So, you know, and that's all well within
5 the methodology. To get the correct baseline risk,
6 you carry those both forward with their associated
7 likelihoods and severity factors and probabilities and
8 non-suppression. This is really pretty straight
9 forward.

10 And if you do it that way, then your
11 online risk monitor is right back in the game again
12 because you've now broken the scenarios out where you
13 can lose one system or both. Taking one system out of
14 service would then be properly reflected.

15 So, again, I think - I don't know where
16 that example came from, but it's just a fundamental
17 misunderstanding of the way we build fire scenarios
18 and we look at the progressive nature of fire and fire
19 damage.

20 Let's see. The ignition end of it are the
21 same for all plants, and this is another statement
22 that's made in the report that again sort of reflects
23 a misunderstanding of what we did.

24 This is talking about the plant-to-plant
25 variability analysis that was done. And 6850

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 postulates that plant-wide fire frequencies are the
2 same for all plants. That's where you start. And,
3 again, we're going to talk about that later.

4 But the plant-to-plant variability didn't
5 have anything to do with that. That's not what that
6 was about. The plant-to-plant variability was an
7 attempt to address the issue of known under-reporting
8 of fires.

9 We know we're not capturing all the fires
10 that would be interesting from a PRA perspective. We
11 capture ENs and LERs. We capture voluntary reporting
12 from NEIL in more recent years. We don't catch them
13 all.

14 And if you look at the database, you can
15 see that there are licensees who don't participate in
16 voluntary reporting and they're absent.

17 So, the plant-to-plant variability
18 analysis was associated only with that problem, and it
19 made some minor adjustments to reflect our expectation
20 that if we had more complete reporting, how might that
21 impact the results.

22 But it had nothing to do with the
23 variability of actual PRA fire frequencies from plant
24 to plant. So, when you read that, it's just been off
25 base.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Sensitive electronics, there's also a
2 statement in there: Currently, there is no guidance
3 for the treatment of potentially sensitive
4 electronics. There is not even an adequate definition
5 of blah, blah, blah.

6 Consequently, they assume that such
7 components fail at time zero. Again, this doesn't
8 reflect the methodology.

9 There is an Appendix H which gives you
10 damage and ignition temperatures in terms of both - or
11 I'm sorry - damage and ignition criteria in terms of
12 both temperature and heat flux.

13 There is - Appendix S covers how you treat
14 sensitive electronics for cabinet fire scenarios and
15 adjacent cabinets, for example. There is discussion
16 that damage to sensitive electronics should not occur
17 for at least ten minutes after the peak heat release
18 rate.

19 So, you grow to peak in 12 minutes. Ten
20 minutes later you might have damage to sensitive
21 electronics in an adjacent cabinet.

22 So, again, I think that, you know, the
23 report doesn't reflect accurately what is in the
24 guidance.

25 Now, is it perfect? No, we don't know

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that much about sensitive electronics. They are a
2 challenge, but -

3 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: However, Steve, you're
4 pretty careful to say damage in an adjacent cabinet,
5 damage in the ignition cabinet is assumed to occur at
6 T zero.

7 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, that's probably true.
8 That's a - that's a tricky one. That's a real tricky
9 one because how we treat the performance of stuff
10 within a cabinet that has now ignited is very
11 difficult.

12 Generally, that is an area where we do
13 make the conservative assumption we wipe out the
14 cabinet. And 6850 does tell you to do that.

15 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: I'm interested - and
16 we'll talk, I think, more when we talk about cabinet
17 fires and heat release rates, the sense that I get,
18 and I might be wrong, is that the within cabinet fire
19 damage is less important to the current results that
20 we're seeing than the, you know, external damage.

21 I could be wrong with that, but -

22 MR. NOWLEN: That was certainly our
23 expectation as authors. And from everything that I've
24 heard, that is the case.

25 The big problem with cabinets is - well,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 let me be a little careful. I have heard cases where
2 people would like to be able to relax that assumption
3 and do something within the cabinet that's on fire.

4 I'd be open to it. I think it's a real
5 challenge because you get in the cabinet, you got all
6 the panel wiring and you have no idea where that goes.
7 And it goes to everything that's in there.

8 So, how you're going to do that, I mean,
9 I'm open to the concept. We didn't go there. But,
10 yeah, primarily what I have heard secondhand again, is
11 that it is the fire that damages cables overhead.

12 And in particular, cables that tend to be
13 very close overhead, you know, within a foot or so,
14 those are hard to get rid of when you start doing the
15 risk scenarios.

16 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Thanks.

17 MR. NOWLEN: Okay. Let's see. So, in
18 summary, I agree 6850 can be improved. Despite it's
19 flaws, I still believe it's a workable method. There
20 are clearly some legitimate issues.

21 I think a lot of the things that came out
22 in the NEI report, there are more misinterpretation or
23 misunderstanding of what 6850 contains as opposed to
24 fundamental shortcomings of what the 6850 contains.

25 And I think this is, you know, the "easy

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 button." If you push the "easy button" - there is an
2 "easy button," and it's right there. But if you push
3 that "easy button," you know, the price you pay is
4 conservatism and simplification.

5 And I understand the resource issue. I
6 think that no one expected that someone would spend
7 \$15 million on a fire PRA. I'm a little shocked at
8 that myself, and I get that. I understand it.

9 But, again, we have to be careful when we
10 look at the methodology as a flawed methodology and
11 say well, how much of it is driven by the "easy
12 button."

13 If we're carrying bounding assumptions and
14 - from task to task and simplifications into
15 quantification, I - that's what you're going to get.

16 So - and we have to be a little careful
17 that we don't - we don't fix the "easy button" so that
18 it gets you the right answer, and then later on come
19 back and put all the excruciating detail back in and
20 now we drill down two more orders of magnitude and now
21 we've gone in the wrong direction.

22 So, with that, I'll close.

23 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Any other questions?
24 Dennis?

25 MEMBER BLEY: No.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Divergent views here.

2 MEMBER BLEY: If this was easy, I guess we
3 wouldn't be sitting here.

4 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Jeff, let me ask you
5 something. It's 12:30. Do you have any -

6 MR. CIRCLE: It's going to be a very short
7 presentation.

8 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Well, it may or it may
9 not.

10 (Laughter.)

11 MR. CIRCLE: Maybe we should go to lunch.

12 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: What I was going to ask
13 you is I'm not going to presuppose how long or short
14 it might be. I can count pages, but that's almost
15 irrelevant.

16 Personally, do you have any problems
17 coming back after lunch?

18 MR. CIRCLE: No, not at all.

19 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Let's break for lunch
20 then, because I don't want to rush you through, you
21 know, use of operating experience and those kind of
22 comparisons.

23 So, with that, we will recess for lunch.
24 Come back at - let's come back at 1:20.

25 (Off-record comments.)

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter went
2 off the record at 12:29 p.m. and resumed at 1:24 p.m.)

3 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: We are back in session
4 and only five minutes late plus one presentation, but
5 who is counting? Jeff, sorry to interrupt you before
6 lunch --

7 MR. CIRCLE: Quite all right.

8 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: -- but hope you had a
9 good lunch. Let's hear from you.

10 MR. CIRCLE: All right. Well, good
11 afternoon. It is afternoon. My name is Jeff Circle I
12 am with the Division of Risk Assessment in NRR, NRR
13 staff. For the last four years I have been the
14 technical lead of the SDP headquarters review in the
15 ROP.

16 Before that I came out of industry. I was
17 at one point supervisor, one of the two supervisors in
18 the New York Power Authority. So I have a lot of
19 experience with the ROP.

20 In fact I was in charge of the FitzPatrick
21 pilot plant for the ROP back in `99/2000 time frame.
22 Before that I was the project manager of the two fire
23 PRAs the power authority had done for the IPEEE.

24 So I can speak volumes about what was
25 discussed this morning about some of the ignition

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 frequencies and the modeling questions that came out,
2 but I am going to limit my comments today to just the
3 ROP.

4 I had the opportunity to take a look at
5 the NEI fire PRA task force and looking at that
6 document and the ROP argument that was made, what
7 piqued my interest was the statement that was made
8 that to date no actual fire events have been
9 considered red or yellow, with a CCDP greater than
10 minus five.

11 And it then goes on to say that the fire
12 PRA models would predict that several of these events
13 should be seen each year across industry. And it did
14 bother me to some extent, because the staff as well as
15 myself, we believe that the argument is misleading and
16 we don't want you to be misled by this statement.

17 The ROP is a risk-informed process and it
18 is really used to marshal inspector resources on
19 performance deficiencies. So the entry condition for
20 the significance determination process that we use is
21 a performance deficiency occurring at the plant.

22 And I just reproduced in the slide what
23 you can find in our inspection manual 308 about
24 performance deficiencies. And you know, it's an issue
25 that is the result of a licensee not meeting a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 requirement or standard. It could be a self-imposed
2 standard or a standard required by regulation.

3 Going that far, you know that, you can see
4 that the actual performance deficiencies don't
5 necessarily have to be violations and vice versa.

6 But the argument that was made by
7 originally, this morning, by Ken and by Doug, was that
8 they didn't see any reds or yellows in the SDP and
9 therefore the fire PRAs that were done are overly
10 conservative.

11 But not all fires are performance
12 deficiencies. And that is the important message that
13 we want to give you.

14 We haven't seen many yellow or reds in
15 industry, it's true, because what has happened is that
16 a lot of the findings that we have in our process are
17 really findings that impact mitigating systems that
18 include the fire response, not on fires directly.

19 Also, if you take a look at a lot of the
20 LERs, a lot of the incidents that have happened in
21 industry, a lot of the severe fires, and I am using an
22 example of the -- next slide -- I am using as an
23 example the Vermont Yankee fire of 2004. That was a
24 pretty severe fire but the consequence was very low.

25 And actually when we do this SDP

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 evaluation and we look at an event that has happened,
2 we look at several factors.

3 One factor is whether or not it is a
4 performance deficiency, it enters into the process.
5 The other factor is the exposure time. A lot of times
6 the licensee will fail to do something, will have the
7 plant vulnerable let's say in a month or two months or
8 so. That's going to produce a very low CCDP, and it
9 won't warrant a red or a yellow or you know, that type
10 of a finding or even a white finding for that matter.

11 The Vermont Yankee fire was a perfect
12 example where you had a severe transformer fire that
13 was started in the bus duct. It destroyed the
14 transformer completely but the consequence of that
15 fire was low.

16 That doesn't mean to say, that because
17 that fire did not have a high CCDP, or a high CDF,
18 meant that that wasn't a severe fire and it shouldn't
19 enter into the database, and therefore the arguments
20 that we used were overly conservative when we modeled
21 severe fires.

22 Basically, a lot of the traditional PRA
23 values that we use in the base model come from
24 industry events and I know you are going to discuss
25 tomorrow a lot of the ignition frequencies and how

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 they came about.

2 When a basic tenet of PRA is that when we
3 look at data that we put together for the base case,
4 we tend not to look at data as a result of performance
5 deficiencies. We assume that licensees follow their
6 rules. They follow their guidance, their procedures.

7 We don't go back and say well, this
8 licensee made a mistake and therefore it is entered
9 into the database. The way the process is here, it's
10 the same thing.

11 We have a performance deficiency that is a
12 result of a licensee deviating from its normal
13 practice and then we assess it accordingly, and we
14 assess it against the base.

15 So you can't really make an argument that
16 the base is artificially high because the licensee did
17 something wrong, okay, and use that as your basis. So
18 that's basically what I wanted to say about that.

19 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: I guess I am not very
20 familiar with the details of how the reactor oversight
21 process is implemented kind of on a day to day basis.
22 What I think I hear you saying is that if an event
23 occurs in a plant, could be a fire could be a pump
24 fails, that our pump failure, let's say, leading to a
25 plant trip, are all of those events evaluated through

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the SPAR model for that plant, to determine a
2 conditional core damage probability given whatever
3 that condition is?

4 MR. CIRCLE: Not necessarily, if they
5 become performance deficiencies, so if that pump
6 failed as a result of a licensee performance
7 deficiency -- I'll give you an example.

8 You can open up the morning reports and
9 you can open up LER reports every day, and you can see
10 cases where HPCI failed surveillance, high pressure
11 coolant injection.

12 That doesn't mean that the failure of that
13 HPCI pump is a result of the licensee doing something
14 wrong, and those cases generally are not evaluated and
15 it's up to the regional office. They handle it. But a
16 lot of these cases will just fall through the cracks.

17 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Well, let me give you a
18 fire example then so I understand that concept.
19 Suppose now I had a fire in a plant that damaged a
20 piece of equipment -- I'll be non-specific -- that
21 damaged a piece of equipment and also ignited some
22 cables that resulted in other pieces of equipment mis-
23 performing. Let me call it that and caused a plant
24 trip, or maybe it didn't cause a plant trip; but that
25 there was nothing in either the location of the cables

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 or the way people were doing business. This was simply
2 that the pump decided that it -- or the piece of
3 equipment decided that it wanted to ignite at some
4 given time.

5 If there was nothing in that combined set
6 of failures that indicated a performance deficiency on
7 the part of the licensee, that event wouldn't
8 necessarily be quantified through the SPAR model or
9 the accident sequence precursor models for that plant?

10 MR. CIRCLE: Yes, for the ROP that's true.
11 If you can't find a performance deficiency from the
12 licensee, if they didn't do anything improper,
13 remember part of that definition uses the words
14 "foreseen." It's something that the licensee did not
15 foresee, and if you go all the way back to the
16 definition, right.

17 And it was reasonably within the
18 licensee's ability, foreseen correct. We don't have a
19 performance deficiency it won't enter into --

20 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Yes, but for example if
21 this particular licensee is perfectly in line with
22 Appendix R and they are following all the --

23 MR. CIRCLE: Let's say they -- yes, and
24 they followed their administrative procedures and the
25 pump, let's say it started with the pump and the pump

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 was maintained properly, they followed all their
2 procedures correctly, we didn't find any Appendix B
3 violations on the pump, let's say.

4 Then it would not be a performance
5 deficiency and we would not evaluate it through the
6 ROP.

7 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: But I think it, if I
8 hear what you are saying, this again, we are talking
9 about details, but I'm trying to understand the
10 process, is that what I hear you saying is that there
11 may have been fires that occurred in the industry
12 that, had they been evaluated in the SPAR models or
13 under the accident sequence precursor program or
14 wherever, they might have demonstrated conditional
15 core damage probabilities on the order of, pick a
16 number, 10 to the minus four, but they weren't
17 evaluated. We just don't know what that population
18 might be. Is that correct?

19 MR. CIRCLE: Well, yes. A lot of them will
20 be within the regional office. We'll know it because
21 the regional office would consider it. But as far as
22 headquarters is concerned, it does not --

23 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: But in terms of the
24 published reports at the end of the year --

25 MR. CIRCLE: Right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: if they come out of
2 headquarters, we wouldn't know.

3 MR. CIRCLE: No.

4 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay.

5 MR. CIRCLE: We would have to go to the
6 regional offices. Yes, Biff has it.

7 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: We'll get to Biff in a
8 second. He's here. I'm just trying to understand a
9 little bit about, you know, what sort of information
10 we are comparing here. That still, though, leads me to
11 the observation made in the report that we should be
12 seeing something in the order of a couple of -- I'll
13 again be numerically very precise -- events per year,
14 and it's, and it's unlikely that none of those would
15 raise above the bar that indeed would be evaluated. I
16 mean, I can understand, one every two or three or four
17 or five years over the whole industry --

18 MR. CIRCLE: Right, and that opens up
19 another --

20 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: but a couple a year is -
21 -

22 MR. CIRCLE: Well, that opens up another
23 question and that other question has to do with the
24 modeling. That goes beyond what I am discussing here,
25 but there is a question as to the rigor of some of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 these models and that's probably going to be discussed
2 either later this afternoon --

3 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Rigor of the SPAR models
4 that would be used or --

5 MR. CIRCLE: No, of the fire PRAs that are
6 being done right now.

7 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay, that's a different
8 --

9 MR. CIRCLE: We will talk about that later,
10 but yes, I have read that and I saw the very high CDFs
11 and it opens up another can of worms with me. Being
12 the manager of two fire PRAs for the IPEEE, we used
13 the EPRI fire PRA implementation guide, which is the
14 grandfather of 6850.

15 It uses a lot of the methodology of 6850
16 and it's not as refined. It's very conservative. It
17 uses the five spreadsheets instead of using a rigorous
18 CFAST analysis, we used these old spreadsheets that
19 were part of the five methodology.

20 We never got CDFs in the order of 10 to
21 the minus three. I can tell you that. The James A.
22 FitzPatrick CDF for fire was 2.5E to the minus per
23 year. Indian Point was the high minus five, wasn't
24 minus four.

25 So I am very surprised at what I am seeing

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 today, even with the complaint that yes, there are a
2 few other issues in there like, spurious operation of
3 cables etcetera.

4 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: That's not, by the way,
5 a few other issue -- that's a rather substantial
6 issue.

7 MR. CIRCLE: Yes.

8 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: So, don't try to kind
9 push that to the side.

10 MR. CIRCLE: I'm trying to -- I don't want
11 to --

12 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: That's a big deal.

13 MR. CIRCLE: But you see what my point is
14 about this. And you mentioned that a couple of -- it
15 maybe a lot less, it may be two orders of magnitude
16 less for all I know. And this is just my opinion, just
17 as a staff member.

18 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Thanks. Biff, I promised
19 that indeed -- I am not ignoring you, I'm just --

20 MR. BRADLEY: I appreciate it. Biff
21 Bradley, NEI. Just a couple of points of
22 clarification. I believe MDA.3 of the ROP initiates
23 the ROP on any event leading to a plant trip, so given
24 that we have --

25 MR. CIRCLE: No, no, Biff. MDA.3, it's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 actually IMC 309 right now, doesn't say necessarily
2 the ROP. That's our inspection resource. That's the
3 reactive inspection portion. And when we do have an
4 event that warrants IMC 309, and if it's in the
5 overlap of course headquarters gets involved.

6 They do look into this, they do send an
7 inspection team. Not all inspections end up in the ROP
8 and not all events end up as performance deficiencies
9 in the ROP. I can tell you that there are quite a few
10 that have happened over the years that we have never -
11 - we might have escalated it to a special inspection
12 team, and we may not see a performance deficiency out
13 of it.

14 And I know one that comes to mind was the
15 circuit breaker issue with Farley, which was quite a
16 few years ago. That was back in '07, where we had a
17 potential for common cause failure and we sent a
18 special inspection team to look at those circuit
19 breakers and in the end, we found no performance
20 deficiencies came out of it that came to headquarters.

21 MR. BRADLEY: Do you intend to speak to the
22 ASP, because the ASP is not predicated on a
23 performance deficiency, and our paper spoke to both
24 ASP and ROP and in a similar vein. So how do you --
25 how would you address that?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. CIRCLE: Well, I've left that up to the
2 research since they own the program, to discuss it.

3 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Let's, if I can, I want
4 to try to get us back on a little bit of schedule and
5 I can see where this is headed. I think we are -- we
6 have something on the record. I'll tell you, from my
7 perspective, unless I'm interpreting this a little bit
8 wrong, and please correct me if I am, I -- what my
9 takeaway, personal takeaway from this discussion is a
10 little bit similar to the discussion we had before
11 lunch regarding statements of no fires that have
12 exhibited spurious actuations.

13 That in my interpretation is perhaps a bit
14 of an overstatement in the NEI paper. On the other
15 hand, the NEI paper's numerical results lead me to
16 believe that, despite the fact you might be able to
17 find a few spurious actuation fires, there certainly
18 aren't enough of them that would dispute sort of this
19 apparent discrepancy.

20 And sort of what I am taking away from, in
21 terms of the reactor oversight process, or the ASP, is
22 that that is probably also true, that indeed perhaps
23 in the annual summaries of significance or even in the
24 individual significance determinations, there may not
25 be a comprehensive evaluation of every event that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 occurs at every nuclear power plant.

2 So perhaps, in some of those annual
3 summaries published by headquarters or coming out of
4 the regions, we might be missing a few, but we are
5 probably not missing a couple or three events per
6 year.

7 So the statement, again in the NEI paper
8 that there are no events in industry experience that
9 show this computed high conditional core damage
10 probability, might be an overstatement but it's not
11 likely that a lot of them have occurred and we have
12 missed them.

13 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, the real answer
14 undoubtedly --

15 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: So the real answer seems
16 to be somewhere between the extremes.

17 MR. NOWLEN: somewhere, yes, right.

18 MR. CIRCLE: And you just have to look at
19 the other factors such as the exposure time, the
20 consequence, because clearly the Vermont Yankee fire
21 was a severe fire but thank goodness it didn't have a
22 huge consequence. It just -- it destroyed a station
23 transformer and that was it.

24 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: But I think it's
25 important for us as a subcommittee to have heard your

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 presentation and understand that it's not simply a
2 process that takes every event that occurs in a
3 nuclear power plant, runs it through the available PRA
4 model and calculates a conditional core damage
5 probability, that there are other factors that are
6 considered before an event is raised to a level at
7 which it might be run through a PRA model.

8 MR. CIRCLE: Right, and it would be a poor
9 gauge to use to make that statement. That's what I
10 really wanted to say with that.

11 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Thank you.

12 MEMBER SHACK: But is the staff going to
13 say anything about the ASP results?

14 DR. WEERAKKODY: We have another
15 presentation.

16 MEMBER SHACK: Ah, you have another one.

17 DR. WEERAKKODY: Not necessarily on the ASP
18 but what I -- the context of this whole issue is
19 closer to what John is saying. We saw a number of
20 statements that appear to convey that the five PRAs
21 have these ultra-conservatism based on some of the
22 numbers.

23 And what the staff is saying is that when
24 you make that kind of statement, whether it's spurious
25 actuation or ROP, we have got to put them in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 context of the purpose of the different programs, and
2 one of the technical points that the staff mentioned
3 when I had discussions with the staff that Jeff
4 mentioned that I won't reiterate, is that if you look
5 at the Vermont Yankee fire, it was a severe fire.
6 Fortunately it was not at a wrong location.

7 But it does tell you something about the
8 probability of such a fire, because component likes
9 that --

10 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: We're not -- I don't
11 care if you burn up a large transformer every hour, if
12 it's sitting up by itself in the middle of the field.
13 The analyses that were done in those PRAs is a
14 combination of the frequency and the consequences, not
15 carried out to core damage, but consequences to damage
16 of equipment.

17 So it's not just -- we are not, I don't
18 think, discussing at all the frequency of large
19 transformer fires. We are discussing the frequency of
20 potentially risk significant fires, which does involve
21 both the component and its location in the plant.
22 Obviously that has plant to plant variability, but
23 across the industry --

24 MR. CIRCLE: One thing I do want to add
25 also is that the significance is the delta CDF, which

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 means that that change has to be so high, it's not
2 just the fact that the base is high, it's the change
3 in CDF has to be high in addition to that.

4 So if you have a high base, it doesn't
5 really -- using the argument that we haven't seen very
6 high departures from that base is not -- you
7 understand what I am saying.

8 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Yes I do.

9 MR. CIRCLE: Yes.

10 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Although I --

11 MEMBER SHACK: That's a different argument.

12 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: That' s a different
13 argument.

14 MR. CIRCLE: This is what -- the argument
15 that was made by industry was that, gee, the base is
16 very high, well then we would see very, very high SDP
17 results, not necessarily.

18 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Any other questions
19 among -- Biff is back.

20 MR. BRADLEY: Just a minor reiteration. I
21 did hear NRC say that Research would speak to the ASP
22 and why these events aren't occurring in the ASP, I
23 heard the ROP but I'd still like to understand the ASP
24 side of the argument.

25 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: We'll figure out what we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 hear. Sunil I think said that they have another
2 presentation that's going to discuss this comparison
3 between the PRA results and the operating experience,
4 so we'll wait to hear that.

5 And I think we do need to move on because
6 the next presentation is actually starting to talk
7 about some more of the technical issues, I hope.

8 MEMBER POWERS: We'll prove that old
9 soldiers never die. Speaking of ASP --

10 MR. CANAVAN: I could loosen my tie and
11 unbutton my collar and put on some glasses and pretend
12 I am Rick Wachowiak but -

13 MEMBER BLEY: Can you sing and dance?

14 MR. BARANOWSKY: Good afternoon. I guess we
15 are ready to start. I am Pat Baranowsky with ERIN
16 Engineering and research and I am going to do the
17 presentation today on fire event database update and
18 fire ignition frequency analysis, work sponsored by
19 EPRI. Rick Wachowiak is one of those souls who got
20 stuck in the snowstorm so Ken is going to fill in here
21 to help us kick it off and then I'll pick it up unless
22 you want me to get going.

23 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Pat just be real careful
24 of that microphone there. If you hit it with your
25 paper, it's really, really sensitive and it explodes

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 in our reporter's ears.

2 MR. BARANOWSKY: In that case I'll take
3 this clip off so I don't have to flip pages.

4 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: She will do things do to
5 you that you really don't want to have done to you.

6 MR. BARANOWSKY: So I am going to cover
7 what we are doing to improve the fire events database,
8 including the new data acquisition to support those
9 improvements and then I will give you sort of a
10 preliminary snapshot on some of the fire event
11 reanalysis we are doing on the fire ignition
12 frequency.

13 The fire event database that we are
14 talking about here, also known as the FEDB, sponsored
15 by the Electric Power Research Institute, is the
16 principle source of fire incident operational data
17 used basically in all the fire PRAs.

18 It was put together as part of the NUREG
19 6850 activity to provide a fire PRA methodology and it
20 had some limitations and now we are looking at making
21 improvements that include expanding and proving the
22 details of the data fields, improving data
23 consistency, the quality of the information,
24 characterizing the fire severity a little bit more
25 rigorously or at least with some improvements in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 classification scheme.

2 And these improvements will allow us and
3 the nuclear industry and NRC to reassess the fire
4 ignition frequencies, to provide better data to update
5 as desired the fire detection and suppression
6 effectiveness models that are currently in use and
7 provide a little better characterization of damaging
8 fires that have occurred such as we just heard a
9 discussion a few minutes ago, although we won't be
10 doing a risk analysis of the individual events.

11 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Pat, before you get into
12 this and you have quite a few slides here, the -- what
13 is the primary purpose for updating the fire events
14 database? Are you simply focusing on refining the
15 frequencies for each of the fire ignition bins?

16 MR. BARANOWSKY: That was one of the
17 original purposes of doing it, but there have been
18 other reasons to improve the data to support other
19 fire PRA quantitative analyses, such as the non-
20 recovery or non-suppression, rather, analysis work.
21 But mainly the fire ignition frequencies and then
22 lastly, to provide some benchmarks on severe fires
23 that have occurred and have sufficient documentation
24 of the nature of the fire to allow it to be looked at
25 in terms of how well is it represented in the PRA

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 scenarios?

2 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: How -- you've run out
3 all the uncertainty distributions on all of the fire
4 ignition bins. One of the things that I noticed is
5 that the uncertainties, if indeed they are
6 characterized correctly and I assume they are because
7 there are events that were screened for the original
8 fire events database, accounting for plant to plant
9 variability across the industry.

10 The uncertainties are not extremely large.
11 They are for some of the human-induced fire bins, but
12 by and large, for most of the equipment-related fires,
13 they tend to range in equivalent numerical error
14 factor or about four to five.

15 That says that if we are going to refine
16 the data, and if indeed the data fall within those
17 uncertainty bins, I wouldn't expect a very large
18 change in the mean frequency unless you substantially
19 changed the way you are either screening fires or
20 change the population or somehow other perturb that
21 database.

22 So numerically, I guess I would be
23 surprised if I had very large changes in those
24 frequencies, certainly not large enough to get me a
25 factor of 50 or 100 in the core damage frequency.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. BARANOWSKY: No, no, I think we are
2 talking --

3 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Twenty or 30 percent
4 maybe.

5 MR. BARANOWSKY: No, I think we are talking
6 factors of -- from the 6850 numbers, we are talking a
7 factor of two.

8 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay, I'd be interested
9 in understanding why you think that's true. The second
10 question I had, because these are uncertainty
11 distributions that account for plant to plant
12 variability, are plants that apply this generic data
13 also performing Bayesian updates to specialize this
14 generic data to their own plant-specific operating
15 experience? Or are they simply using the generic data?

16 MR. BARANOWSKY: Good question. I would say
17 it should be updated using current operating
18 experience.

19 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Well I would say it
20 should be also. I guess I'm asking the question of
21 what people really are doing.

22 MEMBER BLEY: Steve Nowlen, Sandia Labs. I
23 can offer what the standard --

24 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: No, no, no, I
25 understand, I know what the standard says Steve. I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 want to understand what people are doing. So if you
2 are not doing the analyses, I would like to understand
3 what people are doing. Here's someone.

4 MR. MISKIEWICZ: This is Dave Miskiewicz
5 from Progress Energy. We did -- and we did not do
6 Bayesian updating, but we did evaluate for the
7 Bayesian updating. So had we done that, if we had zero
8 for many of the bins and stuff, the numbers would have
9 went down, down, so we decided to not do --

10 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: You decided to retain a
11 conservative analysis --

12 MR. MISKIEWICZ: We addressed it in our
13 analysis.

14 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: You decided to retain a
15 conservative analysis.

16 MR. MISKIEWICZ:. Right.

17 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay, so that was your
18 own plant-specific decision to keep the numbers
19 conservative.

20 MR. MISKIEWICZ:. Right, but we didn't --
21 it's evaluated as per standard.

22 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay.

23 MEMBER SHACK: Jim's going to stand up now
24 and probably rebut this.

25 MR. CHAPMAN: You would have had perhaps

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 zero events in 20 years. It wouldn't have changed the
2 prior very much. So it is a question if you want to
3 call it conservative.

4 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: In some cases, it might
5 change the prior if the tails are fairly long.

6 MR. CHAPMAN: Posterior.

7 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: The posterior --

8 MR. CHAPMAN: I said it wrong.

9 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Yes, the posterior would
10 have shown --

11 MR. CHAPMAN: It might.

12 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: But again, within 20 or
13 30 percent change --

14 MR. CHAPMAN: Perhaps.

15 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Perhaps, on a mean
16 frequency basis. With zero events in 20 or 30 years,
17 that's right. I ran out some examples too, but I won't
18 show those. Okay, I was just curious whether people
19 were actually doing that.

20 MR. ZEE: Kiang Zee with ERIN Engineering.
21 I guess for all the fire PRAs we have been doing, to
22 the extent that the FLECHT can actually give us the
23 event reports, we have been doing Bayesian updating
24 for all the plants we possibly can get the data for.

25 I mean, for some plants, some of the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 records are hard to retrieve.

2 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: The records must be
3 available because they were used for the EPRI generic
4 database. That was actual fire events from real
5 plants, so it's curious if they are not available to
6 you doing the fire analysis at the plant, but they
7 were available to EPRI doing generic analysis five
8 years ago.

9 MR. CANAVAN: I guess you asked a couple of
10 questions which I thought we were going to get to. One
11 was, we were going through the goals, of what the
12 analysis were, and so one of the reasons is to patch
13 the holes in the data where not every plant
14 contributed to the generic database.

15 As a matter of fact, it's quite under-
16 represented in the old EPRI database.

17 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Oh, is that right?

18 MR. CANAVAN: Yes, it's something on the
19 order of, and I'm looking at Steve Nowlen, I want to
20 say 30 percent plants reporting, 40 percent plants
21 reporting, something on that order.

22 MEMBER BLEY: So most are not reporting.

23 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Is that right? I didn't
24 know that because that's interesting, because in
25 November, we were questioning about timing of updating

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the database and at that point you said well, for the
2 people who are transitioning at the moment, we should
3 -- you, EPRI should have decent cooperation to be able
4 to mine that data, but for the people who are not
5 transitioning, it's a longer protracted --

6 MR. CANAVAN: Well, the new database is 100
7 percent participation. So the new database from 2000
8 to current, current being April 2009, is 100 percent
9 participation. So we are collecting everybody's data.
10 We have yet to go through all of it and verify.

11 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: But the old database,
12 that's the basis for 6850 --

13 MR. CANAVAN: Correct.

14 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: is a subset of the --

15 MR. CANAVAN: A subset of old plants. It
16 was taken from LERs, INs, and voluntary contributions
17 through the NEIL database and does not represent all
18 plants, because --

19 MR. NOWLEN: This is Steve Nowlen. I've
20 actually got a little bit on this in my presentation,
21 which is up next. But roughly, he's correct.

22 MR. BARANOWSKY: I think we need to be a
23 little bit careful because we are talking about a
24 database that spans whatever it is, 30 or something
25 years and the quality of the data in 1968 is not the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 same as 1998.

2 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Yes, I'm not talking
3 about quality of the data or historical --

4 MR. BARANOWSKY: I mean completeness and
5 where it came from, yes.

6 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: I'm talking about what
7 fraction of the actual industry out there --

8 MR. CANAVAN: What Pat's trying to say is
9 it's hard to gauge because in 1968 and the early `70s,
10 different people contributed than contributed in the
11 `80s than contributed in the `90s.

12 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: No, no, no, yes, but if
13 I'm counting fire events for plant x, what I'm hearing
14 is that I might have some fire events for plant x in
15 the `60s and `70s but that plant x dropped off the
16 radar in the `80s and `90s, so that I don't
17 necessarily have a continuous --

18 MR. BARANOWSKY: Reporting, the reporting
19 changed and the severity of the fires that reported
20 may have changed also. It's not that clear because
21 what was it, 1984, the new LER rule came into play and
22 then you had Appendix R coming in in the `80s.

23 So there was pushes to report, pushes not
24 to report, it's pretty confounded which is why we are
25 going a slightly different route this time, basically

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 going to the plants and, as I was going to try to
2 point out, we are actually looking -- we are asking
3 and have asked all the plants to do keyword searches
4 on things like fire, burn, explosion, I forget what
5 the rest of the keywords were.

6 But we have literally hundreds of
7 thousands of hits that we are screening through to try
8 and be sure that we have a fairly complete data set on
9 fires of at least a minimal magnitude.

10 In other words, if someone says I had a
11 burned out resistor, we are not going to go and
12 collect lots of data on every burned-out resistor, but
13 if there was evidence of a fire flaming, damage that
14 looked like a fire, we are capturing it, or heavy
15 smoke and that kind of thing. That's really what this
16 presentation --

17 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: This is 100 percent of
18 all of the currently operating units.

19 MR. BARANOWSKY: Yes, and what we have done
20 is we have had -- we have worked with Steve Nowlen and
21 J.S. Hyslop and Shawn St. Germain out at Idaho
22 National Labs, to try and come up with a good data
23 field set that we could use to go and screen through
24 this fairly comprehensive source of potential fire
25 incidents and we used screening criteria and maybe you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 ought to just jump ahead to --

2 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: But Pat, before you get
3 into that, I want to understand the scope of this,
4 because scope, especially when you account for plant
5 to plant variability and actually quantify
6 uncertainties, is important. So when you say you want
7 to update the data through 2009, what data are you
8 updating and how are you proposing to do that?

9 MR. BARANOWSKY: Okay, the data we are
10 updating is the -- we are taking the existing database
11 and we have revised the database structure to capture
12 more consistently information that would be used in
13 fire PRAs.

14 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: I understand. I want to
15 talk about database structures. I don't want to talk
16 about you know, Microsoft. I want to talk about actual
17 experience. I have a plant here, called plant x. That
18 plant started up in, let's pick a year, 1972. It has
19 now been operating for 38 years.

20 That plant has experienced some number of
21 fires in that 30-year period. What number of those
22 fires in that 38-year period are you going to include
23 in this update of the database?

24 MR. BARANOWSKY: Okay. We are going to
25 include all the fires that occurred since around 1990

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 forward but we are not going to do them all exactly
2 the same. We don't have information from 2000 on so we
3 are going back to the plants and asking for everything
4 that has to with the word, like I said, fire.

5 For the prior 10 years, we are going back
6 and taking the existing database and in it, there
7 were, let's say, about 200 fairly important events and
8 another 150 undetermined, where we couldn't tell what
9 kind of fires they were, we are going back and getting
10 some additional information on them.

11 That's the update set. From 1990 through
12 2009 we will try to have fairly comparable detail and
13 completeness.

14 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay. I guess EPRI has -
15 - the reason I want to dwell on this is EPRI has
16 repeatedly stated that the fire event database used in
17 CR 6850 is flawed and excessively conservative. I am
18 now hearing a statement that says well, we are going
19 to go back and we are going to kind of try to say that
20 maybe we will do something with this data for these
21 years and we are going to try to kind of make things
22 oh, probably fairly complete, within the limitations
23 of what information we had available before.

24 This doesn't sound like a very
25 comprehensive or rigorous process.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. BARANOWSKY: I guess, maybe if I went
2 through the presentation --

3 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay.

4 MR. BARANOWSKY: I think I could change
5 your mind on that --

6 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay, let's --

7 MR. BARANOWSKY: And if not --

8 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Do that, but let's
9 downplay characteristics of database fields in a
10 spreadsheet or what software you are going to use --

11 MR. BARANOWSKY: Yes, I'm not -- I'm just
12 acknowledging that we have Idaho National Lab
13 assisting us in the software. But it is important that
14 the data fields are tightened up so that we don't have
15 misinterpretation of the data set when you go to apply
16 it.

17 That's the only I want to make about the
18 new database.

19 MR. CANAVAN: Right, because there was --
20 many reasons for the database being suspect is the
21 fields, collected, right?

22 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: I would be more
23 concerned about completeness and consistency in the
24 data than the database fields.

25 MR. BARANOWSKY: Let's just jump ahead --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Event counts.

2 MR. BARANOWSKY: Let's jump ahead to, I
3 think this is nine. I just want to quickly mention the
4 fire severity classifications that we are going
5 through, because there were some arguments about
6 traceability on this stuff and whether these were
7 significant fires or not.

8 So we have worked literally over a year or
9 so with NRC and their contractors to come up with a
10 revised classification scheme and this classification
11 scheme on NUREG/CR-6850 so that we don't completely
12 reinvent the wheel, but it makes a few improvements in
13 describing the severity classifications.

14 We now have a new classification called
15 "challenging" fires, which are the fairly larger ones
16 that actually do damage or they are big enough that
17 they could have done damage.

18 The potentially challenging ones are
19 essentially the ones that were in NUREG/CR-6850 with a
20 few minor adjustments to the definitions, and they are
21 linked very closely to the data elements that are
22 being collected in the data set, so that you don't
23 just have someone picking up an event and saying, that
24 looks kind of potentially challenging, in a rough
25 sense.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 We have a very rigid connection and then
2 if someone doesn't agree with that connection, they
3 have to document why not, so there's some good
4 traceability there.

5 Then there's the "not challenging" fires.
6 These are still fires but they are not very
7 challenging from a PRA point of view, mainly because
8 they are low-level smoldering events that sort of go
9 out on themselves. They don't involve human
10 interaction, they don't involve fire protection
11 systems, and they don't go outside the component
12 envelope itself.

13 The undetermined ones were a problem in
14 the original database. About 40 percent of them were
15 undetermined. We couldn't tell whether they were not
16 challenging or potentially challenging because they
17 were missing some key elements of information.

18 So we have actually developed an algorithm
19 to go and pump the existing information through to see
20 what information is needed to make the determination
21 so we can put it in one of these categories and have a
22 better accounting of the data from some point on.

23 From a practical point of view, and from
24 an analysis of the existing data point of view, we
25 chose 1990 as the break point from which to go forward

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 and do this kind of work, so that we would have a
2 full, 20 years of high quality data to do fire PRA
3 prior distributions and things like that.

4 The older data is not lost per se, but
5 it's going to be left in its existing state, and if
6 you do need to go back and look at some older data, a
7 good example might be high-energy arcing faults. They
8 are fairly rare. You wouldn't want to lose that
9 information. It's there. It's in the database.

10 But we are not going to update data back
11 in the `80s and `70s and `60s because we really don't
12 think the plants looked, in the `60s and `70s, like
13 they do today, and that data is not representative,
14 and that's part of the analysis that we did, which I
15 will get to in a minute.

16 So that's sort of a description of the
17 database. How are we going to go do this? Let's jump
18 ahead to that pyramid, Ken.

19 For the most current data, post-2000 and
20 beyond, we are going, and have gone back to all the
21 nuclear power plants with this keyword list, to go
22 search through their corrective action and condition
23 report data files and find every incident that has one
24 of those keywords in it.

25 We estimated about 1- to 3,000 hits per

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 plant, we are coming up with about 2,500 hits per
2 plant and that is then going to be screened down to
3 remove those events that are things like false alarm
4 or a compliance problem and things like that from
5 which we had originally expected to get about 10 to 50
6 per plant and we are now getting more like 100 per
7 plant.

8 That will then run through our fire
9 severity algorithm that I told you about in which we
10 tried to classify it in one of those classifications
11 from the prior slide.

12 And we expect to get about five to 15 in
13 there, and of that five to 15, maybe a few of them
14 will be the challenging kinds of fire.

15 So that's sort of the pyramid, and it's a
16 successive screening because there's too many events
17 to go through in any rigor.

18 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Pat, I was making -- I
19 have to -- I was making some other notes here. This is
20 being applied from the industry experience from 1990
21 through 2009 or only 2000 through --

22 MR. BARANOWSKY: The full process is being
23 applied from 2000 through 2009. If you look on the
24 figure you will see a little box on the left,
25 important existing FEDB fire events, zero to five per

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 plant. In essence we took everything that are either
2 undetermined or potentially challenging, we are now
3 going to go back and try and fill in blanks on that
4 data too, to bring it up as close as possible to the
5 quality of the post-2000 data.

6 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: I think a little bit of
7 the reason for my trying to understand this is
8 something Dennis mentioned this morning. This process
9 not only will help to better understand the frequency
10 of fires, but it will also help to understand the
11 conditional probability of various levels of severity,
12 as a function of bin and fire, but only if the data
13 are processed consistently.

14 So for example, in the 1990 through 2000
15 period, if you are not going back and looking for the
16 small fires that may have not been reported at all, or
17 that may have been screened out, you won't be able to
18 do that type of process because you don't know those
19 conditional probabilities from that 10-year set of
20 data, which is more than half of your database period.

21 MR. CANAVAN: We discussed -- we had the
22 same discussion that you are bringing up now, and our
23 conclusions were that the records are really hard to
24 get. People aren't in positions anymore. The CR
25 listings back then were not automated; they were

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 paper. And we have 250,000 records for the 10 years we
2 are looking at and to do that on paper is not
3 pragmatic --

4 MEMBER BLEY: Let me say John's statement a
5 different way. When you try to calculate these
6 conditional probabilities then, you will only use the
7 most recent 10 years or will you use 20 in which half
8 of it may be missing key information?

9 MR. CANAVAN: I think, as anything, you
10 will have to do it carefully, so for those of you --

11 MR. BARANOWSKY: That's true. We have to go
12 through and do both a qualitative review and a
13 statistical analysis of data to make sure that it
14 makes sense.

15 MR. CANAVAN: That you can draw that
16 conclusion, so that's how we plan to look. And so I
17 think for things like high-energy arcing faults, you
18 really can't throw out any data. You have got to keep
19 it all the way back to the '60s. I mean, it's a rare
20 event, it happens, the events that are in the
21 database, they are all relevant, we don't want to
22 throw any of that information out.

23 MEMBER BLEY: And there aren't little ones
24 that you miss?

25 MR. CANAVAN: There are little ones -- well

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 --

2 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Well, there might be, if
3 they were high-energy arcing faults back in the '70s
4 that occurred in non-safety-related switch gear, that
5 wasn't reportable as an LER, necessarily.

6 MR. BARANOWSKY: That's why we have plenty
7 of data with 20 or even 30 years on high-energy arcing
8 faults. I have looked at the data myself and I have
9 gone back and you are not going to gain a lot by going
10 to 1968.

11 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: The key here, though, I
12 mean, one of the reasons I am being so critical and
13 challenging, is that I have no idea what my tenure on
14 the ACRS is, but I don't want to come back here in six
15 years and hear the same arguments from the industry,
16 saying that well, the data in NUREG/CR-6850 Rev. 18 is
17 excessively conservative and we need to go back and
18 collect data the right way this time.

19 MR. CANAVAN: I think, we are challenged
20 with the resources to go back any further, just
21 because they are paper and they are --

22 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Those are the same
23 arguments, though, that you are using to say that the
24 data that are in the current version are flawed.

25 MR. BARANOWSKY: I'm not sure, John --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 really what we are saying is that the data in the
2 current version that is being used involves really old
3 stuff, okay? That's the biggest flaw and I have done
4 analyses and when you get over that hump, the rest of
5 it is fractions.

6 MR. CANAVAN: The other error is the
7 inability to classify the existing data because the
8 fields are incomplete, and there's a bunch of examples
9 that I bring out that usually really get people
10 polarized.

11 But there's a bunch of examples you could
12 pull out of the database where they are still used to
13 make conclusions, and when you read the statement,
14 everybody in the room will have a different opinion on
15 exactly what that meant and so that kind of data, I
16 liken it almost to the teaspoon of vinegar in the fine
17 wine. I don't think we have fine wine here, we
18 probably have table wine.

19 But you know, it, but certainly --

20 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: What's your problem with
21 cheap wine?

22 MR. BARANOWSKY: I don't think we are going
23 to miss potentially challenging events in the whole
24 20-year period. I think we might miss some non-
25 challenging events but not potentially challenging

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 ones, when you look at the definitions.

2 Someone would have to be asleep to miss a
3 potentially challenging fire. If a guy shoots off two
4 fire extinguishers at a fire and they don't write it
5 up, I don't believe it, I'm sorry.

6 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: I'm not worried about
7 missing the ones at the bottom of the pyramid because
8 I agree that you will find those. What I am worried
9 about is what fraction of the events at the top of the
10 pyramid, if indeed one of the purposes of the fire
11 event database update is to develop a better
12 refinement of conditional probabilities for fires of
13 varying severity as input, kind of a sanity check, on
14 the other analyses that are being done to look at fire
15 severity --

16 MR. CANAVAN: I appreciate your challenge,
17 and I think we'll look back, I mean, I understand it.
18 We are looking at this database for suppression and
19 detection and for growth in all kinds of ways,
20 different ways to mine this data to get the most
21 useful information we can.

22 We'll go back and we'll take another look
23 at what we can do for those earlier periods to be more
24 inclusive, but the real benefit of this process was
25 this is now an ongoing process. NEI is going to take

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 it -- not NEI, INPO is going to take it over. We are
2 going to start feeding the machine and we may not have
3 enough right just yet, but hopefully down the road,
4 with this very careful collection, we won't be looking
5 back in six years and saying, you know, we missed the
6 boat on that.

7 And that is the hope.

8 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: I think that is very,
9 very important going forward, is just in terms of the
10 short-term benefit of doing this, you have to be
11 really, really careful.

12 By the way, Pat, you mentioned something
13 that was --

14 MR. BARANOWSKY: What's that?

15 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: You mentioned something
16 regarding early years. I know EPRI has done a study
17 looking at post-1990 fire frequencies, but only thing
18 I've seen was a draft of the report that took it 1990
19 through 2000 I think.

20 Have you looked at all, if you simply took
21 the existing database, did nothing with it, cut out
22 the data pre- about 1985, because there are a lot of
23 qualitative justifications about transitions to
24 Appendix R, about poorly categorized events prior to
25 the change in the reporting requirements in the mid-

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 `80s. Have you looked at that from pure frequency
2 perspective, what different that would make keeping
3 the same plant to plant variability --

4 MR. BARANOWSKY: You mean using 1985 onward
5 instead of 1990 onward?

6 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Yes. Or -- yes.

7 MR. BARANOWSKY: No.

8 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay.

9 MR. BARANOWSKY: But I think we will
10 probably explore some of that this next time around
11 because we are going to have data up through 2009 so
12 it will be a little better data set.

13 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay, I was just
14 curious, with the sensitivity to absolute frequencies
15 --

16 MR. BARANOWSKY: Yes, the one bin that I
17 like to keep an eye on is the HEAF bin because it's
18 relatively rare and relatively important so as Ken
19 said, if there's an exception I would go back there.

20 The others -- can we flip a couple of
21 charts up here, the frequency one -- this is a chart,
22 the one on the left, that shows basically the counts
23 of events in time that we did for that report up to
24 2000.

25 Now, we did it a couple of years ago so I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 also show a plot of some NRC severe or whatever they -
2 - severe fire events? Yes, severe fire events off the
3 NRC's website for comparison.

4 This is just the potentially challenging
5 events in red that you see plotted there. It's not all
6 the events, just the potentially challenging ones.

7 The blue, the NRC plot, is a little bit
8 different but they are fairly important events. They
9 use a screening criteria that is a little bit more
10 severe in its requirements and therefore there are
11 fewer counts.

12 The point I am trying to make is that the
13 trends track pretty good, in fact if I was to plot
14 the undetermined ones on top of this, you would see
15 all these things looking pretty much the same and they
16 go on.

17 I just looked up before we came over here
18 today, the most current NRC data, and it still looks
19 like that. It's down at that level.

20 So what went on in the early- and mid-
21 1980s, I am not sure why there are lots of reports
22 there. I suspect it had to do with the implementation
23 of Appendix R, you know, when you start going and
24 implementing a new requirement, you'll start looking
25 harder and you report more things and the inspectors,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 they gig you a little bit. Who knows?

2 But I am saying that post-1990, things are
3 relatively flat, and if you look at the NRC's website
4 on operating experience, you'll see the same thing.
5 And that's why I feel that we are probably going to
6 get a pretty good 20-year period of data.

7 I don't know for sure. We will go through
8 it. We'll look at it qualitatively and quantitatively,
9 but that's part of my confidence level.

10 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: I went through the
11 exercise of adding together the challenging and
12 potentially challenging and ran out a bar chart and
13 it's not -- what I noticed is that your chart shows
14 '88, '87/'88 as a big high peak, as does mine.

15 The mid-'80s the fire frequencies across
16 the industry were indeed higher than the mid-'90s but
17 they were comparable to the early '90s. There's sort
18 of a peak in the early '80s and down kind of in the
19 mid-'80s, but there still seems to be a trend. I kind
20 of agree with you.

21 MR. BARANOWSKY: Well, we did a -- as you
22 may have known -- we did a Laplace test on this data
23 and it gave a pretty dramatic indication of a change
24 around '88, '90, somewhere around there. I can't say
25 in what year for sure. Pretty close.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 I know we are probably running a little --
2 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: That's okay. The
3 database merits some consideration because it's gone
4 to a lot of discussion and it --

5 MR. BARANOWSKY: Well the chart on the
6 right --

7 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Yes, help me with that
8 one. I haven't quite figured that out.

9 MR. BARANOWSKY: Okay. Let me tell you what
10 the chart on the right is. It kind of melds in a
11 little bit with some of the discussions that you heard
12 earlier. The blue bars are straight out of 6850, mean
13 frequencies for the bins.

14 The red ones are from that EPRI report
15 using the data from post-1990 but with a constrained,
16 non-informative prior that represents the prior data
17 from 1968 through 1990.

18 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: And that was just pooled
19 industry data though, you just took n fires divided by
20 n plant --

21 MR. BARANOWSKY: Yes, it's a homogeneous
22 model if you will --

23 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: This doesn't account for
24 the variability --

25 MR. BARANOWSKY: We actually did a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 hierarchical Bayes analysis for the electrical
2 cabinets to get what the breadth of the distribution
3 might be for the industry and it's -- I'll show you in
4 just a second some charts, and you will see why we
5 want to go through and use that kind of analysis in
6 the reanalysis stage if you will.

7 But this was meant to be an interim, kind
8 of quick look at does the current experience as
9 described by the 1990s, which was as current as we
10 had, compare with what you got using 6850 which went
11 all the way back to 1968, and I'll just point out that
12 the first peak you see around eight or nine is the
13 emergency diesel generators.

14 The next very tall one is the electrical
15 cabinets and the very next one after that is off gas
16 systems and RCS pumps, main feed water pumps, turbine
17 generators and transients a you work all the way
18 toward the tail.

19 Typically a factor of two different, there
20 was one bin where they were actually higher in new
21 data and that was for air compressors. I don't know
22 why there weren't any fires in the earlier period with
23 air compressors, they were all in the later period.

24 So that one went up. And that's just what
25 we did a couple of years ago and we plan on updating

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 it, the trends and the analysis, but using slightly
2 different analytic techniques.

3 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Accounting for the
4 actual variability in the --

5 MR. BARANOWSKY: Yes.

6 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Now, one thing, I think
7 we mentioned it in November, but I want to make sure.
8 In the new database, are you retaining bin 15 as a one
9 bin catches all for all electrical cabinet fires?

10 MR. BARANOWSKY: Yes and no. yes for the
11 initial calculation because look, we have a bunch of
12 PRAs that are using the existing bin structure and we
13 can't go and come up with a new set of bins if you
14 will that would have to be somehow mapped into the
15 existing PRAs.

16 However, we are going to explore how the
17 bins might be modified in light of what the data is,
18 including concerns about the engineering factors,
19 whether we have high and low voltage cabinets in the
20 same bin and things like that.

21 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Are you -- when you
22 compile the event data, will you actually have
23 information in your database fields that allow you to
24 distinguish between fires in 480 volt motor control
25 centers versus six kV switch gear versus you know,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 digital electronic cabinets? That information will be
2 --

3 MR. BARANOWSKY: That's in the database and
4 we hope to be able to get that -- for the events that
5 meet the potentially challenging and higher
6 classification.

7 Because it just -- you have to go back to
8 the plants and get, for each one of these events, that
9 information.

10 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Maybe we should talk
11 about that part just for a second though.

12 MR. BARANOWSKY: So that will happen
13 somewhere toward the bottom part of that inverted
14 pyramid, where we go ask for supplemental information
15 on that 5 to 15 per plant.

16 MR. CANAVAN: Very detailed.

17 MR. BARANOWSKY: Yes.

18 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: That's still not going
19 to help me if I am trying to develop a growth model
20 for heat release rates within a relay cabinet compared
21 to a six kV switch gear, using data as a sanity check,
22 if I can call it that.

23 MR. BARANOWSKY: You are not going to get
24 what I would call the very earliest ignition
25 characteristics, where you are almost at an incipient

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 stage.

2 But you will get anything that had an
3 actual flame and started to burn stuff.

4 MR. CANAVAN: Right, you're going to get
5 the corrective action for the probably fires in that
6 mid 10 to 50 range. Then there's going to be a site
7 follow up for the ones that are called real.

8 So there will be another one -- there's
9 two levels of information here. The first is the
10 keyword -- actually three -- first is the keyword
11 search. You get nothing but the keywords and the title
12 of the event, and if you can discount it, you discount
13 it.

14 Then you request the actual corrective
15 action write-up, a paragraph or two or the whole
16 write-up on the CFR for the 10 to 50s, and then for
17 the real fires, you want to request even more. Did you
18 do a root cause? Did you do a -- you want all the
19 pieces of information for those. So --

20 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: But at that 10 to 50
21 level, the plant should have the information about --

22 MR. CANAVAN: Yes.

23 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: where the fire actually
24 occurred.

25 MR. CANAVAN: Oh sure, the CR will be --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 should be enough detail to get exactly what you're at
2 -- after -- but for the real fires you are going to
3 get even more information, even more detail.

4 For example there are recent events where
5 I've seen the root cause determination for the fire
6 event at a plant and it's 60, 80 pages of information
7 that, if we can, we will include in the database. We
8 will capture that. And that's more than you would need
9 to know to classify that event.

10 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: But if I understand you
11 right, at the moment the plan is to only
12 differentiate, at least in the electrical cabinet
13 area, at the -- what you are characterizing as the
14 real fire event level.

15 MR. CANAVAN: Correct.

16 MR. BARANOWSKY: Right, so if someone had a
17 burned-out relay, no, but if there was a flame
18 associated with a burning relay, yes.

19 MR. CANAVAN: Well, and let me take that
20 one more step further. The database is being created
21 as a task, and there's a bunch of tasks being proposed
22 that are not really the database per se, but for
23 example fire growth was recently discussed and one of
24 the -- there's several ways to look at -- approach
25 fire growth: one is analytical, the other one is a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 database or a hybrid of the two.

2 And we were actually thinking of adding a
3 task that says when the database is all done, go query
4 the database potentially all the way back to as far as
5 you can go, for what information can be found on --
6 but until all the information is collected, and
7 actually fire growth is the one that has been
8 suggested for that query, until we have all the
9 information collected, we don't even know if it's a
10 worthy pursuit.

11 But for now, it is being considered for
12 the list, exactly what you say. But it's not a
13 database task. It's a mining task, if you will.

14 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay. Continue. I don't
15 want to hold up the discussion --

16 MR. BARANOWSKY: Why don't we jump ahead to
17 the slide 20. So as I indicated, we had done some
18 earlier analyses in the interim EPRI report using what
19 I will call a homogeneous assumption model.

20 And just for comparison purposes, I wanted
21 to show you how some of the prior distributions will
22 come out on this particular chart.

23 In fact, look especially at the far left
24 side, bin 15.1, which is electrical cabinets. You can
25 see the homogeneous models represented by the CNI,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 constrained non-informative prior, which is the green
2 with the triangle, or the Jeffreys prior, which is the
3 furthest to the right.

4 They got a fairly narrow set of 90th
5 percentile uncertainty bands, and where that becomes
6 important when you do a plant-specific update, it
7 makes everything get compressed into essentially the
8 industry-generic number.

9 When you put in plant to plant
10 variability, if it exists, and in this case we tested
11 for it and it exists in a statistical sense, you get
12 different prior distributions that are basically a
13 measure of the variability across the industry and
14 that's the three different priors that we have looked
15 at as part of our methodology enhancement activities.

16 We are not quite done. We are looking at
17 different types of priors to do these analyses in, but
18 I wanted to show how, as you move across the chart,
19 you see bins that have fewer and fewer fires in them
20 to start off with. And when you get to the far right-
21 hand side, bin number four, that actually has only one
22 fire in it, and the range of the uncertainty
23 distributions for the homogeneous models at least is
24 starting to look something like what you might see
25 with the plant to plant variability models, and not

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 surprisingly, if you went to zero, they become almost
2 the same.

3 And so it's the kind of thing that we have
4 been doing some additional work with to make sure that
5 when we do the update analysis, we have accounted for
6 the impact of plant variability across the full
7 spectrum of the bins.

8 Next chart shows an update analysis,
9 hypothetical one, because we want to know what the
10 ramifications of these things are. And this was really
11 very interesting to us.

12 We did the simulations for a 20-year
13 period and then we assumed a single fire, additional
14 fire in each one of these bins, and the interesting
15 point to me is that -- the update analyses are the
16 darker shades on the different colors -- especially as
17 you move to the far right, where you see bin 4 with
18 one fire, you notice that whether we used a
19 homogeneous model or a plant variability model,
20 represented in our hierarchical Bayes analyses, we got
21 pretty much the same means.

22 The uncertainty distributions were a
23 little bit different but even as you moved to the
24 higher density bins, bin 9 for instance, the means
25 aren't too far from being different.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 The homogeneous model, a little bit lower,
2 but they are not like out of the ballpark, they are
3 well within the uncertainty bands. So just something
4 to keep in mind about what is gained by doing certain
5 kinds of analyses.

6 We -- I'm going to go to the last chart
7 now. What we are going to be doing is providing a
8 draft of the methods that we are proposing to do the
9 update analysis with for discussion with NRC and their
10 contractors under the MOU, that's the EPRI/NRC
11 Memorandum of Understanding, and we expect to have
12 that done first quarter of 2011. We are working on it
13 now.

14 Then there will be an Interim Technical
15 Report written, not necessarily published, but one
16 that can be used for a broad industry review after we
17 have our discussions with the NRC, while we are
18 collecting the data.

19 As the data comes in we will start to
20 populate the calculations so we can do some real
21 calculations instead of simulations, so that by late
22 2011 we will have both the methodology and the updated
23 analyses in draft form that are suitable for whatever
24 kind of peer review is appropriate.

25 Certainly the NRC will get to look at it

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 and it is possible we could come and talk to the ACRS
2 and then publish early 2011 the updated analysis with
3 the new data.

4 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: 2012.

5 MR. BARANOWSKY: Oh yes, 2012, sorry. Typo.
6 Yes, early --

7 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: If it's early 2011, I'm
8 really in --

9 MR. BARANOWSKY: Yes, make that 2012.

10 MR. CANAVAN: Yes, a quick status is we
11 just got our 200,000 records and we are working our
12 way through them quickly as we can with the --

13 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Again, the 200,000 --

14 MR. CANAVAN: Well, 75,000 records.

15 MR. BARANOWSKY: It's in the presentation,
16 the numbers that we have to date. They are going to go
17 up a little bit but --

18 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: But they are from all
19 units, all sites.

20 MR. CANAVAN: Yes. Yes. There are some
21 questions about hey, did you give us all of them, so
22 we are going back to some sites --

23 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: 2000 through 2009.

24 MR. CANAVAN: Yes.

25 MR. BARANOWSKY: Yes, and we are expecting

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 a total of about 300,000 records that will be screened
2 down through that sort of inverted pyramid structure.

3 MR. CANAVAN: The numbers don't sound too
4 bad until you start having to count.

5 MR. BARANOWSKY: Other than that, I would
6 say we are shaping the future of electricity.

7 Any other questions?

8 MR. CANAVAN: That's why we got 12 people.

9 MEMBER BLEY: So can you tell us anything
10 more about what you are thinking of doing with the
11 electrical cabinet fires, since you kept the single
12 bin?

13 MR. CANAVAN: Well, we are going to look at
14 how they vary -- the frequency varies between plants,
15 whether or not there are things like a basis for
16 saying there's a per component or a per plant value
17 that should be used, and again, as John mentioned, not
18 only are we going to be looking at voltage levels, but
19 we are looking at mechanism and causation factors a
20 little bit, where there is enough data, and you might
21 do that with the electrical cabinets.

22 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Yes, I mean the good
23 news of anything -- there are countable numbers of
24 events of those fires.

25 MR. BARANOWSKY: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: There's not a sparsity
2 of --

3 MR. BARANOWSKY: There's nothing like
4 having one fire event in the battery bin --

5 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Right. Right.

6 MEMBER BLEY: Let's not lose sight of the
7 fact that's a good thing.

8 MR. BARANOWSKY: That's a challenging
9 analysis.

10 MEMBER BLEY: That's all right. That's a
11 place to take the challenge.

12 MR. BARANOWSKY: Anything else?

13 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Any other questions?
14 Okay, that's a good presentation. Yes, we should march
15 on, absolutely.

16 MR. HYSLOP: My name is J.S. Hyslop and I
17 am a member of the fire research branch in research
18 and the PM for this task. As was stated earlier, Steve
19 Nowlen of Sandia National Labs is supporting NRC along
20 with Shawn St. Germain of Idaho National Labs.

21 As you well know, this is a joint project
22 between EPRI and Research, and it did arise out of
23 fire ignition frequency. There was an NFPA to find
24 FAQ, which this arose from and NRC provided an interim
25 solution on fire ignition frequencies where we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 accepted the industry resolution with conditions.

2 As you have heard we are collecting more
3 data. I think we may be collecting as much data in the
4 10 years as we do in the 32 years, at least from
5 conversations that we have had off line during our
6 project, so that's a good thing.

7 I am going to turn the presentation over
8 to Steve to give, and go ahead Steve.

9 MR. NOWLEN: Okay. Before I jump into this,
10 and I'll tell you right now, I'm going to skip half
11 these slides because they overlap what's already been
12 said. I wasn't sure what Pat was Pat was going to say,
13 so.

14 But I'll answer the question that came up
15 before with respect to electrical cabinets from my own
16 perspective: the database, the data fields we have
17 created should give us the ability to break cabinets
18 up.

19 I mean, we are asking for voltage, we are
20 asking for the function, we are asking for the
21 information we would want. The question is, are we
22 going to be able to fill that information in.

23 So until we really know how much of that
24 we can fill in, it's a little hard to say, oh,
25 definitively, we are going to break it up into 10

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 bins.

2 I think functionally we could do this
3 relatively straightforward. We can provide a number
4 for the collapsed bin and we can also provide a set of
5 numbers that breaks that out into sub-bins, and when a
6 utility gets to their next maintenance update of the
7 PRA, it'll become their choice if they work that in
8 and that sort of thing.

9 So I think there is a path forward and I
10 certainly hope that we can do a lot better on
11 electrical cabinets. They are so important, so we are
12 trying, whether we succeed is yet to be seen.

13 Okay, so I thought that I would go into a
14 little bit of background because I think it is
15 relevant here. The database that 6850 worked from was
16 actually not created as a part of 6850. We were
17 working from the existing EPRI database.

18 We did modify it, because we went in and
19 we inserted the concept of the potentially changing
20 fires and I'll talk a little bit about that.

21 But the database has a really long
22 history, I mean if you go way back, individual
23 analysts were out there collecting events because they
24 were trying to do PRAs and there was no database.

25 So, really it was around 1985, under the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 RMIEP program, risk, methodologies, integration and
2 evaluation program, if anyone remembers that one,
3 there was an effort sponsored as a part of that to
4 develop a consolidated fire event database and that
5 was published, there's a NUREG/CR out on it.

6 That's really the first attempt to bring
7 it all together in one place and it was used in RMIEP.
8 There was actually an update of that database that was
9 sponsored by DOE as a part of the new production
10 reactor project in 1991 and it covered events through
11 1989. Curious date there, and I'm going to talk a
12 little about that.

13 Now the EPRI database, it came about
14 really in the days of the IPEEE studies. They wanted
15 an update. They wanted to have a database that would
16 be available to the licensees to use, so EPRI
17 developed a database. Their first version was 1993,
18 NSAC-178L.

19 What they had done is they imported all of
20 the information from the RMIEP database but it was the
21 original database, not the update, okay?

22 And then they added information and the
23 ones they cite are EPRI loss data, the Seabrook &
24 Shoreham PRAs, and plant daily status reports. They
25 did a search of these and they added more information,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 and that version covered events through 1998.

2 The next update was done in 2000 and that
3 version actually imported the 1990 RMIEP database
4 update, so they captured now the set from through 1989
5 plus they added primarily for the update, they added
6 utility reports based on a voluntary survey. They sent
7 a survey to the licensees, and said, please tell us.

8 They got about 20, 30 percent of the
9 licensees responded, typical of that sort of thing.
10 It's voluntary. People are busy. We understand.

11 And then they also imported for the period
12 from `92 to `99, they got the NEIL data, right? And
13 NEIL data is about the same way. The number the Ken
14 cited is a typical NEIL thing, about 30 to 40 percent
15 of the utilities were reporting their events to NEIL.

16 And so I think the message that I am
17 trying to send here is that you have a real mixed bag
18 of collection basis here.

19 The two Sandia reviews were fairly
20 comprehensive. We had access to the NRC databases
21 through Oak Ridge, and we did some pretty
22 comprehensive searches through that, similar to what
23 EPRI is doing with the utilities today.

24 So they were fairly comprehensive
25 collection efforts. I have to point out though that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 post-`89, it's a little more ad hoc.

2 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: But Steve, those Sandia
3 reports
4 were based in LERs, right?

5 MR. NOWLEN: No.

6 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: No.

7 MR. NOWLEN: It was much more comprehensive
8 than that. It's LERs, ENs, we also went through the
9 equivalent qualification databases, whatever was
10 equivalent to EPIX back then. We went through a fairly
11 comprehensive search. We tried to search inspection
12 reports, didn't have real good success there.

13 But there was really an effort to make a
14 comprehensive -- we also looked through public
15 sources, you know, whatever we could do through just
16 open literature reviews.

17 So it was fairly comprehensive and again,
18 I think we are doing that today for the 2000 to 2009
19 period, we are going to get a very comprehensive --
20 but I think you have hit one of the nails right on the
21 head, is we are going to end up with this gap of 1990
22 to 2000 that we are going to be uncertain about.

23 We won't know real well how well we are
24 covered in that gap. And so one of the things we are
25 looking at is, and we understand, 250,000 records,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I've had to look at these things. I don't want to have
2 to look at 250,000.

3 And I understand that, and I understand
4 the limitations, but our strategy is to look at what
5 comes out of this 10-year comprehensive search and
6 then look again at what we have in that 10-year gap
7 period and as Ken says, we will have to do it
8 carefully.

9 You know, if we see a difference, we will
10 have to deal with that. But I think it will -- it
11 should be obvious yes or no. I think we'll be okay.

12 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: You know, it's -- more
13 than anybody, you know, recognize the problems with
14 the practicality of trying to go through all of these
15 records. The -- I'm trying to listen to all of the
16 presentations. What I hear -- well, electrical
17 cabinets right now, is that ridge line that is a very
18 important contributor and you say okay, we really need
19 to address electrical cabinets because without doing
20 that, there's not a lot of incentive to address
21 anything else.

22 The good news is, is a reasonable amount
23 of experience for electrical cabinet fires. So whether
24 you look at 10 years versus 20 years, it's always
25 better to look at a broader data set. But 10 years,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 you are reasonably likely to have a pretty good
2 population there.

3 And suppose we solve that, everybody is
4 happy that we have solved the electrical cabinet
5 problem. Now we come back down to the next level where
6 you are starting to talk about fire ignition bins that
7 typically have more sparse data.

8 MR. NOWLEN: Yes.

9 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: And the industry is
10 concerned about well, what do we do now, in the next
11 phase, to address those next set of contributors, you
12 know, the next rocks that are poking up above the lake
13 level?

14 And that's a bit of the concern about what
15 are we doing only looking at nine years of data versus
16 19 or 20 years versus 30 years for example, because
17 now, you know, missing a couple of events or missing
18 evidence to give you information from operating
19 experience regarding conditional severities of events,
20 could become important in what's waiting right behind
21 that next door.

22 MR. NOWLEN: Yes.

23 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: That's a bit of the
24 concern about, you know, asking about the scope and
25 consistency of treatment of the data.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, and we fully appreciate
2 that. We do. We -- you know again, we are not the ones
3 who have to pay for the data collection, so we have --
4 we understand the challenge. And I think in some of
5 these bins, it will in fact turn out to be a
6 challenge.

7 Like you say, electrical cabinets, I'm
8 pretty confident with a comprehensive search of 10
9 years, we are going to have all the data we need,
10 really.

11 But main control board fires. There's one
12 that's important potentially, and very sparse. Right
13 now we have one but I already know of two more. So we
14 have just had one recently, very recently.

15 So, you know, it's not going to be an
16 empty bin. So I'm okay good, at least we've got a
17 start.

18 Some of the others, like Pat mentioned
19 batteries. We have one battery fire in the database
20 and it was back in the '60s, okay, well we can add
21 battery fires. Honestly, batteries don't show up very
22 high on any --

23 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Batteries don't show up
24 very high but some of the other categories might --

25 MR. NOWLEN: I am less concerned about one

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that --

2 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: where you have a handful
3 of fires, for example, one each at two or three or
4 four plants.

5 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, and I think from my
6 perspective personally is I'm satisfied that EPRI has
7 taken a good approach. Let's get this most recent 10-
8 year -- that's low-hanging fruit but it's a rather
9 large harvest.

10 Going back another 10 years does present
11 various challenges and we understand. And I think our
12 strategy is, let's see what we get. There's plenty of
13 work to keep the folks busy. It's not like we would be
14 -- right.

15 So if we find we need to look further then
16 I think we have to discuss again. But our strategy is
17 let's see what comes out of this first 10 years and
18 you know, reevaluate there.

19 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Having personally gotten
20 finger cuts from looking at pieces of -- the same
21 pieces of paper though, it's not something that you
22 later want to determine that you need to do again.

23 MR. NOWLEN: Well, and we have had
24 discussions about that relative to the 2000 through
25 2009 data, is, look you're doing this once, we want to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 make sure we capture anything that we might be
2 interested in and I have got a couple of points on
3 that.

4 I'm less concerned about the older data,
5 because they are not even doing it once. We are going
6 to go after key events, but you know it's not that we
7 are potentially not taking advantage of work that is
8 being done. It's work that may or may not get done,
9 but hopefully we will only do it once if we decide
10 it's necessary.

11 Okay, so that was just a little background
12 there. I did put this one up. I think the numbers at
13 the bottom are kind of interesting. These are four
14 vintages of plant-wide fire frequencies, and all's I
15 did here is I just did a simple sum of the mean value
16 for all the bins from these various sources. It's
17 always hard to compare, because people bin them
18 differently, so -- but if you just add them up, this
19 is per unit, you can see the trends.

20 EPRI, the 1995, in coordination with the
21 database, there's a companion fire frequency report as
22 well, the numbers are here.

23 So from the '95 EPRI database there were
24 numbers, 2000 there was a companion fire frequency
25 6850 and then the FAQ on fire frequencies.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 And you can see, even 6850 reduced
2 frequencies compared to the IPEEE days. That was one
3 of the things we really worked very hard at, is
4 getting more realistic frequencies. We all sort of
5 were in agreement that the IPEEE frequencies were
6 leaning conservative, and so we tried to work that.

7 There's a statistic here. We did this
8 potentially not challenging, or potentially
9 challenging - not challenging assessment, and roughly
10 40 percent of the events in the database across the
11 board were set aside as not challenging, not relevant
12 to risk assessment. They were not counted in fire
13 frequency.

14 Now Pat gave another number that 40
15 percent were unknown. Of what we had left, of the 60
16 percent, roughly 40 percent of that group were -- we
17 couldn't classify as either conclusively as
18 potentially challenging or challenging and they were
19 treated statistically.

20 But that just gives you an idea of what we
21 were dealing with.

22 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Steve, couple of
23 questions. That change from the 6850 to the FAQ
24 number, roughly a factor of two.

25 MR. NOWLEN: Roughly two.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: It's my understanding,
2 again, that the FAQ took a lump population data and
3 simply did a single stage Bayesian update with the
4 uncertainty distribution in 6850. Is that correct?

5 MR. NOWLEN: I can't answer that question.
6 I didn't do the calculation and I'm sorry. I'd rather
7 not speculate.

8 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: I'm curious, doing that
9 -- some contribution for the 0.28 in 6850 is due to
10 the uncertainty in the plant population data, which
11 does indeed account for plant to plant variability.

12 If you update that with a single data
13 point that says n fires divided m years, you will
14 artificially reduce the uncertainty compared to
15 actually accounting for that data on a plant by plant
16 basis.

17 So that factor of two reduction, it's not
18 clear to me how much is due to the way the numbers
19 were crunched versus the numbers that were actually
20 being crunched. But that's kind of a -- everybody
21 likes to compare these numbers, but the point is, I
22 think I heard earlier, that going forward with the new
23 database, you will account for the actual site to site
24 variability, plant to plant --

25 MR. NOWLEN: Hopefully we are going to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 eliminate the plant to plant variability in reporting.
2 We'll have everybody's events.

3 So there will be variability and some
4 plant having more fires than others, but at least our
5 reporting will be even, right? That said, I also think
6 that --- again, I can't speak to the details of the
7 analysis, but by and large if you look at the pre-`90,
8 post-`90 data on an equal basis, just do the simple
9 events per year, events per reactor year, there is a
10 drop-off. The question is what's the reason for that?

11 And one of the issues with uncertainty is,
12 if -- what's the basis for 1990 being a watershed
13 year? We don't know and so that give us a little
14 trepidation as to whether -- how much reliance we
15 should put in the trend.

16 Hence the FAQ solution says consider
17 sensitivity.

18 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: In some cases, just more
19 information allows you to sharpen your pencil about
20 what is a potentially challenging fire versus --

21 MR. NOWLEN: Well, that was done
22 consistently because they were all ranked on that
23 scale, but I'd offer up the mixed bag of reporting. I
24 mean, 1989, there was a comprehensive search for
25 events through `89 and after that it is a little ad

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 hoc.

2 Does that explain it? We don't know. I
3 mean, I don't know the answer, but there are potential
4 other things in there, and again, if we are doing this
5 comprehensive, the last 10 years, I think we are going
6 to definitively put that question to bed.

7 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Question to you, only
8 because you put the asterisk on your slide and I
9 forget to ask Pat when he was up. Is the fire event
10 database that is being compiled including all fire
11 events during all plant operating modes, or only at-
12 power fire events?

13 MR. NOWLEN: All.

14 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: All.

15 MR. NOWLEN: All modes.

16 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay. Good. Thank you.

17 MR. NOWLEN: Good. Yes. That confirms it's
18 all modes.

19 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Good.

20 MR. NOWLEN: And again, yes, the whole --

21 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: I recognize what has
22 been done so far is only at-power but --

23 MR. NOWLEN: Well, no, actually it's not.
24 The existing database has both at-lower and low-power
25 shutdown and those were, depending on the bin, they

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 were either lumped together or they were split and --

2 MR. HYSLOP: Some at-power events include
3 low-power for the ignition frequencies so --

4 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, but nominally there are
5 shutdown events in there as well, low-power and
6 shutdown events. Lots of startup events, lots of low-
7 power ones, going through startup, something happens,
8 okay? Pat talked about that so I can skip that slide.

9 I think I can skip that slide. I mean, our
10 hope is less uncertainty, more refinement. We would
11 like to refine the electrical bin for electrical
12 cabinets, that's what I'm hoping.

13 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: You are aware that --
14 hopefully less uncertainty but indeed by restricting
15 the denominator, you might have broader uncertainty?

16 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, perhaps, but we can do
17 away with the uncertainty in under-reporting. That's,
18 to me, that would be a big leap forward. Get rid --
19 end that debate. We have argued about it over and
20 over, end the debate.

21 Okay, this is another statement that is
22 made in the NEI report. One of the more problematic
23 aspects is that it's -- if you have fewer of a
24 particular component, you actually get a higher
25 frequency per component. And that is true, but I think

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the statement that it was felt to be adequate at the
2 time, I would modify that a little bit and say it's
3 the best we could do at the time, honestly.

4 We wanted to move towards a component-
5 based fire frequency. That is, you have one pump,
6 there should be a frequency for that pump, right? That
7 was the goal, but the goal was unobtainable, so we
8 went as far as we could by saying within the plant,
9 partition your plant-wide frequency based on the
10 number of pumps that you have.

11 That's the 6850 approach, but the problem
12 is that we didn't have the population statistics. If
13 you want to know the per pump fire frequency, I have
14 to know how many pumps exist in the entire industry.
15 For every category I need statistics.

16 So what I need is this sort of stuff, and
17 this is out of the NEI report also. I love this, okay?
18 I don't have all the plants yet, but I got a bunch of
19 them there.

20 This is -- I had nothing like this. I had
21 a handful of plants that we had sort of rough
22 estimates for. With this we can start doing this.

23 Now, I picked electrical cabinets --
24 interesting, we are talking a lot about those -- but
25 this is one of the ones where it varies more, why I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 picked it as my example.

2 But with this information, I think we now
3 have the chance to move forward and really go to a
4 component-based frequency and I think it's a place we
5 can and should go.

6 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Steve, and this is from
7 the NEI report. I looked at these numbers and I
8 noticed five plants in this population have numbers of
9 electrical cabinets that are greater than 1,000.

10 To me -- I've looked at a lot of plants
11 and it's -- I've looked at some plants that have more
12 equipment in it than you've ever seen in your life,
13 four-train plants with two additional bunkered safe
14 shutdown trains, and they don't come close to 1,000
15 cabinets according to the counting criteria in
16 NUREG/CR-6850.

17 So I'm curious what plants we have
18 operating in the United States have all of those
19 cabinets in them, unless people are counting junction
20 boxes on a wall.

21 MR. NOWLEN: Well, that's one of the
22 potential questions, is, when they do the counting in
23 my own mind the thing that is most important is that
24 they be consistent with -- self-consistent.

25 So if they are going to count junction

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 boxes, then they should count then all. We can deal
2 with what that means kin --

3 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: But not if the fire data
4 don't include junction box fires.

5 MR. NOWLEN: Well, and, there is guidance
6 and again, is it crystal clear? Probably not. But
7 there is guidance as to what you should exclude and
8 small, wall-mounted panels, that kind of thing, now --
9 the fire panel that was shown this morning, the red
10 box, that's actually a fire alarm panel.

11 Do I count that one or not? Probably,
12 according to 6850, you should have counted it. It's
13 got enough little devices on the face.

14 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: It's big enough.

15 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, well, and it's also the
16 number of -- it had all these lights and switches and
17 stuff on the front panel. That's an indication that
18 there's stuff inside. I think if I were doing that,
19 I'd have counted that one.

20 Now, the question is, how far did they
21 take that? That could explain some of this. And so, in
22 using this population information, we are going to
23 need to understand that, we will have to look at why
24 are some of these plants 1,300 cabinets. Is it because
25 of the way they counted versus the plant who has 500

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 and they simply didn't count those?

2 We have to be careful when we -- and maybe
3 we need better refinement of okay, don't count these,
4 count those --

5 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: My only point is that
6 this chart in particular is shown in the report as
7 evidence of perhaps a factor of four variability in
8 the per component basis for those fire frequencies.

9 If indeed, for example, some
10 organizations, or perhaps a single organization doing
11 the studies for those five plants, didn't consistently
12 count the number of cabinets, the perceived
13 variability in that frequency might be a lot lower. In
14 fact it might be less than a factor of two.

15 MR. NOWLEN: Absolutely true. It's --

16 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: I was just curious
17 whether you had --

18 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, you know, again, I
19 haven't had access to them, so I -- no I haven't
20 looked at it. It is a legitimate question and -- you
21 know the other thing that I have pointed out before is
22 that you know, if I have a plant that has 500 cabinets
23 and I have another plant that has 2,000 cabinets or
24 1,000, let's go two to 1,000 cabinets, if the 1,000
25 cabinets holds exactly the same functional devices as

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the 500 cabinets, is it really twice as likely that
2 the 1,000 cabinet plant is going to have a fire?

3 I, to me, it's more about the ignition
4 sources. How many individual functional components,
5 devices do I have that could create a fire?

6 So I think, again, I am a fan in general
7 of the component-based approach. I like it. It would
8 help resolve some of the plant to plant variability
9 and how people apply this and all that. It's -- there
10 are challenges in doing it right though. That's all I
11 say.

12 Okay?

13 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay, thanks.

14 MR. NOWLEN: Let's see, I already talked
15 about this in my other slide. This was actually not
16 supposed to be here anymore, so I'm going to skip that
17 slide as well.

18 Yes, this is a point that we are still
19 discussing among the EPRI and NRC teams and I think
20 that the roadmap report, when I read through it, this
21 sort of jumped out at me.

22 There's one of the items in table 4-2.
23 Incipient growth in electrical cabinets will use
24 information from the fire event database to
25 characterize detection and termination prior to an

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 actual fire event.

2 I think we may have a mismatch here
3 because you know, as Pat says, if it's not an actual
4 fire we are not going to put it in. So these are
5 really, what they are really talking about here is
6 trying to redefine the time zero in the time line to
7 go back into the incipient stages when a component is
8 going through failure, overheating and maybe someone
9 picks that up for whatever reason, I have incipient
10 detection.

11 You know, we are resetting the time line
12 and so when we look at the fire statistics, we have to
13 be careful that our time zero matches, because if we
14 want to do that, then we have to include all of those
15 events, and in 6850 we would have called a lot of
16 these non-challenging. I think in general we would
17 have called them non-challenging, so they didn't go
18 into fire frequency.

19 If we are going to redefine time zero we
20 have to do it very, very carefully. Again, I am open
21 to the concept, but there are -- it's all this finely-
22 tuned mesh of stuff and it has to stay that way, and
23 so when we do this, we have to make sure we do it
24 carefully.

25 That's -- and so again, we are debating

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 it.

2 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay, debating it, but
3 we saw from the industry's presentation that the
4 industry is moving forward.

5 MR. NOWLEN: Yes.

6 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: So, you know, collecting
7 events during a period at which there is still debate
8 about how those events may be used is not the way to
9 proceed, I mean --

10 MR. NOWLEN: Yes.

11 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: we have kind of learned
12 that 35 years ago when we started collecting data for
13 equipment failures that if you don't know how the data
14 are going to be used, you are almost guaranteed to not
15 have an appropriate database.

16 So, it seems a bit disconcerting to hear
17 you say that we are still trying to work out the
18 details on how the data will be used, because what
19 data I collect and how I characterize that data may be
20 very different if all I am trying to do is refine the
21 frequency of bin number 15, or perhaps subdivide it
22 into six different bins, versus not only doing that
23 but providing operational experience that I can use to
24 quantify conditional probabilities, perhaps not
25 precisely, but have some insights about conditional

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 probabilities for fire growth and severity, that I can
2 then compare to other testing programs that I may or
3 may not have data from.

4 MR. NOWLEN: Yes. I understand and I -- I
5 skipped over it, but --

6 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: The first bullet up
7 there that you have hearkens back to why I was
8 challenging EPRI about what are you doing in terms of
9 that pyramid.

10 MR. NOWLEN: Yes.

11 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: How far back are you
12 going into those whatever it was, 1,000 to 3,000 fire
13 records per plant.

14 MR. NOWLEN: Absolutely, it's at that --
15 it's not 250,000 down to 10,000 or whatever. That one
16 I'm not concerned with. It's the next step and to the
17 bottom, those are the ones that we have to look at,
18 and I skipped over the second to the last bullet
19 there, but I am here for the week and J.S. and Shawn
20 Hunt and one of my staffers will be looking at what
21 EPRI is doing.

22 We are participating in an audit basis so
23 we will be looking at what is it that is not making it
24 into the database because of the screening criteria
25 that are being applied, and are we happy that we are

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 not missing anything that we want to keep.

2 So we have a chance now, you know, the
3 data entry is ongoing, we are going to be doing this
4 for the rest of the week, and we'll be pulling the
5 string on some of these ones that haven't made it in,
6 and if we start to see that well, I want this one in
7 there, we'll work that out with them.

8 So I think we are early enough I the
9 process that it's not too late. We'll work this out.
10 Hopefully, what we find is that what they are
11 screening out we are perfectly satisfied with. We will
12 see. But again, we have that opportunity. We will be
13 starting that process on Wednesday morning. And I am
14 confident that we will get to the right answer.

15 Okay? Pat covered most of this. This was
16 just a status update. We have done the beta testing on
17 the data entry and what-not. So they are working at
18 it. They have covered the 2001 to 2009 is the first
19 period.

20 Let's see. I've covered those. I think
21 longer term, you had asked the question about what the
22 applications are, and I didn't actually cover that in
23 detail here, but fire frequency is the first
24 application but I think there are others.

25 Didn't really cover it there either, but

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we certainly use it for fire suppression information,
2 you know, the effectiveness and timing of fire
3 suppression.

4 We are hoping that by enhancing the amount
5 of information that is available, we will be able to
6 draw more qualitative insights from the nature of the
7 fire events that occur.

8 This issue of what is really a fire of PRA
9 interest, with better information we should be able to
10 gain some insights and I thin it's legitimate to look
11 at things like timing of events.

12 How long does it really go from inception
13 to where it's -- this is a fire. The challenge there
14 is always when did we really have that inception,
15 right? Because our first indication is a fire alarm
16 went off. So the first thing in the report is at 17:32
17 we had a fire alarm in room x.

18 So getting back at that incipient behavior
19 is going to be quite a challenge. But again, I think
20 there are chances there to do some things, and just
21 the refinement of the source bins. I don't think
22 electrical cabinets is the only one that we can
23 refine. There are others. I'd like to see that happen.

24 So I think in summary, just the event data
25 are key to what we do and I actually like that. I like

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the fact that we have real events to work from. Fires
2 are real. They happen. And having that data gives us a
3 real advantage and so I want to see us take the
4 absolute maximum advantage of that information that we
5 can.

6 I am hoping that through the collaborative
7 effort, we will resolve a lot of these lingering
8 issues, the uncertainty about reporting, getting
9 closer to component-based frequencies would be good.

10 And I think what's going to come out of
11 this is no matter what you look at, it's going to be a
12 very complete, high quality fire event database that
13 should suit a range of applications.

14 We will have differences in coverage, in
15 terms of epochs of the newest data, slightly older and
16 really old, but I think we can handle that when we
17 look at the data and analyze it, but we will have to
18 be cognizant of it. We have to know that that's true.
19 And that's all I had.

20 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Other questions?
21 Anybody? Thank you. That was very --

22 MR. NOWLEN: Thank you.

23 MEMBER POWERS: Let me ask a question,
24 Steve, we've chatted a little bit about in the past.
25 I'm harking back to a fire at San Onofre that involved

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 cabinets, and when you think about electrical
2 cabinets, do you think about what's in them?

3 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, we -- in various ways,
4 yes. You know, we don't look at all cabinets the same
5 and I think that's an unfair characterization. You
6 know the fire panel that's mounted to the wall I'm
7 going to treat totally different from the way I treat
8 a switch gear cabinet. And in my mind I can do that
9 within the methodology.

10 I think from a functional standpoint, we
11 are weaker at that, and again it's because we don't
12 discern well in the data. The one case where we
13 clearly do it is high-energy arc faults. Those only
14 apply to certain types of cabinets, based on what we
15 have seen and what we think can happen.

16 The other case is main control board. We
17 treat it different than we do any other cabinet in the
18 plant.

19 Outside of that, the treatment is less
20 picky. It does tend to become more homogeneous. We do
21 try and look at the characteristics of the cabinet,
22 the vending conditions.

23 You can argue that maybe we don't go as
24 far as we could. That's tomorrow's discussion. But it
25 is a challenge.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 The other challenge is going through the
2 plant, and if I'm the plant with 1,300 cabinets, can I
3 look at all of those? No, it's not realistic.
4 Hopefully I can look at a representative sample and
5 the recommendation is take those insights in. Is it
6 crystal clear exactly how to do that? Well, crystal
7 clarity is not --

8 MEMBER POWERS: Take your example, high-
9 energy arc fire. I don't think we really understand
10 what happens when we get a high-energy arc fire. High-
11 energy arc is for -- I mean, in a way, in a real sense
12 it's kind of like putting a shape charge through
13 something.

14 MR. NOWLEN: That it is.

15 MEMBER POWERS: And its ability to
16 propagate beyond the cabinet itself to affect other
17 things that will be adjacent to it, is manifest. And
18 it seems to me if I have that potential in a facility
19 then I want to know about it a whole lot.

20 If I have large capacitors in systems, I
21 want to know about that a lot, because it's not the
22 cabinet I'm worried about. It's everything around it.

23 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, that's absolutely true,
24 yes. The high-energy arc fault, yes, the high-energy
25 arc fault in the individual cabinet, if it stays

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 there, we are done.

2 MEMBER POWERS: We don't care.

3 MR. NOWLEN: Yes. I lose a switch gear. I
4 might lose one electrical train or one bank but that's
5 the end of it. It's the one that goes on to damage the
6 overhead cables as did San Onofre. We had damage to
7 cables six feet above the top of the train.

8 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: But I think, Steve, and
9 correct me if I'm wrong, in the NUREG, there is
10 different guidance about potential zones of influence
11 for high-energy arcing faults versus other electrical
12 cabinet fires.

13 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, absolutely. The high-
14 energy arc fault fire has a completely different
15 characteristic from what we call the thermal fire,
16 just the regular old thermal fire. There's no 12-
17 minute growth period. It goes boom and certain things
18 are damaged at time zero and certain things are
19 ignited at time zero.

20 That actually, the San Onofre event is the
21 prototype that we use to develop those rule sets. Now,
22 we have recently had the Robinson event and it's -- we
23 are going to have to look at Robinson event and ask
24 ourselves if our zone of influences still match.

25 And some of the initial reaction was holy

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 cow, we found the door of the cabinet 20 feet away, we
2 need to expand the damage zone. But I say well wait a
3 minute, what could that door have done that we didn't
4 already capture?

5 The door is not going to cause any
6 ignitions. It might put a dent in the door to the room
7 but do I really need to expand my zone of influence to
8 20 feet? I don't think so. We have to be a little more
9 careful about that.

10 But certainly Robinson now is a very well-
11 documented event. We have got a lot of information. We
12 actually think we are going to get some cable samples
13 out of it.

14 We should learn a lot and I think we can
15 adjust. The other thing I'll bring up is that research
16 does have a plan to address that problem specifically
17 experimentally and I am looking forward to this set of
18 tests. This is going to be fun.

19 We are actually doing this as an
20 international collaboration. J.S. has been over
21 talking to IAEA, or I'm sorry, OECD. So we are
22 collaborating. What we are trying to do is get the
23 OECD members to give us equipment and then we will run
24 the experiments, because switch gear at \$50,000 a pop,
25 I get one test, it gets very expensive.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 So, but we have equipment being offered
2 from Japan and Korea and Germany and potentially
3 France. So the high-energy arc fault one, we are going
4 to attack.

5 MEMBER POWERS: Yes, but that's the one you
6 know about.

7 MR. NOWLEN: That's always the trick,
8 right? You don't know what you don't know. Is that
9 where you are headed?

10 MEMBER POWERS: Well the amount I don't
11 know is huge.

12 MR. NOWLEN: No comment.

13 (Laughter)

14 MR. NOWLEN: Sorry.

15 MEMBER POWERS: You've known that, right?

16 MR. NOWLEN: My tormentor.

17 MEMBER POWERS: You know, I'm sitting here
18 saying you know, gee, if I'd just had a few more fires
19 at nuclear plants, then I could find all these highly
20 energetic things and sort them all out, and flag --
21 I'm coming back to your question about the 1,300
22 cabinets, are you going to look at them at all, all of
23 them or not.

24 And the problem is, right now I might not
25 be smart enough to know what I am looking for and do

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 we have a good list of what you ought to look for when
2 you go through and -- if I bring two wires in and
3 connect them at a post, I probably don't care too much
4 about that cabinet. I will probably take it off my
5 list and not do anything with it.

6 MR. NOWLEN: That's right.

7 MEMBER POWERS: If I have got a transformer
8 in there or a few things with large capacitance to
9 them, I'll probably care a little more. And I'm
10 wondering if we have enough information to tell.

11 MR. NOWLEN: I think we have some. Could we
12 do better? Of course. The guidance right now directs
13 you to look for the types of ignition sources that you
14 have present, which is generally the components, the
15 population of those, how many of them are there in the
16 cabinet, the density of the fuel and arrangement of
17 the fuel, you know, the idea that kindling is easier
18 to burn than logs, you know if I've got one 750 MCM
19 cable running in the back corner, other than the high-
20 energy arc fault, which that tells me I've got that
21 potential from the thermal fire perspective, I'm
22 walking away.

23 So there's some guidance. Could we do
24 better? I'm sure we could do better. Again, I'm hoping
25 that what is going to come out these licensee

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 applications is that they will show us the challenges
2 that they ran into in trying to characterize their
3 cabinets and as methods developers, we will be able to
4 say ah, that's a great example, let's get that in and
5 show others how we would handle that example.

6 MEMBER POWERS: I'm coming -- I mean the
7 reason to bring this all up is you're mining a
8 database and I'm saying is there more we should be
9 trying to mine out of that database than simply
10 frequencies and things like that?

11 MR. NOWLEN: Oh, absolutely, beyond
12 frequency, absolutely. You know the detection
13 suppression is another obvious one. The insights on
14 spurious operations. I fully expect that we will be
15 mining that database, we will be looking at all the
16 reports, looking for those events.

17 So again, I think there's just a whole
18 range of things that we can do with good event data. I
19 have always learned from reading interesting events.
20 Some events are boring and they don't really go
21 anywhere. But that in itself is an insight.

22 How many of these events never get past
23 the boring stage? That's actually a valuable insight.
24 That's why I'm fairly interested in making sure we
25 catch the boring ones in addition to --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MEMBER POWERS: Well, I think that's what
2 John's concern is about.

3 MR. NOWLEN: Yes.

4 MEMBER POWERS: Whether you have an
5 adequate base of boring things because that's what
6 life is like --

7 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Well, to infer the
8 conditional frequency of not so boring things, you
9 need to know how frequently boring things happen.

10 MR. NOWLEN: That's right.

11 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Which means you have to
12 go look for those boring things rather than only
13 looking for the spectacular stuff that for some reason
14 you know you need to worry about.

15 MR. NOWLEN: That's exactly the point,
16 exactly the point.

17 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Anything -- I want to
18 see. We were getting close to getting back to
19 schedule. We are slipping again.

20 MR. NOWLEN: Sorry.

21 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: No, that's okay.

22 MEMBER POWERS: The story of Steve's life.

23 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, don't give me an opening
24 on schedule.

25 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Any other questions for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Steve and J.S., no? With that, let's take a recess
2 until 3:40. I'm assuming somebody is going to fill in
3 for Rick on the incipient fire detection stuff. I am
4 going to do that. We are recessed until 3:40.

5 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter went
6 off the record at 3:24 p.m. and resumed at 3:42 p.m.)

7 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: We're back in session.
8 During the break, what we have decided to do, is
9 because Rick Wachowiak is, I hear, valiantly trying to
10 wend his way from wherever he lives to the great
11 capital of the United States, and apparently he is
12 best suited to discuss the topic of incipient fire
13 detection, we are going to skip items 12 and 13 on the
14 agenda, postpone them until tomorrow, and pick up on
15 the agenda with transient fires and Doug True claims
16 that he can appropriately stand in for Rick on the
17 topic of transient fires.

18 By the way, just for the record, someone
19 reminded me during the break that the previous
20 presentation that we had from Steve Nowlen, I am
21 assuming -- is Steve still here?

22 MR. NOWLEN: Yes.

23 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Those were your own,
24 personal experiences. They don't represent the NRC
25 staff, is that correct?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. NOWLEN: Correct.

2 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: You need to state that
3 on the --

4 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, that's correct. All the
5 presentations that I am making today and tomorrow are
6 the same way. These are -- I was asked to provide my
7 perspectives and my perspective is not staff's.

8 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: You know, that's fine
9 because we are trying to gain information from all
10 relevant experts and you certainly qualify as a
11 relevant expert. There was just a bit of confusion
12 because on the agenda, it's listed as NRC staff input.

13 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, you will notice they are
14 all on Sandia format. They are not on staff format.

15 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Yes, yes, yes. Just want
16 to make sure it's clear for the record. With that --

17 MR. BRADLEY: Question on that. Can I -- do
18 we plan to hear the NRC staff perspective on these
19 issues at some point in the meeting?

20 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Sunil?

21 DR. WEERAKKODY: Yes. If you have questions
22 on things that Steve Nowlen presents, we will be more
23 than happy to answer any of those questions.

24 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: We should have time
25 tomorrow when the staff is up to discuss that. They

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 should be prepared.

2 With that, Doug, tell us about transient
3 fires.

4 MR. TRUE: Okay, we are back on again. All
5 right. I'm Doug True from ERIN Engineering. I'm here
6 to talk about transient fires. This came up in the
7 November meeting as one of the items on the industry
8 list of areas that need some refinement.

9 May I preface by saying that -- and I
10 think maybe Steve or somebody pointed this out -- that
11 if you look at the skyline chart or whatever you want
12 to call it, they are not generally a big contributor.
13 It's a very plant-specific thing.

14 One of the things, though, about that is
15 that many of the studies, including the pilots, have
16 taken a deviation from 6850, so the results reflect a
17 departure from the 6850 methodology to some degree.
18 And I'll talk a little bit about that.

19 We also got four specific questions from I
20 think John Lai, that your consultant Mardy Kazarians
21 had, so I have a track at the back to try to respond
22 to those four questions.

23 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Those are probably
24 filtered through me so don't blame Mardy for
25 everything.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. TRUE: No, they were reasonable
2 questions. So --

3 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: One of the reasons by
4 the way is, and you'll probably get to this, although
5 we talk about transients as if it's sort of the same
6 thing as bin 15, but there are several of those bins
7 that relate to both directly transient fires and
8 human-induced ignition of transients.

9 So it's an area where if you are concerned
10 about the next level of contributors, prior to that
11 chart that you showed this morning, there was a bit of
12 concern that if I saw equal contributions from four or
13 five transient related bins at that next level, I
14 wanted to make sure we understood that whole topic. So
15 that's why that --

16 MR. TRUE: Overall I'd say it's currently a
17 big risk driver, although as I said that's --

18 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: And it doesn't show up
19 much on the radar either even at that next level down
20 that you presented this morning, right?

21 MR. TRUE: Right, but like you say in part
22 that's because of some departures that have been taken
23 from the method, so --

24 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: And those departures
25 were also applied -- you showed results for seven

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 plants.

2 MR. TRUE: There were departures in there
3 also.

4 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay. Thanks.

5 MR. TRUE: Okay. So, I want to kind of walk
6 you through, sort of like we did with the diesel thing
7 last time, I want to walk through from ignition source
8 bins to frequencies to allocation to what our
9 operating experience says, what the severity of the
10 fires, how we model the severity of the fires, how its
11 growth is dealt with, talk about a summary and then
12 come back to the four questions.

13 So, in Table C-3 of EPRI 1011989, there
14 are a total of seven bins that deal with transient
15 ignition sources. There are basically three that deal
16 with transients from cutting and welding and then
17 three that deal with transients and a fourth one that
18 has kind of both together in for the PWR containment.

19 Included on the right hand side of the
20 table, the number of events that were counted. There
21 was some assessment done and Steve can probably speak
22 to exactly how they did this.

23 But in deciding how much weight to give
24 different events, and that is frankly not traceable in
25 the documents so I can't tell you how we got to 2.4 or

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 7.3. It's not important.

2 There's some relatively modest number of
3 events in the database.

4 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: It's not two, it's not
5 24 and it's not 240.

6 MR. TRUE: Right. As part of the EPRI
7 interim report which then got fed into FAQ 048, EPRI
8 did the analysis that updated the plant-wide ignition
9 frequencies for all of the bins. You know the bar
10 chart that Pat showed that had the blue and red bars,
11 this is the results for the relevant ignition sources.

12 Some went up a little bit. Most of them
13 stayed pretty much in the same basic area. A few of
14 them moved a little bit, bin 24 maybe arguably moved
15 and bin 37 went down by a fair amount, but not a huge
16 change in the overall frequency that was -- that
17 should be applied for each of these.

18 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Bin 6 changed by about a
19 factor of 3-1/2 which is interesting --

20 MR. TRUE: Yes, I'm sorry.

21 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: because of the cause and
22 the location.

23 MR. TRUE: And I suspect that -- so bin 6
24 had 12-1/2 events, it's probably that many of those
25 were older and as you did the update for the more

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 recent results, then it dropped down.

2 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay.

3 MR. TRUE: So, with a large number of
4 events that wouldn't be too surprising. Okay, so we
5 take this plant-wide frequency, and then we have an
6 allocation process to sort of work our way towards
7 allocating it to each part of the plant.

8 There's a section of 6850, EPRI 1011989,
9 that addresses this specifically. It's in volume 2. It
10 is done on a compartment basis which is basically in a
11 physically limited area of the plant.

12 The document identifies three important
13 weighting factors: level of occupancy in the room; the
14 storage of flammable materials; and the type and
15 frequency of maintenance activities. Those are all
16 given equal weighting in the scoring system, so they
17 are each summed together with an equal weight. There
18 is no multiplying factor but they all go into the
19 weighting of each room. And I'll go through a little
20 example of if that illuminates how this works.

21 The fires were assumed to be able to occur
22 in all areas of the plant unless precluded by design
23 or operation, so if you have administrative controls,
24 you still have to take a fire in an areas even though
25 there is administrative control and at the last

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 meeting, J.S. Hyslop got up and said you know, that
2 stuff does get into those areas and so there could be
3 a fire.

4 And in fact, 6850, the blue text in there
5 I took right out of 6850. It says, "Administrative
6 controls significantly impact the characteristics and
7 likelihood of transient fires, but they do not
8 preclude their occurrence."

9 So it acknowledges that both the
10 likelihood and their characteristics could be
11 different, but that you have to take a fire in those
12 administrative controlled areas which is fine.

13 One of the problems comes in, how do you
14 take credit for those characteristics and likelihood
15 because there is no guidance today really on how to do
16 that, with one exception, which I will get into in a
17 second.

18 Actually here. So each compartment is
19 weighted in each of those three areas with a weight
20 from zero up to 50. The zero is only for compartments
21 where you can't, you are designed out, you can't have
22 a fire in that area, so those go away.

23 So it's really one, three, or 10. One is
24 minimal, three is average and 10 is higher than
25 average and then in the maintenance area, if there's a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 lot of maintenance with the potential for a fire, then
2 you are given a weight of 50, so it gives you a way to
3 really bias up those areas where there is a
4 significant likelihood of a maintenance-related fire.

5 MEMBER POWERS: These are to say the least
6 peculiar specific numbers. Is there -- are they
7 Fibonacci numbers or something like that, that I don't
8 recognize? I mean, why is very high five times high
9 but high is only three times medium? I mean there must
10 be some rationale behind these numbers.

11 MR. TRUE: Not being an author of 6850,
12 I'll defer to an author of 6850, Steve Nowlen.

13 MR. NOWLEN: This is Steve Nowlen.

14 MEMBER POWERS: Now I understand better
15 where these numbers came from.

16 MR. NOWLEN: Is that all I need to say?

17 MEMBER POWERS: No.

18 MR. NOWLEN: It's my fault the answer is --
19 I'll go into this in my presentation if you want to
20 let Doug off the hook.

21 MEMBER POWERS: No, I want to keep Doug on
22 the hook.

23 MR. NOWLEN: Okay.

24 MEMBER POWERS: But we will wait for your
25 presentation.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 MR. TRUE: Okay, so basically it's a score
2 of one, three or 10 with some outlier areas that get a
3 particularly higher weighting.

4 Okay. So there's this fancy equation. So
5 basically just think of it as a -- each of -- you get
6 a maintenance weight, you get an operational weight
7 and you get a storage weight. Add them together and
8 you divide by the sum of all of them across the
9 location you are talking about.

10 So location is a thing that takes a second
11 to think about. What is meant by location is those
12 transient bins relate to particular buildings or
13 locations within the plant. There's a bin for example
14 that addresses control, auxiliary and reactor
15 buildings.

16 That's a location, so you would look at
17 all the bins across that location. Another one for
18 turbine building. That's a location. So you basically
19 weight it across the area that the frequency applies
20 to.

21 So your basically, your compartment gets a
22 weight that is based on its number of score points it
23 gets out of the total of that frequency. Okay?

24 So let's go through just a simple example.
25 I'm doing this just to illustrate how it works. So

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 I've got an elevation in the building that has got
2 four compartments. It's got three rooms, two pretty
3 good sized, one smaller, and a corridor that goes
4 through that elevation.

5 Compartment A has a high-level
6 maintenance, got some equipment in it that requires a
7 significant amount of maintenance. So it gets a 10.
8 It's got sort of because of important equipment in
9 there, it's got some medium-level of occupancy so it
10 gets a score of three.

11 It's got medium level of storage because
12 some materials are stored related to being able to
13 maintain that equipment, so it gets a three. So it's
14 got a total of 16 points associated with that room,
15 okay?

16 And we can go through that same thing with
17 say B, is just your average, vanilla, it's got average
18 of everything room, it gets a score of 9. Compartment
19 C has low maintenance, low operational but it's really
20 used for storage, so it's basically a storage closet
21 if you will, conceptually it's a storage area. It gets
22 a score of 12.

23 Our corridor D, because it's a passageway
24 has a little bit of maintenance, sort of average, but
25 high occupancy and some amount of storage or some

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 amount of material kept in that area.

2 So what we do is we total that category,
3 so we got 16 for compartment A, 9 for compartment B,
4 12 for compartment C, 16 for compartment D. On this
5 elevation I got 53 points. Okay?

6 And let's say I have several elevations in
7 that building and they add up to magically 147 which
8 gives me a nice, simple denominator of 200, okay, for
9 the purposes of example, okay? Obviously not a real
10 one, I'm only trying to illustrate the point.

11 So my fraction for room A is the 16
12 divided by 200, B is 9 divided by 200, C is 12 divided
13 by 200 and D is 16 divided by 200, okay?

14 Now, let's say I've got some sort of cable
15 tray or something that runs through that corridor and
16 I decide I need to do something about that area and I
17 want to make it an administratively-controlled region.

18 So I no longer will store materials in
19 there. I'm still going to have occupancy because
20 people still have to transit the area. I have some
21 amount of maintenance activities, average for the
22 plant in that room, in that compartment, okay?

23 So, I'm going to say I'm no longer going
24 to store combustible material there. So I'm going to
25 move that severity to low. I got a one now, because I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 went from average to low. My total is going to go from
2 16 to 14. That changes my total for my elevation to
3 51, total to 198 for the building and my fractions
4 change across the rooms and I drop to my fraction for
5 that room from eight percent down to 7.1 percent.

6 So there is a means to credit it but it
7 doesn't really affect the overall calculation of
8 frequency for that room, even if you have said I am
9 not going to allow transients to be anywhere near that
10 particular cable tray that I felt was important.

11 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: But that's only because
12 you presumed that the plant level frequency of
13 transient fires remains unchanged, despite the fact
14 that you have now changed your plant.

15 MR. TRUE: The plant-wide frequency is my
16 plant-wide frequency.

17 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: That's -- what you have
18 done is you have reallocated that same plant-wide
19 frequency differently among those five locations.

20 MR. TRUE: Right. Right.

21 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: You have not reduced the
22 plant-wide frequency by whatever the numbers are --

23 MR. TRUE: But I would still -- yes, but
24 it's still two out of 200, it's still only a one
25 percent change.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: It's one percent. In
2 effect you have penalized the other areas because you
3 have allocated --

4 MR. TRUE: In effect, yes, what's happened
5 is these have gone up.

6 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: My question is why would
7 a sane person do that?

8 MEMBER BLEY: Why wouldn't you juts improve
9 --

10 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Why wouldn't you just
11 improve the one area and leave the other frequencies
12 the same as they were before you made the improvement?

13 MR. TRUE: Just applying the rules. I think
14 there is one room to improve this approach and I think
15 that's what the roadmap tried to say is that you
16 probably need to think through some more guidance that
17 will help us address this, both in terms of likelihood
18 and in terms of severity because if I don't have
19 combustibles there, then the distribution of sources
20 that I can have, the trash bags stored in a big pile
21 or the wood planks won't be there anymore and that's
22 going to change the characteristics of my fire also.

23 MEMBER POWERS: I guess I'm -- I mean, I
24 guess it's okay because you took storage down to low.
25 You didn't take it to zero.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. TRUE: I'm not allowed to unless it's
2 precluded by design.

3 MEMBER POWERS: Yes because the probability
4 is --

5 MR. TRUE: Even if I made it's zero it's
6 not going to really change this example.

7 MEMBER POWERS: It won't change your
8 argument or your concern at all.

9 MR. TRUE: This is me talking, just
10 personal opinion. I am a little bit troubled by this
11 whole occupancy being a dry room. I understand that
12 people can do things but at the same time, just
13 because you are in a corridor that is busily traveled
14 doesn't mean people are walking around causing fires
15 either.

16 So I think this allocation scheme could be
17 improved. I suspect Steve may even agree with me to
18 some degree that there are some places where we could
19 add some additional guidance to help people evaluate
20 this, but we will see.

21 MEMBER SHACK: Did the exceptions that
22 people take affect this?

23 MR. TRUE: The exceptions people took have
24 less -- sometimes deal with the likelihood and
25 sometimes deal with the severity. More commonly the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 severity is addressed in terms of picking a lower peak
2 heat release rate, but let me get to peak heat release
3 rate and you can see kind of it's set up.

4 Now what you have got to realize is that
5 the analysts out in the industry are using this
6 document, knowing that they are expected by the NRC to
7 follow this guidance. So when they can, they are going
8 to follow this guidance and they don't have the
9 ability to make the judgment that Steve can make.

10 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: I hear that and I want
11 to make sure that I understand how the staff, not
12 Steve, not Steve, the staff, the NRC staff who is
13 actually doing the reviews of the submittals, would
14 react to my flip statement that said why would a sane
15 person increase the transient fire frequency in
16 locations A, B and C because you have removed
17 transient combustibles from location D, which is
18 effectively what this is doing.

19 And that said, when the staff comes up,
20 not Steve, when the staff comes up, I want them to
21 respond to your concern, because you are saying that
22 people out in the industry are simply doing this type
23 of activity because, I am assuming, they fear that the
24 staff would not accept anything other than this.

25 To me, if that indeed is true, I think we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 need to understand that. If indeed it's not justified,
2 I don't know why people in the industry are doing
3 this.

4 MR. TRUE: My personal opinion and
5 observation is that I think there is a concern on the
6 part of the licensees that if they don't just do this
7 the way it's described, then they are going to have a
8 hard time with the staff and so they are trying to
9 follow it.

10 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: I understand in terms of
11 the initial baseline analysis, but -- well, we'll not
12 discuss it anymore. I'll wait.

13 MR. TRUE: Okay, we have lots more to talk
14 about on the transients. So okay. So let's look a
15 little bit here at these events, I'm better off moving
16 one way or the other or not. But in the -- in bin 7
17 there are seven events here and then there are two
18 other events and Steve talked a little bit about this
19 in the FEDB discussion that had basically no
20 description.

21 They had to be treated as indeterminant
22 events in the evaluation and the weighting.

23 But the seven with the descriptions that
24 look exactly like this -- I may have changed some
25 punctuation and capitalization but these are basically

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 cut and pasted right out of the fire events database.

2 So the first one's probably recognizable.

3 Although I didn't include the plant name, this might
4 be a giveaway on it. We got another one with a fire in
5 an oven. We got a regulator on a propane tank that
6 went off. We got an air compressor, portable air
7 compressor caught fire. We had some electrical cables
8 in the laundry trailer heater caught on fire. We had a
9 string of lights that caught on some wood on fire and
10 then we had a water cooler that caught on fire and
11 they unplugged it.

12 That's the nature of the events that go
13 into our characterization of the frequency. Okay?

14 I look at bin 37, which is transient
15 building fires, we got a box of ping pong balls that
16 set on fire, we had some wood on a hot steam line, and
17 acetylene line that broke. We had some lubricant that
18 overheated and bubbled out and was smoking. We had a
19 cardboard box with some insulating materials caught on
20 fire, so it's sort of like a trash bin kind of a
21 thing, and then we had a waste receptacle fire.

22 The other thing is the dates on these are
23 all pretty far back. Many of them pre-Appendix R, pre-
24 awareness of fire protection issues, even some of
25 these arguably might be the earlier phases of Appendix

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 R implementation.

2 Up come more here in bin 37. Trash can
3 fire burned plastic liner and some rags. A short in
4 some sort of a portable something or other and then
5 some exhaust fans were running and they had a fire in
6 the ventilation side of that. And then some jumper
7 cables ignited some electrical insulation.

8 So most of these have to do with some sort
9 of transient ignition source, electrical ignition
10 source that has overheated in one way or another. A
11 couple of them they are related to some sort of
12 container of trash.

13 So 6850 says to use the heat release rates
14 based on some fire experiments. There's a whole
15 catalogue of fire experiments, including it in the
16 Appendix C isn't it, of 6850.

17 And then I cut and pasted right out of
18 6850 here what you are supposed to do about
19 characterizing that fire. So you are supposed to
20 review the transient fires based on -- review the
21 location compartment for maintenance and other
22 activities performed in the area, review past fire
23 plant experience, and if the type and amount of
24 combustible materials is expected or possible to be --
25 expected or possible, it is bounded by the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 configurations in Table G-7, then you are supposed to
2 use a recommended heat release rate probability.

3 So you go out there and look and as long
4 as you can say that the heat release rate proposed in
5 6850 bounds it then you use it. Otherwise if you find
6 out that you have more combustible materials that are
7 in the second paragraph, then you should come up with
8 a different way of handling it or just take a maximum
9 value and set the severity factor to 1.0.

10 But you are always, at least by the
11 description in the document, you are bounded by -- you
12 are supposed to use the bounding heat release rates
13 that are provided in the document.

14 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: For screening.

15 MR. TRUE: No. This is the distribution,
16 heat release rate distribution. So the screening is
17 the 98th percentile --

18 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Yes, okay.

19 MR. TRUE: but there is a distribution
20 provided with it also. Okay? And this table, from
21 Table G-7, provides the 98th and 75th percentile and
22 the distribution functions for transient combustibles.

23 As a peak of 317 I think Dan Pace's
24 presentation used that as their example. We'll get a
25 picture of the gal with the bale full of paper or the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 bucket full of paper, 142 is the 75th percentile.

2 Okay did you want to ask something John?

3 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: No, go on.

4 MR. TRUE: Okay, and there was a note,
5 there's note 9 down here on transient combustibles, it
6 says the distribution is based on the range of tested
7 transient fuel packages summarized in Table G-7.

8 I took that data and just plotted it on a
9 graph. And so this is every one of the fires on Table
10 G-7, I just sorted it from smallest to largest.

11 So the 317 is up in here somewhere. It
12 comes out of a fire with basically three airline bags
13 full of cups and paper towels that were burned at
14 Lawrence Berkeley Lab. There was a bag full of straw
15 and grass cuttings with eucalyptus duff in it that had
16 340.

17 There was 30 pounds of wood soaked with
18 ethyl alcohol, two airline bags of cups and paper
19 towels, 20 pounds soaked with JP-4, 14 pounds of wood
20 soaked with JP-4 are these upper end ones.

21 And the concern that we have is that if
22 you anchor your distribution to that 300 and whatever,
23 it will be a fire based on these, but the ignition
24 events that we had, have very little to do with any of
25 these things. We have got this disconnect. It's the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 simplification of we will calculate a frequency of a
2 bin and then over here we will attach a bounding
3 probability distribution for that particular area.

4 So we have got events that are
5 characterized by cords overheating and other things.
6 Some of them are more representative and we have then
7 characterized it by these events that are things -- we
8 don't see grass cuttings and eucalyptus duff too much
9 in our auxiliary buildings and control buildings, for
10 example.

11 So this is where the -- this was the
12 genesis of the industry's concern that there needs to
13 be some better treatment for the way we characterize
14 these transient events, because it doesn't really
15 reflect what we see in the events, or the way we run
16 our plants, and that was Dan's point I think this
17 morning.

18 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Doug, I think earlier,
19 the question was asked when -- let's say you do your
20 analysis, and one of those four locations that you
21 showed the example before is a potentially important
22 risk contributor.

23 Do the refinements of the analysis for
24 that area account for the full probability
25 distribution from NUREG/CR-6850?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. TRUE: Every PRA is different, every
2 scenario is different, but if it is significant, then
3 the process would be that you go back and you break it
4 into bins. There is actually a table which I didn't
5 include in 6850 that says this is the probability of
6 this representative heat release rate and this is the
7 probability of a representative heat release rate and
8 you apply that. So flip the --

9 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Is that also for
10 transients? I know there is --

11 MR. TRUE: Transients and electrical fires,
12 yes.

13 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay. Okay.

14 MR. TRUE: Yes.

15 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay.

16 MR. TRUE: Turns out the mean of this
17 distribution I think is 69 kW.

18 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Yes, the mean of the --
19 if you just use a gamma factor the mean is actually
20 103 but that's okay.

21 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay, all right.

22 MEMBER SHACK: One-oh-three.

23 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: One-oh-three, that's
24 right.

25 MR. TRUE: I said 103 didn't I?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER SHACK: I'm sorry.

2 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: I'm sorry, 103.

3 MR. TRUE: I don't speak as precisely as
4 you do.

5 MEMBER SHACK: I thought you said 100.3.
6 Oh, I'm sorry. One-zero-three.

7 MR. TRUE: But there's a table that
8 actually gives you bin weighting factors and --

9 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: And that's a discretized
10 version of the distribution.

11 MR. TRUE: Yes. Okay. So we don't use the
12 317, I mean we do for screening but then you'll go
13 back and --

14 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: The actual mean -- the
15 mean peak heat release rate is three times smaller.

16 MR. TRUE: Yes. Right. Okay, so that just
17 shows the 98th and 75th. What's interesting in the Rick
18 Wachowiak, he actually did a fit to the gamma
19 distribution and says this fits really well. So, good
20 fit.

21 So these were the top --

22 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: But they are all
23 different.

24 MR. TRUE: If you just give them all equal
25 weight in the process. The --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER BLEY: You can fit most anything to
2 a gamma distribution.

3 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: A couple of parameters,
4 you can make it.

5 MR. TRUE: So these are the description of
6 those top four, five events down here and that are
7 just included for information. I already made my point
8 about that.

9 FAQ 08-052 gave us growth rates for three
10 different types of transient fires. For trash
11 receptacles it was eight minutes, for trash bags two
12 minutes, spilled liquids like all spilled liquids, it
13 was immediate.

14 The trash bags and receptacles are based
15 on the same peak heat release rate data as provided in
16 the same table.

17 But again, these don't really line up with
18 what we are seeing in the events that are driving the
19 frequency, that are driving the PRA.

20 So just to summarize the description of
21 the method. 6850 acknowledges that the administrative
22 controls can significantly impact the characteristics.
23 This was from some of the discussion we had last time.

24 But it doesn't really provide much
25 substantive credit for those controls, a 10 percent

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 change in my simple example, and the peak heat release
2 rate guidance really says they are trying to bound the
3 plant practices, because you are not really given the
4 ability to find your distribution, at least in what is
5 written in the document.

6 Steve may tell me that as an author, there
7 was another path but we didn't see that in the
8 document.

9 And then there's this lack of connection
10 between the events we see and the events -- heat
11 release rate and growth rate in the modeling and then
12 even when you have a stored combustible somewhere, if
13 you look at the events, most of them had some sort of
14 ignition source in conjunction with like the cord that
15 went over the wood or the steam line or whatever,
16 there was something that started on fire, it didn't
17 just spontaneously combust.

18 So we have sort of lost, even if you have
19 storage there, what's the likelihood you are going to
20 get those things to actually ignite?

21 And this is my opinion now, this is really
22 a good screening method. I think it's really effective
23 even in the distribution, I think it's still a
24 screening method but it's not really the way we would
25 like to link the data to the consequence and it just

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 needs some more refinement, it needs some more
2 guidance to help the licensees to implement it more
3 realistically.

4 So in that sense, even though it's not a
5 huge risk contributor right now, it's a good example
6 of some of the challenges that we see when we look at
7 the various pieces of 6850 and how they get brought
8 together in an actual analysis.

9 Okay? I am going to go on to questions.
10 CDF contribution from transient combustibles, I think
11 it is generally less than 10 percent. It's I think the
12 pilots were down around one percent-ish --

13 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: It would seem from what
14 you presented this morning that it's probably even
15 less than that.

16 MR. TRUE: I think there was one plant on
17 that chart that was around 10 percent. I know of one
18 other plant that is around 10 percent.

19 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Ten percent after you
20 slice out the cabinets or pre-

21 MR. TRUE: Oh, on that chart, just to be
22 clear, all I did was make the charts invisible, I mean
23 the cabinets invisible. I didn't actually create -- I
24 didn't reallocate. All I did was make that row and
25 then I changed the scale on the chart so it didn't --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Oh, good.

2 MR. TRUE: I thought that was a more fair
3 way to do it --

4 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: It didn't make the
5 cabinets perfect --

6 MR. TRUE: Because they wouldn't go away, I
7 mean they knew they would be in there somewhere so --
8 but that is a good point you brought that up because I
9 didn't really explain that.

10 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: I misunderstood that. I
11 thought you'd --

12 MR. TRUE: Yes, but this number less than
13 10 percent, let's call it one to 10 percent, often
14 includes some kind of departure from 6850, which we
15 will talk about a little bit in number four.

16 The second question was what are the
17 problems -- you know there's an emphasis on this
18 maintenance where you get a factor of 50 to give you a
19 bigger number and so it pushes weight towards the
20 places with the most likely thing but there is no way
21 to bring it down when you have administrative controls
22 essentially.

23 And then my personal opinion is that the
24 occupancy one I think has to be thought through a
25 little bit more. They are all weighted equally and I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 think there is probably a more refined way that we
2 could come up with the allocation but it's my opinion
3 --

4 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Doug, before you go to
5 the next slide, and I don't know whether you have
6 looked at this. For -- granted, the fact that this is
7 relatively small in the overall contribution, of those
8 bullets under number 2, are the current results driven
9 by that factor of 50 or are they driven more by your
10 example, where everything is roughly equal because of
11 the limitations of the one, three and 10? Do you
12 follow me?

13 In other words, are we seeing a small
14 number of specific locations that are big deal
15 contributors because of the -- they are applied a
16 factor of 50 and essentially get a very high frequency
17 of transient fires, or is it --

18 MR. TRUE: I think it's the latter, it's
19 not that there is just an area with a lot of
20 maintenance that has, it gets the high weight and
21 therefore causes a big blip, it's the fact we are
22 putting the same weight basically everywhere, and
23 there are some places where you don't want transient
24 fires to occur, I mean that's why we paint the floors
25 and --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MEMBER SHACK: Generally why you put an
2 administrative control in the area.

3 MR. TRUE: And there are some that aren't
4 administrative controlled that, through the course of
5 doing the fire PRA we have discovered are places you
6 don't want to have it happen also. So it's a good by-
7 product of a screening approach that helps you
8 identify those kinds of things.

9 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: In that sense a broader,
10 either different guidance for how you account for
11 either newly-applied administrative controls, I'll go
12 back to my why would a sane person do that example, or
13 a broader range instead of one, three and 10 from 10
14 to the minus two to 10, let's say, could also help
15 that process.

16 MR. TRUE: Yes, absolutely. I think there
17 are a lot of ways to skin this cat and when I think we
18 should look at --

19 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Again, it's not --

20 MR. TRUE: We have got a wealth of
21 experience now in the industry with all these plants
22 supplying this methodology and I think that there's
23 probably -- we could probably learn a lot from looking
24 at how it might -- different methods might be applied
25 in different plants to see how to best address this.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And I said this last time when I was here,
2 I think that the authors of 6850 did the best they
3 could at the time, but they didn't get to test the
4 method to know how it all turned out, and they could
5 do the mind test and do tests in their mind and say
6 yes, this seems okay, but when you get out there and
7 you've done it and you realize, well, this could use
8 some refinement, we just need to get to the point
9 where we can do that.

10 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay.

11 MR. TRUE: So, concerns about the heat
12 release rate was the next question, and this was this
13 disconnect between what we are seeing in the operating
14 experience which is what we are applying in our
15 assumptions about the characteristics of the fire.

16 And then the section G.5 that says if you
17 got out and look around and there's nothing there,
18 then that's fine, use the bounding value. That's
19 obviously troubling from a trying to be realistic
20 about what the real characteristics might be of a
21 particular area.

22 Turn to workarounds or departures, I think
23 there are two ways that's been addressed. One is to
24 use a lower peak heat release rate for
25 administratively-controlled areas. Event number has

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 usually been in the range of the mean or lower as sort
2 of the maximum value you'd ever get in that area.

3 Trying to go to the statement in 6850 that
4 says that you know, you'd expect to have a lower
5 combustible loading in an area with administrative
6 controls. So they have adopted a particular peak heat
7 release rate associated with administratively-
8 controlled areas.

9 And then another approach has been to
10 apply a severity factor to account for a conditional
11 need for an ignition source if you have something
12 stored there, you might put a garbage -- a trash bag
13 there or you might put a box of stuff there but you
14 wouldn't have an ignition source there at the same
15 time, so you could put a lower additional probability
16 for that occurring.

17 So those are the two ways that I have
18 seen. There may be other ones out there in the
19 industry, but those are the two -- again there's no
20 guidance on that, and so plant A versus plant B versus
21 plant 7 versus plant 24, there could be some variance
22 in how that's done.

23 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Both of those being
24 effectively surrogates for a broader range of
25 distribution of the frequency, I mean, you know, the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 under four, if I look at it, those are essentially
2 attacking the number kind of in a --

3 MR. TRUE: The second one is. The first one
4 is how big the fire is you are going to get in that
5 area. So I mean you could do it I guess through a
6 combination of the distribution of peak heat release
7 rate 10 and the frequency both, but --

8 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: You know in one sense,
9 there's a low conditional probability of having five
10 gallons of gasoline in an administratively-controlled
11 area. That says nothing about the peak heat release
12 rate from that gasoline.

13 This is sort of attacking the problem from
14 peak heat release rate, it's like -- okay.

15 MR. TRUE: Yes. So, I don't know if I can -
16 - is that an adequate answer to your question?

17 MR. KAZARIANS: You answered John's
18 question, sorry.

19 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: You're looking at him as
20 if he has any influence on this process. Those four
21 questions actually came from me --

22 MR. TRUE: I blame it on you.

23 MR. KAZARIANS: That's all right.

24 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: after reading some
25 preliminary input from Mardy.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KAZARIANS: I am used to it.

2 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: I don't know how it was
3 transmitted to you, but that's why I said that --

4 MR. TRUE: Oh in the email I got it said
5 the consultant had questions so --

6 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: That's fine.

7 MR. TRUE: I still consider you a
8 consultant, John.

9 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Not me, I don't do
10 anything.

11 MR. TRUE: Okay, I think I am shaping the
12 future.

13 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Any other questions for
14 Doug? I guess we will hear from the staff now.

15 MR. NOWLEN: Well, unfortunately you've got
16 me again.

17 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: So we are not going to
18 hear from the staff. I actually -- while you are
19 getting set up, Sunil, you are probably not ready to
20 answer this, but I am actually sensitive to this
21 notion that we are hearing a lot from Steve as a
22 contractor consultant.

23 And a couple of things, the example that
24 Doug walked us through to show how people were
25 treating the allocation of those transient

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 combustibles even after they took credit for applying
2 administrative controls that essentially reallocated
3 the frequency, increased the frequency in some areas,
4 and the response was, well, that's what the industry
5 feels that the staff would require.

6 So I am actually concerned about
7 understanding during the staff's reviews, whether
8 those concerns are justified or indeed of there's
9 experience to show that the staff indeed would
10 consider other applications of the method.

11 So you don't need to answer today but if
12 you do find, I'd like to hear from you, but I
13 certainly do want to hear a response tomorrow if you
14 want to have a little time to think about it.

15 DR. WEERAKKODY: We would speak from our
16 some of our prior experiences, yes.

17 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Because that's exactly
18 the type of feedback I'd like to hear because some of
19 the concerns that I am hearing from the industry, I
20 understand the genesis of those concerns because there
21 are numbers, there's guidance, and a path to
22 confidence of acceptability of an analysis is to
23 follow that guidance.

24 And that might be a bit different from
25 Steve's spin as a contractor or a consultant. So keep

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that in mind.

2 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, and I can only answer
3 from the perspective of the methodology, what we were
4 trying to do, why we did the things we did, the
5 problem we were trying to address and I will try and
6 do that but I certainly can't speak to how staff would
7 respond to a deviation from what we had.

8 MR. NOWLEN: So again, I'm Steve Nowlen,
9 back again.

10 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Speaking for yourself.

11 MR. NOWLEN: Speaking for myself, once
12 again. These are my perspectives as an author, you
13 know, what was it that we had in mind when we did this
14 craziness, and since I think I am referring to myself
15 in craziness, it's okay for me to use that term. You
16 have to be careful.

17 Transients are really a challenging part
18 of fire PRA. They always have been. They've always
19 been that sort of, you know, thing we wish we didn't
20 have to do but we do. They are very difficult. Not
21 only can they occur at any time and almost anywhere,
22 and we appreciate administrative controls. They have
23 certainly made a difference, you know, the very nice,
24 clean room we saw this morning, I love it, and I've
25 been in many, many rooms that looked just like that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 The difficulty is that people violate the
2 rules. Not everyone follows the rules. Things happen.
3 And so transients are sort of that catchall for things
4 happen.

5 And like I say, it's always been a very
6 difficult area for fire PRA. We try to make
7 improvements. It may not be real scrutable. I'll try
8 and explain.

9 But the really unique thing about
10 transients and the reason that they can be important
11 to risk is because the transient is the thing that can
12 bring the fire to a target that is otherwise not
13 exposed. That's what makes them unique.

14 I can have a pinch point among my cables
15 that has no fixed ignition sources anywhere near it,
16 but if I bring a transient I can now threaten that
17 set, and that's what really makes them different, and
18 makes them difficult to ignore them as well.

19 Because if I say I can't have a transient,
20 then I'm never going to have any contribution from
21 that cable pinch point and that may not be the right
22 answer either. So somewhere in between you have got to
23 get to the right answer.

24 So what we try to do is there is an
25 overall, plant-wide frequency of transient fires, just

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 like there is for everything else. Now the question
2 that came up is, well if you put in new administrative
3 controls, wouldn't that reduce the plant-wide fire
4 frequency?

5 In theory, yes, and hopefully our trends
6 will show that in fact, industry -- this is one
7 actually that surprised me in terms of the FAQ and
8 calculating the fire frequencies post-'90, pre-'90. I
9 expected this one to go down more substantially. I
10 mean, we have much better transient controls in the
11 plant.

12 And it didn't. But I think part of it is
13 Doug's points about the types of events that go into
14 transient fires, it's everything that doesn't fit in
15 somewhere else and they get dumped into transients.

16 So we have everything from the two
17 boiling, 55 gallon drums of oil that were bubbling and
18 burbling in a room, to the overheated electrical cord
19 that connected to a portable heater. I mean, it is a
20 grab bag.

21 But then, the next step was to try and
22 apportion that frequency to locations in the plant.
23 And again, we are talking about the base PRA. So from
24 my perspective, the issue that I start with, a single
25 plant-wide fire frequency and my job is to apportion

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 it amongst the locations in the plant, that's the base
2 PRA.

3 When we wrote it, we were not thinking
4 about whether I could do a weighting of -- should I
5 enhance my administrative controls or move a cable. I
6 wasn't looking at that, sort of, I wasn't trying to
7 see how the benefit of increasing my administrative
8 controls would impact risk.

9 I was trying to get a base answer that
10 roughly represented the plant to the best of my
11 ability, and so to do that we wanted to be able to
12 apportion these things to different areas and then at
13 the same time, reflect the nature of the transient
14 fuel that is likely to occur in a given location.

15 And those words that Doug had in there,
16 that the administrative controls could significantly
17 impact the characteristics and likelihood of fire, we
18 meant those and we hoped that those would get
19 reflected.

20 So from my perspective, the things that
21 they are talking about, saying I looked at my
22 administrative controls and I am using that to reduce
23 the heat release rate that I might see, or the total
24 heat load I might see and so I am going to truncate
25 the profile for example, I am comfortable those --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 again I can't speak to how staff would respond to that
2 piece, but --

3 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: That again, I do want to
4 hear some feedback from the staff because regardless
5 of how well intentioned the guidance in 6850 is, the
6 fact of the matter is when a particular plant submits
7 an analysis, they will be reviewed by the staff
8 against something.

9 And you know, we have heard the concerns
10 about, well if I don't do it in a particular
11 interpretation of the guidance in NUREG/CR-6850,
12 regardless of whether that's a misinterpretation or a
13 malinterpretation, people are feeling that their hands
14 are tied.

15 MEMBER SHACK: Except we seem to have seven
16 PRAs that asked for exceptions and got them.

17 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: No --

18 MEMBER SHACK: Only two --

19 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: remember only one has
20 been reviewed --

21 MEMBER SHACK: Reviewed, that's true.

22 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Only one -- I'm assuming
23 that Harris is one of those seven, they are anonymous
24 so that's just an assumption, but in truth we only
25 have evidence of one.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. NOWLEN: And I can speak to personal
2 experience at Oconee because this did come up at
3 Oconee. They had made an argument that the heat
4 release rate was excessively conservative and we
5 reviewed that and I discussed it with the staff who
6 were there and ultimately we said thumbs up, good
7 stuff, like it, let's move on.

8 So I have seen it but then again I also
9 appreciate that when 6850 is less than crystal clear,
10 for example we made the statement that the
11 administrative controls should significantly impact
12 characteristics, but we didn't follow through with the
13 words saying here is how you incorporate that into
14 your study.

15 That's the missing piece. I mean, we meant
16 it, we intended for it to be applied and so when Doug
17 has to do it for his plant, he has got to figure well
18 what do they mean by that, okay, I wasn't crystal
19 clear.

20 But staff has the same problem, because
21 it's not crystal clear to them either what our intent
22 was and I fully appreciate that.

23 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: And it's a problem that
24 if Doug does it for plant, he does it in a certain
25 way, and if Doug does it for three or four plants,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 he'll do it the same way for each of those three or
2 four.

3 On the other hand, if I do it for another
4 three or four plants, I'll do it my way, which is a
5 different way, probably, unless I talk to Doug and
6 that's a bit of the problem also.

7 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, absolutely.

8 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Anyway, let's continue.

9 MR. NOWLEN: Yes. So the challenge with
10 transients again is that it's a real grab bag, and you
11 know Doug showed some of the examples there. It's
12 everything from faulting portable electrical heaters,
13 spilled liquids, trash, construction materials,
14 packing materials -- when I am staging for an outage
15 things get brought into the plant. You know a lot of
16 things can change just in advance of an outage. How we
17 are going to deal with that?

18 Storage items, Doug's absolutely right,
19 you've got to be able to ignite them, but the fact
20 that I am storing flammable materials, the little
21 paper suits that we wear when we go in and out of
22 contaminated areas, they are combustible. If they are
23 ignited, we need to be sure that we are not presenting
24 an unpleasant risk profile on that basis.

25 But it's just a grab bag and I think one

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 thing that does become a little bit of a misnomer is
2 the idea that there is one size fits all and again I
3 think it's part of the guidance in 6850 and the way it
4 was written, you get that impression that it was
5 intended to be a one size fits all.

6 It really wasn't, but again reading it
7 five years later, I can certainly appreciate the
8 dilemma.

9 So this is getting to the statement about
10 the assumed peak heat release rate is based on tests
11 performed with trash bags, and Doug showed that. I
12 will say we did not give very much weight to the
13 eucalyptus duff test.

14 There's actually a discussion of that one
15 in somewhere there. That was an interesting one.

16 But I think this is a little bit
17 misleading. There's a range of fuel packages that we
18 cited, and again what we were trying to do is say what
19 do we know. So we dumped that table out and said
20 here's all the tests that we can find that have any
21 relevance to this topic at all. Okay, here it is, this
22 is what we found.

23 And then we said well, so what do we make
24 out of that, and we as a group drew distributions
25 based on the information we had, you know, the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 eucalyptus dust and all those other big things got
2 pushed out to the 98th percentile. We put a 75th
3 percentile on a large trash can and everything else
4 was smaller.

5 There are trash bags, there are trash
6 cans, but again we didn't try and draw a distribution
7 through that set that Doug showed for example. We
8 simply used our judgment and tried to give some
9 guidance as to how you should use that.

10 The other part is that these trash cans,
11 in our view, for most areas, that is going to be the
12 bounding fire, right? I mean this morning we saw the
13 gal standing next to the trash bag full of paper.

14 MEMBER BLEY: With a gallon of stuff put in
15 it.

16 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, well experimentally can't
17 wait for it to self-ignite so I do something to ignite
18 it. I put a pint in or whatever. Whatever it is,
19 that's sort of a worst case for most places and so the
20 intent of the passages that Doug cited, accurately by
21 the way, was really aimed at what we call scoping fire
22 modeling.

23 That is, there's a task before you get to
24 detailed quantification where it's not quite
25 screening, it's sort of the next level and you are

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 wandering around the plant and you need to do
2 something to try and get a handle on whether or not
3 these are going to be scenarios you have to carry
4 forward.

5 And so the guidance was, you know, if you
6 can bound what you expect to see based on these trash
7 fires, then go ahead, use the trash fires, apply the
8 scoping fire modeling which includes the severity
9 factors. You can bring in the distribution and all of
10 that and if you can now get rid of transients for an
11 area, or if you can focus your transients on specific
12 locations, that was really our goal with that
13 guidance.

14 And then the idea was that when you go to
15 the detail, you would now get more real, and you would
16 say what have I really got, you would reflect your
17 transient combustible controls programs and whatever.

18 And again we have seen that in the plants.
19 Personally I don't have a problem with it but I do
20 understand staff's difficulty in trying to decide
21 whether they should have a problem with it.

22 So, this is another point Doug raised
23 about comparing the events to what we model and it's
24 fair enough, again it's a challenge, it's a grab bag.

25 We try to just cite all the relevant

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 sources that we could find for data that people could
2 use in doing their transient fuel assessment. But it
3 doesn't cover everything.

4 We don't have a single test that involves
5 a wooden transportation crate for a new valve or a
6 motor or whatever. You bring in the valve, it's still
7 in the crate. I now have a new -- I don't know what to
8 tell you about that.

9 But that's just a fundamental limitation.
10 We weren't running new tests, so we basically gave a
11 laundry list of what's out there from our view of what
12 might be relevant.

13 The allegation technique, this gets into
14 the one, three, 10, 50, so I'll try and --

15 MEMBER POWERS: I'm dying to know these
16 things.

17 MR. NOWLEN: You're going to love my --

18 MEMBER POWERS: I think they are Fibonacci
19 numbers multiplied by a Hurlwitz zeta function.

20 (Laughter.)

21 MEMBER POWERS: It comes out just about
22 right. It's 49.9 or something.

23 MR. NOWLEN: It may be close to that. Doug
24 has actually one of the best explanations of that
25 method. It's actually -- that's actually what we meant

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to do, with one slight exception, and he's got it
2 right, you know, we had these ranking numbers.

3 The whole intent of this was that our peer
4 team, when we were developing the methodology, said we
5 have to get away from this simple area ratio. The way
6 we used to do it, is we would simply take the plant
7 and this is two square feet out of 20,000 square feet
8 of plant so it's two out of 20,000.

9 They said you know, we have got to do
10 better. We have to do better than that. So, what we
11 were trying to do is to provide the analysts with a
12 tool that would give them a way of ranking within
13 their own plant the relative likelihood of fires in
14 different locations.

15 Now you -- actually something that is new
16 here is you can eliminate fires for places where it's
17 precluded by design. He's correct about that. We have
18 the zero zero zero. If you can preclude by design, you
19 don't do transients. That's actually -- you weren't
20 allowed to do that in IPEEE space. You had to put a
21 transient everywhere. It didn't matter.

22 Okay, so that was one thing. We do have an
23 exclusion thing. But it is fairly limited. Now
24 nominally, you can have a ranking of one zero zero for
25 -- if you're not going to exclude it entirely, then

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 you can have 10, 10, 50.

2 So what this did is it gave us a factor of
3 70, a little less than two orders of magnitude,
4 between your most likely area and your least likely
5 area. How did we come up with these numbers?

6 You know we were probably stuck in a
7 blizzard at Millstone and trying to come up with
8 something. This was really a judgmental thing that
9 involved the authors on both sides. We actually
10 started with the one, three, 10.

11 We said okay, let's rank these things on a
12 scale of one to 10, and we will put in something
13 intermediate -- three. And we tried it out and we said
14 well, you really, when you are adding these up, it's
15 not giving you very much discrimination, it's sort of
16 30 versus three. That's as far as you can go with
17 these.

18 So we said well, in our judgment, there
19 ought to be more discrimination in that. And so we
20 kind of asked ourselves, well, how much do we think it
21 is? Is it two orders of magnitude? Yes, maybe. Is it
22 three orders of magnitude? Kind of uncomfortable going
23 that far.

24 So it really was that sort of a process.
25 It was a debate amongst all of us as to what sort of,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 how much latitude did we want to allow in allocating
2 these fires at different locations in my plant and
3 when we had our one, three, 10, it just wasn't enough.
4 We wanted more.

5 So we said well what's probably the most
6 significant factor amongst these three: occupancy,
7 storage and maintenance, and we said maintenance.
8 Let's focus on maintenance. And so we added a 50 for
9 very high maintenance areas.

10 MEMBER BLEY: Steve, did you have
11 information from your real transient fires that let
12 you somehow evaluate the difference between storage,
13 occupancy and maintenance for these things?

14 MR. NOWLEN: Not especially, no. These are
15 traditional fire protection concepts.

16 MEMBER BLEY: Yes.

17 MR. NOWLEN: You know, I mean, the
18 traditional fire protection engineer in the non-
19 nuclear industry will tell you if I could just get rid
20 of the people, I'd get rid of my fires because people
21 bring fires.

22 We are not quite so strongly influenced by
23 that. Our people I think are a little better than
24 that. But occupancy, okay we will rank it. If you have
25 more people coming through, more traffic, that's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 somewhat more likely to have a fire there. Storage, if
2 you have materials there that can be ignited, that
3 would seem to indicate that there is a higher
4 likelihood that they will get ignited.

5 If I don't have anything there to ignite,
6 then the likelihood of a fire is lower. That's the
7 thought, but maintenance is the one that we really
8 thought was the dominant factor here and so we added a
9 very high category for maintenance.

10 If you have got people in there doing
11 things, working tools, welding, cutting, whatever it
12 is, moving things around, you are bringing oil in, you
13 are changing it out of the pumps, you are breaking
14 down electrical equipment. That was thought to be the
15 highest one.

16 And so in the end, we gave it an
17 additional latitude that gets us nearly two orders of
18 magnitude discrimination. And the intent was that
19 people would have, somewhere in their plant there
20 ought to be a 50 maintenance area, the place where
21 they do the maintenance ought to be ranked 50.

22 And there ought to be a place where it's -
23 - you know we just don't do that. That should be a
24 one. So the idea was that there should be areas at
25 both ends of this spectrum. It wasn't an absolute

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 scale, that is every plant should have a 50 somewhere
2 and every plant should have a one somewhere.

3 And so in the end you should be able to
4 distribute your fires where you think they are most
5 likely to occur. And this was actually something that
6 we did in conjunction with our peer review team. We
7 had a peer team as a part of the development of 6850,
8 Dennis Henneke and Ching Guay and some others who
9 participated.

10 And this was actually something that we
11 worked out with them and we asked them, well how far
12 do you think we should go? And that is basically it.
13 I'm not sure it's going to satisfy you --

14 MEMBER BLEY: This is a question, you
15 haven't had a chance to review most of these PRAs from
16 what you said. And from what Doug said, his example
17 had no big hitter room in it.

18 MR. NOWLEN: Right.

19 MEMBER BLEY: So, at least none of the
20 rooms we saw. There might have been one somewhere else
21 that accounted for much of that number in his example.

22 But he also said that in most of the PRAs
23 they have looked at, everything is kind of
24 distributed, which is kind of like using 3s and 10s
25 for almost everything. I'm just wondering if that's --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 if we are -- but you can't answer this. So I just
2 wonder out loud if we are really seeing people use
3 what is provided there to really flag the big hitter
4 rooms as opposed to the other ones, to get real
5 discrimination and I don't know, you can't answer that
6 --

7 MR. NOWLEN: I can't --

8 MEMBER BLEY: I want to put it on the table
9 and maybe staff can say something about it, or the
10 industry.

11 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, because Doug's example is
12 sort of everybody's kind of average and if that is
13 the way you do it then it's not going to discriminate
14 very much.

15 MEMBER BLEY: And for John's point, even
16 though it is silly for the other rooms to go up, they
17 don't go up a noticeable amount. So --

18 MR. NOWLEN: Well, but if I -- if for
19 example you had an area where you did a lot of
20 maintenance, and you ranked it as a 50 when you
21 started, and you come back and you realize it's
22 driving my risk. What can I do?

23 Well, if I preclude -- if I put in an
24 administrative control that says you are not going to
25 do these activities during operations, then you know

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 and I bring it down to a one or a three, now I am
2 going to see a noticeable change.

3 MEMBER BLEY: But in that room, we will re-
4 spread everything back so we won't see a meaningful
5 change at least in the way it's described the way
6 people are using it.

7 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, because again this is a
8 base PRA method. It wasn't intended to assess the
9 efficacy of an administrative control. It was simply
10 intended as a tool that would allow the analyst to
11 make this sort of discrimination between this area
12 where I do all this maintenance and this area where --

13 MEMBER BLEY: When you use it in the other
14 way then --

15 MEMBER BLEY: For example the cable
16 spreading room ought to be a one, one, one for
17 everybody. Nobody should be storing materials there.
18 We don't do that. There is very limited maintenance
19 and very low occupancy. It's a controlled area.

20 So the cable spreading room, I would hope,
21 is a one, one, one, whereas I come into the area where
22 my rad techs come in and they set up their instruments
23 and they do a bunch of monitoring, they go collect
24 their samples, they come back and they have got a
25 little -- that's what we were intending to do is to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 give them a tool to make them discrimination of nearly
2 two orders of magnitude in a base PRA.

3 It wasn't intended to assess the adequacy
4 of comp measures or administrative controls. Does that
5 make sense?

6 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Yes.

7 MR. NOWLEN: But again, it is largely
8 judgmental.

9 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Understand and again,
10 that's -- I think it's important for us to understand
11 from your perspective the original intent of 6850, how
12 it is being applied by the industry and how the staff
13 is reacting to those applications are also important.

14 We saw from Doug's presentation at least
15 in this allocation of the change to his read numbers
16 how it is being applied in the industry because of
17 concerns about staff review for example, at least that
18 is what is characterized.

19 MR. NOWLEN: So the last area is allocation
20 within a compartment and this is an area where I
21 reviewed what we have and we don't have much and I
22 think this is another area where improvements would
23 definitely be good. If you go in a plant, and I've
24 been there, you see these painted areas, no
25 combustibles, do not store.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 I believe that's legit. Is it always -- is
2 it now zero? A little uncomfortable when you tell me
3 it's zero but clearly I think the likelihood that it's
4 there, I don't know what it is, an order of magnitude,
5 two orders of magnitude less likely to be there? We
6 could use guidance there. So I think that's one that
7 would definitely be helpful.

8 I actually raise this. Hot work is the
9 same issue by the way, right? Because hot work is the
10 same thing. You bring fire to the source but it
11 doesn't happen everywhere in the plant.

12 Hot work is actually even more difficult
13 in my mind than transients but so far I don't think we
14 are seeing a lot of hot work. I think you know you
15 have a couple of outliers. There has been five or six
16 reactor building hot work, I don't know, again, I just
17 point out, it's the same issue, so if we are going to
18 fix transients I'd like to see us fix hot work also.

19 A couple -- this is actually not my last
20 version. I had a couple of suggestions for potential
21 alternatives. I think from my mind, this could be a
22 little bang for the buck thing where we are chasing
23 some low-risk contributors and as authors, I think we
24 were thinking the same thing. So maybe we didn't spend
25 as much time on it as we should have.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 We didn't really expect transients to be a
2 huge contributor but there are those exceptions so
3 they will be out there. But I think we might think
4 about some other alternative strategies also.

5 One of the issues that I had understood
6 was of concern is just the scope. I have to take -- I
7 heard Kiang Zee talk about one time lighting fuzzy on
8 fire and letting him run all over the plant and see
9 what he can do to my plant. That's burdensome you
10 know, having to postulate transients in every single
11 location is a pain, right? And is it really worth it?

12 I'm kind of thinking that if we develop
13 better screening tools location wise and say if I have
14 got a target set and I'm already threatening it via
15 some bank of electrical cabinets, then if all's I'm
16 doing with my transient is introducing yet one more
17 very low likelihood source of damaging the same
18 target, maybe I should be able to set aside and say it
19 just doesn't contribute.

20 So you look for those locations where you
21 really do have unique sort of an impact that doesn't
22 have the fixed sources nearby and you assess that, or
23 you come in a room where there are no fixed sources,
24 the only thing you have is transients, you work on
25 that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 I think that could be another way to
2 attack this problem. But again you are not going to
3 see me say transients, oh, easy. It's a very difficult
4 problem.

5 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: But I think, again, the
6 second bullet there, my own personal opinion,
7 especially after the second slide that we saw this
8 morning about those, you know the next tier of
9 contributors, I think that my sense is that's probably
10 true, that there may not be a large return on
11 investment in this particular area.

12 Certainly you can always make things
13 better, you can reduce the uncertainties, you can
14 apply more realistic criteria, but this may not be the
15 place to focus the resources at least in the near
16 term.

17 The only reason, again the only reason
18 both you and Doug are addressing this is something
19 that I raised because I wasn't aware of what that next
20 tier looked at and because transients contribute to a
21 broad spectrum of those fire frequency bins, and we
22 had heard through our interviews feedback from people
23 saying well, gee, we are concerned with transients, we
24 need to do workarounds. That's the reason why we are
25 sort of addressing it today.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 So I think the discussions that we have
2 had here sort of elaborates on that issue and --

3 MR. NOWLEN: Well, I think that the points
4 that both Ken and Biff have made are also well taken.
5 As you drill on some of the heavy hitters, these could
6 pop up and if the results that we are seeing do
7 reflect that they are taking some of these departures
8 from the letter of the methodology, I think those are
9 both very relevant points that we need to consider.

10 I mean, again, as author of the method I
11 am happy to see that they are in fact taking these
12 departures, looking at their control programs, looking
13 at violations of their control programs, what have
14 they see that has snuck in behind the -- they keep
15 records of that. I am happy to see, from an analyst's
16 perspective, that they are doing that. I don't know
17 how staff will respond.

18 MEMBER BLEY: And even if it's not a big
19 thing to work on, I hadn't really looked at this thing
20 before, but the maintenance, occupancy and storage,
21 the one thing that jumps out at me is that maintenance
22 and occupancy aren't independent and the kind of
23 people being around that are likely to get things to
24 happen, are probably covered under the maintenance.

25 If I'm in the control room and got people

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 there, the old argument that gee, there's more people
2 to spot something if it starts may be true, and if
3 it's just an area of passageway that isn't people
4 bringing in stuff and piling it up, so I am just
5 wondering if those -- the dependencies between them
6 are leading to a place where Doug's example does get
7 us kind of in a silly spot, but I wouldn't want to
8 pursue that a whole lot.

9 MR. NOWLEN: Not real explicitly but there
10 is guidance in there that says what you should be
11 looking at in each of these areas and we do talk a
12 little bit I believe about that one, that occupancy,
13 just the fact that the main control room is 100
14 percent occupied, well that's not quite what we had in
15 mind, but let's talk about that.

16 So I think we tried to give them some
17 guidance in this that should be reasonably clear but
18 again, the main objective was to give the analyst a
19 tool they could use to make a discrimination between
20 their high hitter --

21 MEMBER BLEY: The rooms, yes.

22 MR. NOWLEN: Yes the rooms where they
23 really expect to see this and the rooms where they
24 really don't expect to see this.

25 MEMBER BLEY: It would be interesting to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 see if people have really done that.

2 MR. NOWLEN: Two orders of magnitude of
3 flexibility there, roughly, a little less than two
4 orders of magnitude, and so it's all meant to be
5 relative to the plant practices. What's high
6 maintenance for you might be medium for someone else
7 or what is medium for you might be high for -- vice
8 versa. So, but it was intended to be relative within
9 that plant. Some place ought to be high. Some place
10 ought to be very high on maintenance, and if it's not
11 then they are not taking it as far as we hoped. We
12 wanted them to make that discrimination.

13 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Mardy?

14 MR. KAZARIANS: Yes, Mardy Kazarians. I
15 would like to add a note here. The reason I brought up
16 the transient issue from my interviews is because this
17 topic is most important in areas like cable shafts and
18 cable tunnels, where we don't have our typical, fixed
19 ignition sources like pumps and valves and motors,
20 electrical cabinets and so on.

21 So the frequency of the CDF from those
22 rooms is completely, practically completely dependent
23 on the transient element. So if we make tweak the
24 numbers, we are directly tweaking the CDF and that
25 could make a big difference.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I'm not disagreeing with all the
2 discussions we are having, it's just I'm saying the
3 importance of it is in those specific rooms, and
4 indeed if those rooms are locked, closed, nobody goes
5 in, nothing happens, so then the question is, is this
6 ranking scheme representative of the real world or
7 not?

8 That's the comment I want.

9 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Anything else from the
10 committee? Steve, thank you.

11 MR. NOWLEN: Thank you.

12 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: We are going to run over
13 today but that's okay.

14 MR. NOWLEN: Yes, that's what happens when
15 you --

16 MEMBER POWERS: It reflects just badly on
17 the chairman, that's all.

18 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: It does and I'm --
19 that's fine. I'm incompetent, I'm incapable and
20 inexperienced. I'm becoming more experienced at being
21 incompetent and incapable.

22 (Laughter.)

23 MEMBER POWERS: I will point out --

24 MR. NOWLEN: I learned something today.

25 MEMBER POWERS: -- that had the authors of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 6850 simply made 50 30, then they could argue that it
2 was zero, one half, one, one and a half on a
3 logarithmic scale. But they chose not to do that. They
4 chose 50, which is a Fibonacci number to the -- some
5 power or something like that.

6 (Laughter.)

7 MR. NOWLEN: Well, it was five times bigger
8 than one to 10. We started with one to 10 and it
9 wasn't doing the level we wanted, so we said, well,
10 how far will we go? Well, 50. But if I had to defend
11 it in court, I wouldn't be very happy.

12 MEMBER POWERS: Would 30 have done it for
13 you?

14 MR. NOWLEN: No, we talked about 30.

15 MR. KAZARIANS: I am Mardy Kazarians and I
16 am the consultant to ACRS and here is my presentation.

17 All right, ACRS approached me and asked me
18 to look into the limitations of the NFPA, I'm sorry,
19 limitations of NUREG 6850 application in the NFPA
20 transition process, so basically there were two
21 questions posed.

22 The first one is could the limitations in
23 current fire PRA analysis methods or data lead to
24 inappropriate conclusions during the NFPA 805
25 transition? And also are there other issues impeding

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 or discouraging the transition process. So these are
2 the two questions that basically define the scope of
3 my work.

4 What I did, I contacted different
5 stakeholders of this topic and from the NRC staff and
6 members of the licensees and consultants and the
7 numbers in parentheses represent the number of people
8 I talked to, including other sources, basically NIST
9 and asked questions about the application of 6850 and
10 fire PRA in general.

11 So the topics that I discussed, first of
12 all I tried to understand their role in the overall
13 scheme of things, meaning that their experience and
14 their involvement with the fire PRA process or NFP
15 transition.

16 And then if they aren't the ones who are
17 doing the fire PRA, I wanted to know about the current
18 status and the peer review status, and then based on
19 that, then discussions went around the CDF
20 contributors, difficulties in applying the 6850,
21 deviations if they have deviated from it, and then of
22 course the biggest topic was conservatism.

23 One of the specific topics that I talked
24 about was the multiple spurious operations and the
25 other one was about the quality of the cable

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 information, the circuit information that they used,
2 and also we talked about a peer review process and
3 level of effort.

4 So one thing I definitely want to stress
5 before I start discussing any of my observations is
6 the fact that all the things I am going to talk about
7 today is based on my verbal discussions with these
8 individuals and I have not made any attempt to do a
9 scientific analysis here and try to gather a very
10 thorough and complete, what I say statistically viable
11 information.

12 And also I will try to specify if
13 something is my opinion versus what I have heard, so
14 when I speak something that is my opinion, I will
15 start with that statement.

16 MEMBER BLEY: Fair enough.

17 MR. KAZARIANS: The CDFs that that are
18 typically found recently are ranging between mid 10 to
19 the minus five to low 10 to the minus four and those
20 that have concluded at mid 10 to the minus five
21 typically have included modifications in their fire
22 PRA. These are modifications that are planned and not
23 existing at this time.

24 Modifications that are typically
25 considered were changing the routing of a cable,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 putting wrapping around certain raceways, incipient
2 smoke detectors is probably the most famous one of all
3 in this group and then also providing another source
4 of seal injections for PWR reactor coolant pumps, then
5 controlling the oil spill and also there was some
6 mention about additional operating procedures, or
7 changes in operating procedures or administrative
8 procedures. Those are the mods that were considered in
9 the fire PRAs.

10 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Mardy, do you have --
11 you don't get off just because you are our consultant.
12 Do you have a sense of -- you talked to a number of
13 people. Among these types of modifications, do you
14 have a sense of where people are applying things more
15 or less?

16 MR. KAZARIANS: I don't have enough
17 information to answer it well. I can tell you that
18 incipient smoke detectors were considered in two of
19 the licensees that I talked to and they had a very
20 significant impact on the final result.

21 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: We know that they were
22 installed in Shearon Harris. That's available.

23 MR. KAZARIANS: That's not my
24 understanding. It's not.

25 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Is it not?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KAZARIANS: They will clarify, I mean
2 obviously that -- but they can tell us --

3 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: I thought that they
4 were.

5 MR. KAZARIANS: But that's, that's quite --
6 I mean, so there were others that did not go that
7 route and used other methods.

8 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: So there isn't for
9 example, nine out of the 10 people always did one of
10 these things plus --

11 MR. KAZARIANS: No, actually, if that was
12 the question, the answer is no. I did not see --

13 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: You didn't see --

14 MR. KAZARIANS: a pattern like that.

15 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay. Okay.

16 MR. KAZARIANS: Okay, in terms of the
17 dominant contributors, in my opinion there is a
18 general pattern in that, and the ones that I notice is
19 that electrical cabinets, main control room and rooms
20 with high concentration of cables. Those are the
21 typical places that you see at the top of the list.

22 And one of the things I have also noticed
23 in my discussions that the CDF or the pressurized
24 water reactors is quite sensitive apparently to the
25 reactor coolant pump seal failure timing. That allows

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 for recovery actions I suppose. I don't quite
2 understand that chain of events. But that was one of
3 the messages I got.

4 Another important thing that I -- another
5 important message in my opinion is that after the
6 first 10 or 20 or some handful of dominant
7 contributors, then we have a very large number of
8 contributors with very small contribution each.

9 So that in itself is -- in my opinion --
10 it's an interesting situation because if there is
11 something in the methodology that we want to modify to
12 reduce conservatism, then a large number has to be
13 dealt with at the same time. So it makes it a little,
14 I think it makes it kind of resource-intensive to be
15 able to --

16 MEMBER BLEY: This was a common thread
17 throughout the utility people and the consultants you
18 talked with?

19 MR. KAZARIANS: I cannot say everyone
20 shared that opinion, that experience. I cannot say
21 that. But that was something that came out a little
22 more loudly than other comments, you know?

23 MEMBER BLEY: Okay.

24 MR. KAZARIANS: Okay. One thing that we
25 keep hearing about, and I want to express my personal

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 opinion about this topic, is that the peak heat
2 release rate distributions and the impact of that,
3 especially in relations with electrical cabinets.

4 Now, this comment was made to me by
5 several people I talked to, and I am not, by the way,
6 I am not an expert in fire experimentation so I have
7 never burned anything in my career.

8 MEMBER BLEY: On purpose.

9 (Laughter.)

10 MR. KAZARIANS: So I don't know, I haven't
11 measured heat release rates in other words so I went
12 to experts and called them up and asked them what is
13 your opinion about these distributions.

14 So, the answer is that it is possible to
15 have such high heat release rates given the right
16 conditions. So in other words, the distribution is --
17 there is a distribution, in other words.

18 Now if you look at the distribution the
19 way it was done, actually people -- maybe I should
20 clarify one other thing also, is that I was one of the
21 authors of 6850, you know, I think I should clarify
22 that. Okay, so I'm trying not to be biased.

23 So one of the things that -- you look at
24 the 75th percentile and 98th percentile, one of the
25 things that is being attempted there is to show that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 those numbers coming from experimentation are at the
2 far end of the distribution so therefore the bulk of
3 the distribution is on the low side.

4 But then also, when I start digging into
5 this a little more and asking why are these scenarios
6 important, well the reason they are important is
7 because of what is near these electrical cabinets. So
8 in other words separation is a key question here.

9 So in my opinion, the culprit is really
10 not the peak heat release rate. The culprit is the
11 separation in those rooms.

12 So, now, if I am allowed to get on the
13 soapbox on this one, is that if we have a separation
14 problem there, then we need to ask that question very
15 carefully and see why the CCDP in that room is so high
16 and I'm presuming those CCDPs were above 0.1.

17 If that is the case, then the short -- the
18 spurious actuations could be a culprit there also.
19 It's very possible. And so that also by itself brings
20 up another question. Was that analyzed properly or is
21 it conservatively, and the control room response to
22 that is a question there. Is that analyzed properly
23 and conservatively?

24 So those questions come up. So focusing on
25 peak heat release rate, I personally feel, is not the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 right focus. That ensemble of elements of the analysis
2 should be looked at, and peak heat release rate most
3 likely is a culprit but is not the only one, okay?

4 MEMBER BLEY: I don't know how to say this.
5 I don't want to be insulting to anybody doing these
6 analyses, but do the people you have talked to who are
7 involved in these analyses understand that gamma
8 distribution and all the points of it and understand
9 how they could use the whole distribution --

10 MR. KAZARIANS: I am glad you brought that
11 up because actually I am going to talk about that and
12 I will just talk about it right now, since you brought
13 it up.

14 Now, we heard from Doug and Jim
15 Jim Chapman and Dave about that. In their analysis,
16 they have indeed taken into account the entire
17 distribution. Unfortunately, in my discussions with
18 people, that is not what I understood.

19 Now, granted, when we have a verbal
20 communication, when I hear something I may not have
21 heard correctly or it was not -- I didn't ask the
22 right question and so on and so forth. I mean, I can,
23 I have to paraphrase that, say that.

24 But my impression, from my discussions is
25 that people have really not understood that well. They

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 are not applying that concept fully because when I do
2 a little bit of math in my head, is let's say, what's
3 the frequency of an electrical cabinet in one room,
4 one electrical cabinet times let's say 0.05, instead
5 of 0.02, let's go 0.05 for the far end of the
6 distribution.

7 I'm getting in my head something like 10
8 to the minus five or so, so then if the CCDP is 0.1,
9 then I'm getting 10 to the minus six. So I don't -- I
10 haven't seen the PRAs myself so I have to say that,
11 and then I haven't reviewed them very carefully, so
12 when I am doing that little experimentation in my
13 head, I come up with those numbers, and from my
14 discussions with these people, I am getting the
15 impression that this method is not applied properly.
16 That's my conclusion right now.

17 MEMBER BLEY: I looked at those and they
18 are -- just the little -- the set that Doug showed us,
19 there are very broad distributions and then I don't
20 know if all, but most of the cases, the mean is well
21 below the 75th, only, you only see those two points on
22 the distribution and if you don't know gamma, although
23 anybody doing a PRA I would think --

24 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: But you don't see any
25 evidence, other than Doug or Jim, I don't remember

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 who, Dave, there is guidance about discretized
2 versions of those distributions in some appendix of
3 6850.

4 MR. KAZARIANS: Yes, there is.

5 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: But you don't get a
6 sense that people have actually been applying that or
7 even a broader sense to subdivide a scenario. For
8 example, Doug's example with the two different sets of
9 cable trays that require two different heat release
10 rates, one could apply different conditional
11 probabilities and subdivide that into two scenarios.
12 You don't --

13 MR. KAZARIANS: The impression I'm getting
14 --

15 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: The majority of people
16 that you spoke with are not doing that?

17 MR. KAZARIANS: Right. Yes, it's not done
18 correctly as point estimates, and the point estimate
19 is at the far end and therefore they are getting very
20 high numbers. That's the impression. That's my
21 understanding from my discussions.

22 Again, I want to stress that I may not
23 have understood it correctly, what I have been told,
24 or I have talked to the wrong people, okay? Jim wants
25 to say something.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Yes he does Jim? You
2 want to say something?

3 MR. CHAPMAN: I'm Jim Chapman, ScienTech.

4 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: There is a magical
5 switch on the back end of that microphone. It's a
6 really small -- no, it's a little slide switch.

7 MR. CHAPMAN: I wanted to clarify a couple
8 of --

9 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: The only thing is, Jim,
10 you got to really speak directly into those. Those are
11 sort of funny microphones so sit down. Make yourself
12 comfortable.

13 MR. CHAPMAN: I wanted to clarify a couple
14 of
15 comments. I assure you that the PRA teams represented
16 by myself and Doug True and others, know how to
17 implement this.

18 Number two, we have not implemented it for
19 every potential ignition source because sometimes it
20 doesn't matter.

21 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Sure.

22 MR. CHAPMAN: It's not just a heat release
23 rate, I mean excuse me, it's not just a heat release
24 rate but it's the time for the development, so it
25 doesn't matter. I don't know, Mardy, if you had an

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 opportunity to talk to the fire modeling experts,
2 because on my plants, we are averaging over 1,000 fire
3 damage states, 1,000, not one hundred, one plant 1,500
4 per unit.

5 In many cases it's that number of fire
6 damage states because we are doing this, we are
7 discretizing. It's not for everything and it's also
8 one heck of a lot of work and a lot of it is being
9 driven as we have stated in our opinions, by the time
10 to develop the fire and how that impacts not only the
11 time to damage but non-suppression probability.

12 It's very inter-related. There's no -- I
13 think Doug used the term last time, on silver bullet,
14 or something more eloquent.

15 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: In that sense, do you
16 think that the 12 minute criterion -- the 12 minute
17 applied timing may be more limiting, because you at
18 least are applying some sort of subdivision of the
19 heat and release rate distributions?

20 MR. CHAPMAN: Even if I use 103 as a mean
21 value, I can fail important targets before I can
22 detect and suppress.

23 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay.

24 MR. KAZARIANS: Okay, that -- okay that is
25 exactly my point, is that you have a separation

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 problem now. You have a separation problem. You don't
2 have a fire modeling problem, you see? You have two
3 trains very close to each other, your CCDF is point
4 something.

5 MR. CHAPMAN: I'm not commenting on the
6 insights of a PRA, we are talking about the realism in
7 the fire PRA. Insights are different and we can talk
8 about that separately if you like.

9 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: I am assuming, just
10 looking at the clock a little bit, I'm assuming
11 tomorrow when we talk about heat release rates we are
12 going to see those curves that we saw in November
13 about, I don't know who is talking about heat release
14 rates tomorrow.

15 MR. TRUE: That would not be a good
16 assumption.

17 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: That would not be a good
18 assumption, okay.

19 MR. CANAVAN: That would not be.

20 MR. TRUE: We can burn a CD.

21 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: You guys might want to
22 dredge them up.

23 MR. TRUE: Okay, we can reburn the CD and
24 add those on or if John has the presentations from
25 last time, we can --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: We'll work through that
2 tomorrow. That's interesting, it's pertinent to that
3 12 minutes, if that indeed --

4 MR. TRUE: The 12 minutes is important.

5 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: And if that's important,
6 juts to make sure, I heard it, Bill heard it, Dennis
7 and Dana did not hear it in November. So --

8 MR. TRUE: Okay, so this is Doug True, can
9 we have the presentations from last time available on
10 the computer?

11 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: John Lai.

12 MR. TRUE: John Lai.

13 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: The slides on heat
14 release rate. Mardy.

15 MR. KAZARIANS: Kiang wants to say
16 something, right?

17 MR. ZEE: I think Jim actually -- Kiang Zee
18 with ERIN Engineering -- I think Jim pretty much said
19 what I was going to say. I guess I just personally
20 reacted a little bit to your characterization of
21 calling it a separation problem. That presupposes that
22 the thermal insult is realistic, so I mean --

23 MR. KAZARIANS: I'm sorry, what?

24 MR. ZEE: You have two parameters. You have
25 two parameters going there, for thermal insult and you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 have some separation distance and the question of what
2 is the problem is an issue of which one do you have
3 more faith in, if you will.

4 MR. KAZARIANS: Exactly right.

5 MR. ZEE: So --

6 MR. KAZARIANS: Exactly right.

7 MR. ZEE: So, but like I said, we have done
8 the slicing and dicing if you will, and we have carved
9 up the distribution function and in some instances we
10 find out that even at the lowest distribution, lowest
11 number in the distribution function for the very first
12 bin, we are still struggling with the 12 minute, the
13 fact that everything inside the cabinet is presumed to
14 fail instantaneously, and if you do the fire modeling
15 you will find that that first tray directly above it
16 dies very quickly outside the cabinet.

17 And again, at the back of my mind, if I am
18 thinking in terms if we believe 12 minutes and we
19 believe industry experience, one would think we would
20 have seen one of these fires already. By the time the
21 fire brigade got there, the above cable trays are
22 already on fire, and I don't think we have been seeing
23 as many of those as these numbers would predict.

24 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Mardy.

25 MR. KAZARIANS: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: By the way the median
2 for example of the one with the 702, no 702, which is
3 the one that everybody worries about, the mean is 150,
4 the median -- there's 50 percent probability that it's
5 less than or equal to 88, that's starting to get a
6 pretty small amount of heat release rate.

7 MR. NOWLEN: You may be getting tired of
8 hearing from me, Steve Nowlen, but there is another
9 piece to this and that's the one that I mentioned
10 earlier, which is more realistic modeling of how the
11 cable responds to the thermal insult, because if I get
12 a fire that brings the cable just up to its damage
13 threshold, as I understand it, if the plume gets to
14 the damage threshold, they assume that the cable has
15 then failed.

16 I don't know for certain, but the fact is,
17 if I bring the cable to an exposure just at its damage
18 threshold, it's going to take an hour before that
19 cable fails, and so that's where I pointed out the
20 THIEF model, the volume three of the CAROLFIRE report,
21 takes that part into consideration.

22 Now for the 800 kilowatt fire, no, it's
23 not going to help you. But for the 88 kilowatt fire at
24 the median, your plume temperature is probably barely
25 above threshold and you are talking tens of minutes

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 which then will give you plenty of opportunity to put
2 the fire out.

3 So I think when you balance, you have to
4 build this time line carefully and take advantage of
5 all the pieces and if you let any one fall short, then
6 you are not taking the full advantage and that is
7 something that again, I don't know to what extent it's
8 being applied in the licensee analyses but an 80
9 kilowatt fire that peaks in 12 minutes should not be
10 causing damage in 12 minutes. An 80 kilowatt fire that
11 peaks in 12 minutes ought to be causing damage out at
12 an hour. So we have to see how that is playing out.

13 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Mardy, I've a couple of
14 questions and some of this discussion sort of prompts
15 questions. Let me ask you the first question before I
16 forget it. You said that you talked to people
17 regarding this slide, experts in -- people who run
18 fire experiments, and they concluded that the reported
19 heat release rates are possible if you have the proper
20 conditions.

21 Did you ask them about whether that is
22 true for the full spectrum of cabinets that are being
23 evaluated with the --

24 MR. KAZARIANS: No, not really, no.

25 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: bin 15?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KAZARIANS: No.

2 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: You know, the example
3 that we saw this morning --

4 MR. KAZARIANS: Yes.

5 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: with the small little
6 fire protection cabinet versus a different type of
7 cabinet.

8 MR. KAZARIANS: No, actually maybe I was a
9 little bit too narrow in my question on that one. I
10 was more interested in that 700 kilowatt --

11 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Yes, is that achievable
12 for a certain type of cabinet.

13 MR. KAZARIANS: Right, because most
14 comments were circling around that, and that's what I
15 asked, okay, is it possible or is it completely an
16 artifact of an experiment because -- the answer is
17 yes, it's possible under specific, certain conditions.
18 Obviously it's an outlier, it's not the main, it's now
19 what you would expect in the majority of the cases,
20 which then, again, in my personal opinion, the
21 distribution sort of reflects it.

22 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay.

23 MR. KAZARIANS: All right.

24 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Second question, it just
25 came up. And I don't know if you are going to address

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 this. If you are, tell me to be quiet. The folks that
2 you spoke with, did you get a sense of how many are
3 applying fire models? Steve mentioned THIEF, people
4 also talk about other -- CFAST, FDS, more
5 sophisticated models.

6 Do you have a sense of how -- what
7 fraction of the analyses are actually applying those
8 models?

9 MR. KAZARIANS: I did not focus on that,
10 however there is one -- you'll see in a few minutes --

11 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay.

12 MR. KAZARIANS: I'll talk about one
13 specific case, but the answer is they -- people are
14 using mostly CFAST and NRC's Excel spreadsheets
15 mostly, FDS models in a few cases, in a few cases. All
16 right.

17 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Continue. When you say -
18 - I was distracted. People are using them to some
19 extent.

20 MR. KAZARIANS: Yes, yes, of course they
21 are using, yes.

22 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay, okay.

23 MR. KAZARIANS: All right, the next topic
24 is fire ignition frequency. Obviously we had lots of
25 discussion on this and we all know that it has its

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 certain peculiarities, the way 6850 has been set up,
2 and one of them is that the total frequency is the
3 same for all plants and then there are two other
4 assumptions in that.

5 One of them is that the power level, as
6 for example Dan this morning pointed out very clearly,
7 a pump, it's a huge pump versus a small pump both get
8 the same frequency.

9 And then the other one that I in our
10 discussions I came across is stand-by equipment get
11 the same frequency as a pump that runs all the time.
12 So actually in one case, and I don't remember exact
13 example case here, in one case people found that the
14 stand-by item was a significant risk contributor.

15 So clearly these are -- this definitely is
16 a limitation of 6850 that points it out very clearly.
17 So we don't have any, in the 6850 we don't have any
18 guidance on discriminating between stand-by versus
19 normally running or power level.

20 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: What sense -- I mean if
21 I look at two normally running pumps and one is a
22 really big pump and one is a pretty small pump, it's
23 not clear to me that the frequency of fires depends on
24 the motor rate. After all, they are electrical, they
25 are electrical motors.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Maybe one has got a little more oil in it,
2 but the peak heat release rate, the energy release
3 given a fire might be different.

4 MR. KAZARIANS: Yes, indeed, however --

5 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: But it's not clear to me
6 why the frequency should necessarily be different.

7 MR. KAZARIANS: Well again, without the
8 benefit of statistical analysis, if this was a science
9 fair question for example, the hypothesis will be
10 which one is, you know, and then you will say my gut
11 feeling tells me that the equipment power --
12 something that has -- runs a higher level of power
13 through it, like a load center let's say, versus an
14 MCC, you would expect more fires in load centers than
15 MCCs because the amp range is much higher.

16 Or in the case of the motors, I would say
17 the motors that run hotter than are colder, maybe the
18 motors that are hotter are more closer to their break
19 point than the other one, the safety factor in other
20 words is smaller.

21 So those are basically your hypothetical
22 questions that have to be justified by -- through
23 statistical analysis.

24 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Did you find, when you
25 talked to people, you have highlighted these bullets,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 were these identified as -- I understand the total
2 frequency is the same for all plants, but this issue
3 of the size of the equipment, we could talk about that
4 in terms of electrical cabinets or pumps or other
5 types of hazards, and stand-by versus normally
6 operating. Is there much of a sense that -- are all
7 three of those bullets equally important in terms of
8 people's concerns? Or what is on this slide the
9 largest --

10 MR. KAZARIANS: No, not really. It's a
11 comment that we hear about the 6850 quite a bit.
12 Obviously it poses some limitations. In one case, a
13 stand-by item was risk significant so that's kind of
14 strange, and that needs to be dealt with somehow.

15 But when you look at this scheme, you can
16 see that, as like we saw earlier, is it could fall in
17 both sides of the conservatism, in other words it
18 could give us either overly -- too -- well, I can't
19 say overly, but conservative or optimistic depending
20 on if the plant has too many of the same items, so it
21 would be less frequent, if it has too little, it will
22 be more frequent.

23 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: The reason I asked that,
24 if, for example the third bullet was uniformly
25 identified as a potential problem area, then my next

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 question was going to be to EPRI, when they develop
2 the new and improve fire events database, is one of
3 fields in those database the normal status of the
4 component, for example if there was a pump fire, is it
5 a normally operating pump versus a stand-by pump?

6 MR. KAZARIANS: Of course, yes.

7 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: And if it's not a very
8 important issue then maybe I don't need that extra
9 field in the database --

10 MR. KAZARIANS: I don't have that --

11 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: have that information.

12 MR. KAZARIANS: Okay, I -- okay. From the
13 interviews, I can't answer that question. But I can
14 answer sort of from my personal experience, is that
15 stand-by probably is a good idea to have a -- to
16 discriminate between stand-by versus normally running,
17 because it will make a difference in the frequency.

18 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay, that's -- okay
19 thanks.

20 MR. KAZARIANS: All right. Transient fires,
21 we just had a long discussion on this so I don't want
22 to add too much to this. The only thing is that if I
23 were to come up with examples, as Doug did, I would
24 have chosen a cable shaft that is normally locked
25 closed, nobody goes in, it's clean and so on, so the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 discrepancy would be a lot bigger between that and the
2 corridor, let's say and then the true question -- the
3 question that comes up on that one, do we believe that
4 that cable shaft is only 10 times less likely to have
5 a transient fire than the corridor next to it.

6 So that's an important question in my
7 opinion as I said earlier, that can be a driving
8 factor for the CDFs specifically with those cable
9 tunnels and cable shafts.

10 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: So in a sense, the
11 variation between the one and 10 is not broad enough
12 to capture --

13 MR. KAZARIANS: Again, it's our notion
14 because I don't think we have enough statistical
15 evidence to show the difference, but we have a notion
16 that a corridor that is normally traveled through
17 versus a cable shaft next to it, nobody ever opens the
18 door except for once every couple of months somebody
19 checks it, then there should be a huge difference --
20 and especially they are all control cables in it,
21 let's say, and no high voltage, high power cables in
22 it.

23 So there should be a much bigger spread
24 perhaps than what is being recommended. So, now, as
25 you saw in the chart that Doug shared with us, is that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 those are not very prominent contributors, but it is
2 very possible, because of the way the analysis was
3 done, as opposed to sticking to the 6850 to the
4 letter.

5 MSOs is also an important topic and I sit
6 with -- the use of MSOs in fire PRAs is a recent
7 development. I don't know if that's correct or not but
8 at least that's what I gathered. If you ask me, I
9 tried to do it when I was doing fire PRAs a long time
10 ago, but I don't know how successful I was at that
11 time, but at least I tried it.

12 However the interesting answer that I got
13 on this one with a question I asked was what was the
14 resources that -- in terms of resources, the impact of
15 the MSO. The answer was
16 mostly minimal impact. Now of course probably in
17 percentage wise it was minimal but in terms of the
18 total amount was probably huge.

19 I don't know the answer to that, but that
20 was the answer I got. However, my understanding is
21 that MSO has a broad impact in the entire fire PRA and
22 it has also brought up some difficulties in
23 incorporating it into the plant response model.

24 It has had, in a few cases, I was told
25 that it had opposite effects, in other words, created

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 a problem and at the same time solved another problem,
2 so it was good that it happened that way, just kind
3 of, it's a dilemma for us PRA analysts, usually we
4 don't want an event to help us, right?

5 So and one of the places that I think has
6 an important impact is the main control room fire
7 analysis, because makes the recovery from that more
8 difficult.

9 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: When you say difficulty,
10 this is one of the more surprising sort of
11 observations from your exercise, that going in, I
12 would have thought there would have been much more
13 concerns expressed about the effort and the difficulty
14 of evaluating multiple spurious operations, for what
15 you have found --

16 MR. KAZARIANS: Well, it was, yes, I was
17 surprised too because I was expecting the same thing
18 and what I was hearing is that the number of cables
19 that were added because of the MSO to the analysis
20 were relatively small, and the level of effort was not
21 -- the added level of effort because of it was not
22 huge, okay?

23 However, the impact of it as a phenomenon
24 is important.

25 MR. TRUE: I think some of that may be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 bookkeeping in terms of resources, because there is a
2 lot of work to go trace all the cables, identify all
3 the potential MSOs and all that. If the PRA analyst
4 isn't handed that information, then it's relatively
5 easy these days to wire it into the database to run
6 the PRA.

7 So it may be that the minimal part is the
8 wiring in and accommodating the conditional
9 probabilities of the spurious ops.

10 But there's a tremendous amount of work on the
11 deterministic side that is done to gather all that
12 information and get it all prepared for both
13 deterministic and the probabilistic analyses.

14 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Doug, is that -- the
15 level of effort to develop that would be characterized
16 it would be deterministic information, the cable
17 inventories and --

18 MR. TRUE: Circuit analysis --

19 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Circuit analysis, is
20 that required for essentially the whole fire PRA, in
21 other words looking at the effects from open circuits
22 if you will?

23 So, I think what I am asking is, the
24 amount of resources that are allocated for that input
25 information, do you have a sense of how heavily that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 is influenced by simply the need to also consider MSOs
2 as opposed to any other failure modes?

3 MR. TRUE: Well, we started with Appendix
4 R, which had the other failure modes very well
5 addressed.

6 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Oh, okay.

7 MR. TRUE: And so you start with this batch
8 of information, then you are supplementing on the
9 expert panel information on MSO, potential new MSOs,
10 and so it kind of grows. Danny Pace's presentation was
11 really good about the cost but I don't think anybody
12 has done a PRA for \$8 million actually.

13 It's the whole package of the 805
14 transition that might cost that and a very, very large
15 fraction of that is the deterministic side of it. So
16 not really what you asked, but there's a lot of
17 deterministic work we rely on to do the --

18 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: That's helpful, yes.

19 MR. TRUE: the work, so I'd love to get \$8
20 million for PRAs but I haven't seen any of those.

21 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay. Thanks Doug.

22 MR. KAZARIANS: All right. The next topic
23 is I think a very important one, which is deviation or
24 adherence to the NUREG/CR-6850. What I gathered from
25 my interviews, there is a very wide variation in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 adhering to the NUREG 6850 and its FAQs, I mean, the
2 entire package. In other words not just FAQs, also the
3 two joint EPRI/NRC reports that came out after that.

4 At one end, for example, one licensee
5 chose not to include even the FAQs. They just stick to
6 the original 6850 with the notion that FAQs may be
7 pulled out or pulled back by the NRC. In other words
8 NRC will only stick to the original 6850.

9 On other case, for example, and this was
10 discussed earlier, the fire decay was not modeled
11 because it was not explicitly mentioned or at least
12 that's the way they read it. It's not explicitly
13 mentioned in the 6850.

14 So these are -- this is -- and that's a
15 very common by the way sentiment that I heard, that
16 NRC will not allow any deviation from 6850 and it will
17 be very difficult to pass anything that is any, even
18 slightly different --

19 MEMBER BLEY: That was a stunning sentence
20 or two in the report. It really caught my eye --

21 MR. KAZARIANS: Yes.

22 MEMBER BLEY: that people --

23 MR. KAZARIANS: That's a very common --

24 MEMBER BLEY: absolutely decided they had
25 to ignore the fuel loading available and just let this

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 burn forever.

2 MR. KAZARIANS: That's actually -- that was
3 our -- even one comment came from a person who is an
4 expert in fire modeling and fire experimentation and
5 so on and so forth, said the same thing, which I was
6 shocked. I mean, not to include physics and chemistry
7 in the analysis was kind of a surprise to me. But
8 that's the -- so I personally feel this is a message
9 to both sides of the table, that, and this is
10 something that we need to deal with, and for sure in
11 my opinion.

12 MEMBER BLEY: Did you talk to anybody who
13 had been through an NRC review or is this just what
14 they feared about an NRC review? You have good
15 comments about the peer reviews and the challenges but
16 I didn't see anything about NRC reviews.

17 MR. KAZARIANS: You included people who --
18 no, they had not had their NRC review yet.

19 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Maybe there's only one -
20 -

21 MEMBER BLEY: Well, there are RAIs out on
22 some.

23 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Yes, there's one or two,
24 there's 1.9.

25 MR. KAZARIANS: So this sentiment I think,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 this message is in my opinion, in my opinion, I am
2 going to repeat it again, is an important message and
3 if I again express my personal opinion, the FAQ
4 process is a very good process to bring up these
5 issues and deal with it.

6 I mean I remember the main control board
7 topic came up on that one and the 6850 authors
8 responded to that and it was made a simple case very
9 clear. What was meant in the 6850? And that process is
10 an important one, in my opinion.

11 So there was one other case that I am not
12 going to go into much detail on it except what is
13 important in there is that one consulting entity chose
14 to go back to the raw data and glean from that new
15 information, or revised information, or information
16 that they needed.

17 Now, I would like to open -- focus on this
18 for a very important reason. When we were going
19 through the 6850 writing process, and we were looking
20 at the FEDBV at that time, we were going through every
21 event and review them almost -- almost, it feels like
22 every event, but in any case, we were discussing the
23 interpretation of those events very carefully and even
24 at the, I want to say at the 11th hour, even after the
25 first draft was published, we were still being

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 challenged by our peer reviewers about how we
2 interpreted these events.

3 So the point I am trying to make, these
4 event descriptions, especially the ones we had at --
5 we have now, not the ones that EPRI is working on, the
6 ones that are actually out there as part of this 6850,
7 we all know they are imperfect, you know? I mean there
8 are only a few of them there that gives you good
9 information.

10 The majority, there's lots of uncertainty,
11 and as those of you who have done root cause analysis,
12 you know a lot of judgment goes into what you read in
13 an event.

14 So today, I don't think we can have one
15 entity express, use the raw data and come up with
16 probabilities and so on, and move on with it, because
17 that's just one opinion, and it's not -- it will not
18 be -- I mean, I am not questioning the honesty and so
19 on, no, not at all; actually it's just because of the
20 fact that different groups of people may read the same
21 thing differently and we should definitely have
22 several opinions about the same thing, the same event,
23 before we move forward with it.

24 So those reevaluations I think we should
25 not -- I want to use as strong a word as not be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 allowed, until an industry group goes through it and
2 comes up with an interpretation that everybody sort of
3 agrees with.

4 I am sure they will not agree with all the
5 interpretations, because that's exactly what happened
6 at 6850. And I have it -- well in any case, enough
7 said. That's the important thing I wanted to say about
8 this one.

9 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: But essentially the four
10 bullets on this slide, they --

11 MR. KAZARIANS: Oh, the FDS model, I
12 forgot, I'm sorry. I should have talked about that.

13 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: basically represent the
14 spectrum of things --

15 MR. KAZARIANS: Yes.

16 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: that you saw, from
17 essentially no deviation from anything that is printed
18 in the 6850 document to --

19 MR. KAZARIANS: All the way to reevaluate -
20 -

21 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: We have a creative
22 reevaluation of --

23 MR. KAZARIANS: The raw data.

24 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: raw data okay. Another
25 one actually was that FDS model was used. This is fire

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 simulator model, five dynamic simulation model, which
2 is a very sophisticated, very time consuming in terms
3 of even computer time, model to do a fire modeling of
4 a fire inside an electric cabinet.

5 Now this definitely raises a red flag. The
6 reason is, is that the fire ignition frequencies in
7 6850 has a notion of severity in it so this changes
8 the interpretation of that.

9 Now I am not saying that this is a wrong
10 thing to do, but it doesn't match the sort of model
11 that is in the 6850, because the fire propagation part
12 of it and then the suppression and detection part of
13 it all of that is linked somehow to the ignition
14 frequency and so on.

15 So if you change the interpretation of
16 that, then the interpretation of the entire model
17 changes, not just one element of it. So it's very
18 important for us to understand that all the different
19 parts of 6850 are linked together somehow and there is
20 a compatibility question here and that if we upset one
21 of them, you are basically upsetting the whole chain.

22 So that was another thing that was brought
23 up and it was actually, I thought it's an important
24 thing to bring up here.

25 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Mardy, since you brought

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 it up, I know nothing about running FDS. Is it
2 essentially a consistency of boundary, input boundary
3 conditions? I mean could you run FDS for an initial,
4 whatever you want to call it, pilot fire --

5 MR. KAZARIANS: Well, yes.

6 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: that is --

7 MR. KAZARIANS: incipient fire I guess.

8 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Well, but I mean that it
9 satisfies the screening criteria that were applied for
10 the data in 6850. In other words that's a minimal fire
11 size. It's not zero.

12 MR. KAZARIANS: I don't feel confident to
13 answer that question. I think Steve probably is better
14 experienced than I am to answer that question.

15 MR. NOWLEN: Okay, I am not an expert in
16 FDS but I know a little bit about it. FDS is a 3D flow
17 code. But it does not do for example fuel spread, or
18 flame spread over a solid fuel.

19 So the way you would do this is you would
20 have to postulate an ignition point. You would mock up
21 the internals of the cabinet, and then you would also
22 have to specify how the fire grows and spreads.

23 So my guess would be is I would go to the
24 heat release rate profiles and I would apply the t
25 squared growth and do that internal to the cabinet,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 theoretically, you can do it.

2 I think the challenge is how do you
3 probabilistically deal with where the fire starts
4 because it could start anywhere, and then how did they
5 deal with the question of the panel wiring for
6 example.

7 If what they were trying to do is
8 discriminate for when some component within the
9 cabinet would be damaged by a fire somewhere in the
10 cabinet, what's the relative orientation of the
11 ignition point and the target, which should include
12 its panel wiring and wherever it goes?

13 You know again in theory, fire models can
14 model that situation, but to fold that into the PRA, I
15 don't know how they would have done that
16 probabilistically and to cover all the bounds, did
17 they do this because they had one particular panel
18 that was a real panel, and so they really worked on
19 characterizing that panel, I could see it.

20 If they applied it more generically across
21 the plant, I think they might be getting into trouble.

22 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Thanks. Try to keep this
23 moving here a little bit.

24 MR. KAZARIANS: Okay. The next topic is a
25 peer review process and my conclusion from my

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 discussions with people is that this is a very
2 important part of the whole process, and clearly there
3 were difficulties in the early stages, by the way I
4 have not been a part of this process myself so I have
5 to probably mention that.

6 And in the early stages people went
7 through a learning phase on this and some challenges
8 took place at that time, but overall I would say the
9 peer review teams, they have been able to identify and
10 challenge situations, I mean or analysis, cases that
11 were either unacceptable or erroneous.

12 So in other words they have, they are
13 serving a very important role in this whole thing.
14 Now, however, one thing is very important for us to
15 understand, is the experience of the members of these
16 teams. This is very critical element of it and from my
17 understanding, is there aren't that many people out
18 there in the industry to do this at the pace that we
19 are going and already I think if -- I'm not, again,
20 this is what I have heard and obviously there are
21 people in this room that probably know much better
22 about this than I do, is that there are difficulties
23 in scheduling these meetings, and that difficulty
24 actually has had an impact on the utility's decision
25 on when to invite them and there have been cases where

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 they have been invited before the fire PRA was
2 completed. I mean obviously there is nothing wrong
3 with that, it's a good check in the mid-course, but
4 still it tells us what is out there, what is happening
5 out there and, which is that there aren't enough
6 people to go around to do this.

7 And the quality of people, qualifications
8 of people, is a key element of the peer review process
9 and for them to be able to understand PRA, understand
10 what is done, understand places where it was not done
11 right,
12 or to approve where there's a deviation occurred,
13 okay, to do justice to that, you know?

14 So this is -- overall my understanding is
15 this has been a success story -- this is a success
16 story with some painful learning curve in the
17 beginning and right now we are at -- it is one of the
18 obstacles in getting these PRAs done.

19 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Obstacles in the sense
20 of --

21 MR. KAZARIANS: Timing.

22 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: -- timing because the --

23 MR. KAZARIANS: Yes. Not enough people to
24 go around.

25 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: -- selection of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 unqualified people to do these routines --

2 MR. KAZARIANS: And people's experience is
3 extremely important in here, okay? You cannot have a
4 person with a few years of experience to go in there
5 without a full understanding of all the different
6 elements of the fire PRA, of the implications of the
7 linkage between the part and so on. All right?
8 Questions?

9 MEMBER BLEY: I don't know if you can, but
10 you didn't say anything about the people actually
11 doing the PRAs and I am curious from the samples you
12 have talked to, are utility PRA teams doing them? Are
13 consultants doing them all? Are -- the PRA experience
14 people doing them all or is somebody else doing them?

15 I mean, some of the stories we hear make
16 me wonder about parts of that.

17 MR. KAZARIANS: I did not focus on that. I
18 have to say that.

19 MEMBER BLEY: Okay. Fair enough.

20 MR. KAZARIANS: Okay. And let's just stop
21 there.

22 MEMBER BLEY: I think you skipped one
23 thing, going through your slides, that jumped out at
24 me, especially given the discussion this afternoon.

25 On the transient fire frequency --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KAZARIANS: Okay.

2 MEMBER BLEY: Or is that coming up or did
3 you already do that?

4 MR. KAZARIANS: No, I went through it.

5 MEMBER BLEY: Yes, that I thought.

6 MR. KAZARIANS: No, I did talk about it.

7 MEMBER BLEY: You have one statement in
8 here that licensees have found the range inadequate to
9 represent the differences among the rooms.

10 MR. KAZARIANS: Yes, I did say that, I mean
11 for example --

12 MEMBER BLEY: I missed it. I was looking
13 for it when you said it, but it's kind of --

14 MR. KAZARIANS: Well, that second --

15 MEMBER BLEY: Okay that's that last bullet.
16 But that kind of flies in the face of what I guess the
17 intent was, what Steve said, are people not using that
18 factor of 100 or are they not finding the scheme such
19 that if they put in what seems reasonable they aren't
20 getting discrimination. I am just curious about it.

21 MR. KAZARIANS: Well, okay, I had not fully
22 understood, Actually today's with Doug's discussion, I
23 understood a little better exactly what is happening
24 put in the field. From my interviews I had not
25 understood exactly that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 But what I had understood and I can easily
2 see it, is that what's in NUREG 6850 does not allow
3 that discrimination that we would like, I mean the
4 analysts would like to see.

5 A simple example of that one is a cable
6 shaft or a cable tunnel that is locked closed and
7 nobody goes in it and it has only control cables in
8 it, versus a corridor that is traveled all the time
9 and all kinds of activities --

10 MEMBER BLEY: Which might give you a one,
11 one, one --

12 MR. KAZARIANS: Well, the --

13 MEMBER BLEY: and some other room could
14 have a --

15 MR. KAZARIANS: I'm not sure if a factor of
16 50 is the spread there. It's mostly probably a factor
17 of 10 between the two of them, okay?.

18 So because the majority of the rooms will
19 be something like 10 and then this will be one or
20 three or something like that, okay?

21 So that distance does not match the
22 analysts' notion of the distance, so that is the point
23 I'm trying to make.

24 So 6850 is not flexible enough, at least
25 in its wording, although we do say that you may

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 deviate from it if you would like, but then it has to
2 be fully justified.

3 MEMBER BLEY: I've got to think about that
4 once more. But go ahead. Thanks for going back to that
5 because I saw that bullet but it didn't quite --

6 MR. KAZARIANS: All right. Other
7 observations is one of them which I found important is
8 that there were -- I asked about the CCDP and in the
9 majority of cases, they had CCDPs 0.1 and higher. In a
10 handful of cases those were the dominant scenarios and
11 that to me personally is important because that tells
12 me in that room we have something in there that makes
13 it -- we have like train A, train B, the combinations
14 in that room, that makes it more important. So it's a
15 focus of the -- analysts should focus on that.

16 Human actions is definitely an important
17 part, was not mentioned to me as very important in
18 terms of the difficulty in analyzing or creating
19 problems for people.

20 Peak heat release rates for pumps. This
21 was another one that came up but nobody could give me
22 an example case that indeed they found like a small
23 pump was a dominant contributor. So obviously, 6850
24 says use the same heat release rate for both pumps and
25 indeed that should be conservative for small pumps,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 but nobody gave me an example that that indeed caused
2 any headaches for them.

3 Now the last one is the level of effort,
4 which I asked about, and as you saw this morning, it's
5 enormous, and even if we take away those other parts
6 that Doug mentioned from Dan's numbers, still it's a
7 huge number from my past experience, and there are
8 reasons behind it.

9 In a few cases, the licensee had to go
10 back and look at the location of the cables again,
11 because the quality of the information that was being
12 passed on forward was not at the level that they could
13 use.

14 So those things add up very quickly.
15 Circuit analysis is an important part of it, so one
16 message that came very clear is that this is a very
17 costly process. All right.

18 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Mardy?

19 MR. KAZARIANS: Yes.

20 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Did you talk to -- had
21 the numbers, seven licensees and seven consultants.
22 Did you have any sense that the -- I don't know at
23 what stages they were in their PRA development, or
24 when they started the process, for example is there
25 any sense that the efficiency is improving?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 In other words, we heard this morning, \$15
2 million, does that mean that over 23 licensees going
3 forward, we expect \$15 million per event, because that
4 simply is as much as it costs, or is that \$15 million
5 part of a learning curve that --

6 MR. KAZARIANS: By the way, I didn't hear
7 dollars, I heard man-hours, or person-hours --

8 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay.

9 MR. KAZARIANS: which is in the tune of
10 between 10 to 20,000 for the fire PRA, something like
11 that. I cannot comment on that. I don't know the
12 answer to your question. I did not get any sense of
13 any learning --

14 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Yes, the sense is, are
15 we simply --

16 MR. KAZARIANS: basically a learning curve
17 happening, which is --

18 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: passed through the steep
19 part of a learning curve --

20 MR. KAZARIANS: Yes. Yes.

21 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: where it becomes more
22 efficient because now people understand how better to
23 do this?

24 MEMBER BLEY: We did hear him this morning,
25 I think, I have to check back on the transcript, say

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 he thought he could do the next one for two. But are
2 we doing them all at the same time now? That's what
3 I'm not sure of.

4 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Yes, well, that's --

5 MEMBER BLEY: So nobody is getting the
6 advantage of the learning curve, is what it sounds
7 like.

8 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Okay.

9 MR. KAZARIANS: All right. My conclusion is
10 that I could not find a single source of conservatism
11 that I could talk about and say that is where, that's
12 the reason why we are getting unreasonable or
13 unrealistic results and it is causing people to spend
14 money in the wrong places.

15 I could not find that. So these are my
16 personal conclusions. One is it seems to me the main
17 control room is generally modeled conservatively, but
18 from my understanding, it's one of the main
19 contributors but it's not one of the important
20 contributors generally speaking.

21 Then the other one that I -- this is again
22 purely my personal opinion -- is that we have the fire
23 risk model the way we have it is that it has these
24 parts, ignition frequency, then the fire propagation
25 model, then detection and suppression, target damage,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the circuit analysis and so on.

2 These parts are all linked together
3 somehow, and those linkages, there is uncertainty in
4 those linkages, in the compatibility part of it.

5 For example, what does -- the question
6 came up earlier today, I mean the topic came up, it
7 says, when does the fire start? Okay. What is a fire?
8 Okay. How do you define the fire?

9 When people were talking about the fire
10 database they said challenging fire. Well, what does
11 the challenging fire represent when we go from there
12 to the heat release rate?

13 Which heat release rate is it? Okay. So
14 these are the elements that are -- introduce
15 uncertainty that perhaps in those transitions, there
16 are some things in there that perhaps we don't do it
17 right, okay? That's just --

18 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: That's interesting
19 because there is certainly a strong sense of that in
20 NEI's report, the fact that because the various tasks
21 are presented as almost stand-alone chapters in 6850,
22 they tend to be applied that way, and --

23 MR. KAZARIANS: Yes, but then you cannot
24 look at them in isolation. You have to look at them in
25 relation with the others. But still, still, when we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 talk about heat release rate of a device, now, and we
2 talk about the ignition frequency of that device, how
3 are those two related to each other?

4 In my opinion, there is uncertainty in
5 that. That uncertainty is not explicitly modeled, and
6 I don't think we have a full understanding of it. We
7 have a vague understanding of it, and we tried when we
8 were doing the 6850, we tried to keep that in mind
9 when we went from one stage to the other.

10 But still, if there were -- if you asked
11 me what are the problems with that model, I will say I
12 think we should focus -- one of the things we should
13 keep in mind are these compatibility questions.

14 Again, for example, if somebody wants to
15 do an FDS inside an electrical cabinet, this topic
16 comes up in a very loud way, that they cannot do it,
17 even though it's a good thing to do, but they cannot
18 do it, okay?

19 So that's basically on the conservatism
20 side. Then on, again, one of the observations I want
21 to reiterate here again, is that this thing going back
22 to the raw data even though it's a good idea, I mean,
23 we want to go back and draw more information out of
24 it, but I don't think a single entity doing that, we
25 should have refrained from that. We should do a -- if

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 we want to do something like that, we should do it in
2 a consensus manner rather than one entity doing it.

3 And the other message that I want to get
4 across which I said earlier, is that the peer review
5 process, the qualifications of the peer reviewers is a
6 very important part of that process and we should keep
7 that in mind that they have -- so that basically it
8 ensures us that we don't have unacceptable methods or
9 data are used in the fire PRAs.

10 I think that basically is what I have
11 prepared for today.

12 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: Any questions for Mardy?
13 Just for the record, what I want to make sure that we
14 have stated, is Mardy is a consultant to the ACRS. He
15 has submitted a draft report. The draft report
16 essentially summarizes, provides a little more
17 information on what he summarized today.

18 His report is by no means either a report
19 from this subcommittee, nor is it, certainly not, an
20 ACRS report. So we are treating that strictly as his
21 input. We will consider that input in the same way
22 that we have considered all other input when we draft
23 our own report, both at the subcommittee level and the
24 full committee level. I just want to make sure that
25 there isn't any misinterpretation, that just because

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Mardy is a consultant to us, that certainly any of his
2 personal opinions today would represent necessarily
3 what may come out of our deliberations.

4 With that, it's late. We are about an hour
5 over but that's not bad for us. Certainly participate
6 --

7 MEMBER POWERS: It's bad for you.

8 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: It's not bad for -- well
9 I was using the royal us as you sometimes do.

10 MEMBER POWERS: Always.

11 CHAIRMAN STETKAR: I'd like to thank
12 everybody. I think we had good discussions today. I
13 hope they will continue tomorrow and thank you for
14 your patience and presentations and with that, we are
15 adjourned.

16 (Whereupon the above-entitled matter
17 adjourned for the day at 6:12 p.m.)

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

Fire PRA and Other Impacts to NPFA 805 Transitions

**ACRS Reliability and
PRA Subcommittee Meeting**

December 13, 2010

Biff Bradley, NEI

Tom Basso, NEI



NUCLEAR
ENERGY
INSTITUTE

Overview of Industry Presentations

- **Issues affecting transition – Biff Bradley, NEI
Tom Basso, NEI**
- **Utility Management Perspective – Dan Pace,
FENOC**
- **Overview of industry paper “Roadmap for
Attaining Realism in Fire PRA” – Doug True,
Ken Canavan**

Overview of Industry Presentations

- **Technical topics:**
 - **Fire Events Database and Ignition Frequencies**
 - **Incipient Fire Detection**
 - **Transient Fires**
 - **Electrical cabinet fires**
- **FAQ process**
- **EPRI and NRC research coordination**
- **Interim improvements to support applications**

NFPA 805 Transition

- **Initial pilot has received NRC safety evaluation**
- **Second pilot nearing approval**
- **23 units currently would have License Amendment Requests due 6 months from approval of Oconee**
- **NEI November 15, 2010 letter to NRC requested staggered submittal schedule**

PRA Issues that Complicate NFPA 805 Transition

- **Fire PRA results (using NUREG CR/6850 - EPRI 1011989 and FAQs) need additional methods improvements to achieve a reasonable level of realism**
 - **However, plants are required to justify any deviation from NUREG CR/6850 or approved FAQs, regardless of Reg Guide 1.200 peer review results**
 - **Unprecedented process for a risk-informed application**
 - **Pilots plants extensively interacted with NRC on PRA methods to partially address this situation**
 - **This is not a practical solution for large number of transitioning plants**

Issues that complicate transition (cont)

- **Regulatory expectations**
 - Not clear that pilot process is establishing an efficient, effective process for follow on plants
 - PRA issues remain unclosed by NRC despite pending issuance of NRC safety evaluation
 - NRC states that second pilot needs peer review directly to NUREG CR/6850 and FAQs, after issuance of safety evaluation

Industry Perspective on Path Forward

- **Provide additional time for licensees to achieve reasonably realistic Fire PRAs for NFPA 805**
- **By 4th quarter 2011**
 - **Develop revised interim methods for key Fire PRA areas**
 - **Achieve NRC agreement that these methods can be used without each licensee justifying through RAI responses**
 - **Achieve intended use of fire PRA peer review process**
- **Continue development of Fire PRA methods such that other applications can efficiently proceed**

Industry Perspective on Path Forward

- **Establish an improved process for regulatory interaction on PRA methods**
 - **June 1, 2009 NRC letter to NEI established revised FAQ process for Fire PRA issues**
 - **Process is more focused on regulatory clarity versus achieving realism**
 - **“FAQs must give appropriate consideration of the balance between realism and conservatism in the fire PRA....”**
 - **This is inconsistent with NRC PRA policy statement**
- **We believe the revised process should focus on realism**

Regulatory Guide 1.174

- **By their nature, risk-informed applications provide for “changes” from deterministic licensing basis**
 - **Fire protection and NFPA 805 are not unique in this regard**
- **Other elements of the NRC risk-informed regulatory decision making process (Reg Guide 1.174) were established to provide conservatism as appropriate, and have been effective in application**
- **Expectation for conservatism in PRA is a new direction for risk-informed applications**

Other NFPA 805 Transition Concerns

- **Treatment of “Safe and Stable” (FAQ 08-0054)**
- **Resolution of pilot issues deferred by issuance of implementation actions and licensing condition**
- **Compressed post-pilot submittal schedule**

Post-pilot Transition Plant Submittals

- **23 LAR submittals (33 units) by July, 2010**
- **LIC 109 acceptance review extended from 25 to 60 days**
- **Pilot reviews have taken over 2 years**
 - originally estimated as 6 months
- **Review and SE issuance for 23 submittals will require multiple review teams to support a 2 year review timeframe**

Benefits of Staggered Submittals

- **Allow application of improvements developed in the FPRA methodologies**
 - First plants in queue would still need this benefit
- **Incorporate lessons learned**
 - Pilot information
 - Fleet information
 - RAI's from early submittals
- **More consistent reviews by limiting the number of required review teams**
- **Promotes stable, predictable and efficient transition**
 - Ex: License Renewal

Impact of Compressed Post-pilot Submittal Schedule

- **Opportunity lost to apply lessons learned or improvements in FPRA methodology**
- **Multiple review teams increase likelihood of inconsistent reviews**
- **Review delays will place undue burden on licensees**
 - **Risk of loosing knowledgeable support**
 - **Inefficient use of PRA resources**

Conclusion

- **Fire PRA issues can be addressed with time and process focused on realism**
- **Reasonably realistic fire PRAs have many applications and benefits similar to internal events**
- **Conservative fire PRAs do not**
- **Staggered submittals are helpful, but all plants need time to improve models**



**Management Perspectives on Adequacy of Fire PRAs to Support
Licensees Transition to NFPA 805 {10 CFR 50.48 (c)}**

**Presented to the ACRS Subcommittee on PRA and Reliability
December 13-14, 2010**

**Sunil D. Weerakkody, Ph. D.
Deputy Director – Fire Protection
Division of Risk Assessment
Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation**

Commission SRM

“The ACRS should conduct a review and report back to the Commission on the current state of licensee efforts to transition to National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Standard 805.”

Commission SRM (Cntd.)

“The review should include methodological and other issues that may be impeding the transition process, lessons learned from the pilot projects and recommendations to address any issues identified.”



United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission

Protecting People and the Environment

Commission SRM (Cntd.)

“The review should determine whether the level of conservatism of the methodology is appropriate and whether any adjustments should be considered.”

Forward Focus

- NRC staff looks forward to receiving ACRS's input to help refine its regulatory processes and research priorities.
- NRC staff fully endorses industry initiatives to reduce uncertainties associated with fire PRAs.
- NRC staff continues to invest a significant amount of resources to enhance our understanding of risk attributed to fires.
- NRC\RES staff continues to look forward to work in collaboration with EPRI on areas of common interest.

“The uneven level of conservatism may mask key risk insights and confound and confound decision making”?

- **Over the last two+ decades, fire PRAs have matured sufficiently to enable NRC to make licensing decisions with respect to NFPA 805, primarily because NFPA 805 relies upon fire PRAs to determine whether deviations from deterministic requirements are acceptable.**
- **As set forth in RG 1.200, the licensee should identify the key assumptions for the application and identify appropriate sensitivity studies to support the decision making process (i.e., granting the amendment).**

“The manner in which fires are characterized in NUREG/CR-6850 does not appear to conform with operating experience. The level of quantified risk appears to be overstated, as compared to operating experience.”?

“ROP experience is inconsistent with predictions coming from fire PRAs.”?

“Over two years, some progress was made using the FAQ process, but process was slow and ineffective in achieving realism, even for the topics addressed.”?

“Operating experience has not indicated spurious operations have occurred in real fire events (except Browns Ferry).”?



United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission

Protecting People and the Environment

“The Enforcement Discretion timeline for 50.48(c) submittals does not support resolution of all FPRA issues. Industry’s November 15 letter to NRC requests consideration of staggered submittal schedule; however this alone does not provide sufficient time to address FPRA issues?”

- The industry letter is being discussed by NRC senior managers.
- NRC can make regulatory decisions with respect NFPA 805 LARs using current fire PRAs
 - Some conservative decisions may occur.
 - Licensing process (ability to commit to modifications and change those commitments) provides some relief.

FORWARD FOCUS

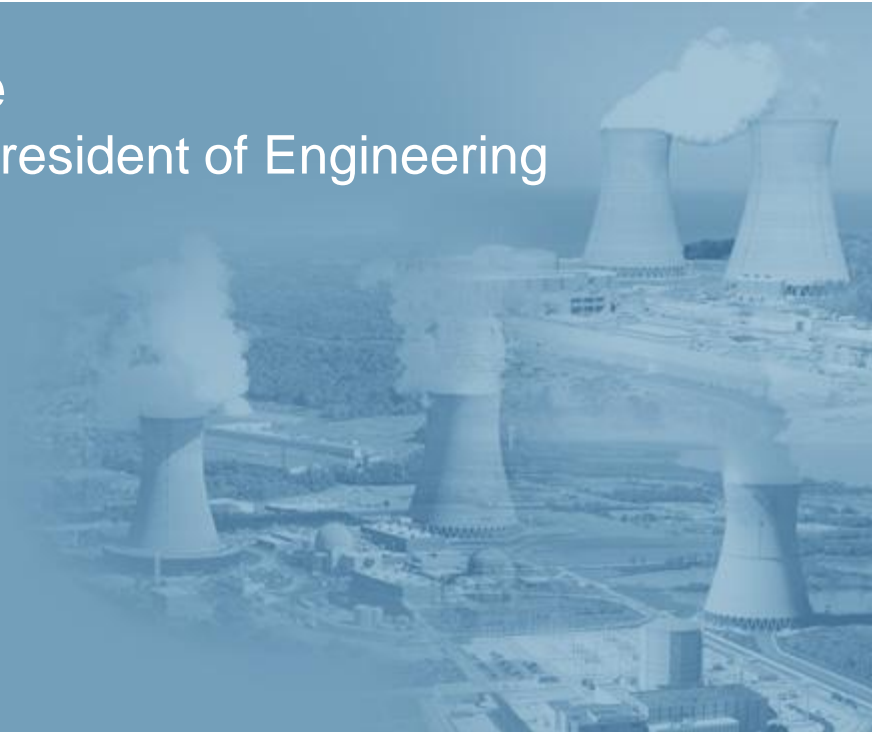
- NRC staff looks forward to receiving ACRS's input to help refine its regulatory processes and research priorities.
- NRC staff fully endorses industry initiatives to reduce uncertainties associated with fire PRAs.
- NRC staff continues to invest a significant amount of resources to enhance our understanding of risk attributed to fires.
- NRC\RES staff continues to look forward to work in collaboration with EPRI on areas of common interest.

Post-Pilot Transition To NFPA 805 An Industry Perspective


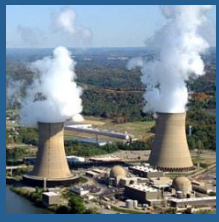




Danny Pace
Senior Vice-President of Engineering

ACRS PRASC
December 13, 2010



FirstEnergy Nuclear Operating Company

	Beaver Valley 1	Westinghouse 911 MWe, 3 Loop PWR, Commercial operation in 1976
	Beaver Valley 2	Westinghouse 904 MWe, 3 Loop PWR, Commercial operation in 1987
	Davis-Besse	908 MWe, Babcock and Wilcox PWR, Commercial operation in 1977
	Perry	1268 MWe, General Electric, BWR 6 – Mark III, Commercial operation in 1986

FENOC NFPA 805 Transition Decision

- **Opportunity to improve nuclear safety through a risk-informed fire protection program**
- **Potential to resolve industry legacy fire protection issues**
- **Standardize fleet approach to fire protection**
- **Use to leverage improvements in PRA models and PRA staff capability, support other risk applications**

Beaver Valley Transition

- **Initial cost of \$7M with projected 2008 submittal**
- **Current cost of \$15.4M with projected 2011 submittal**
- **Unit 1 fire PRA model complete; fire area modeling 100% complete**
 - Ongoing refinement
 - Peer Review in Jan 2011
- **Unit 2 fire screening model 30% complete**
 - Unit 1 is pilot for Unit 2
 - Peer Review in June 2011

Davis-Besse Transition

- Initial transition cost of \$3.2M is now projected at \$8.9M
- Fire screening model complete
- Focus on fire area modeling
- Peer Review Jan 2012

Perry transition is scheduled to follow Davis-Besse

Key Industry Transition Issues

- **Conservative methods for Fire PRA**
- **Schedule overlap between pilot plants and post-pilot transition plants**
- **Usability of Fire PRA for other risk applications**
- **Cost benefit of NFPA 805 transition**



Conservative Methods for Fire PRA

Impact

- **Deterministic approach leads to unrealistic modeling outputs**
- **Results are not comparable to experience**

Opportunity

- **Enhanced PRA methods realism would:**
 - Facilitate better safety focus
 - Improve decisions for NFPA 805
 - Enable FPRA to support other risk applications

Summary of Conservatisms Impacting FENOC

- Heat Release Rates / Zone of Influence
- Heat Release Rates and propagation
- Fire Ignition Frequencies
- Compounding Conservatisms



Heat Release Rates / Zone of Influence

Example #1

- **Fixed ignition source Heat Release Rates (HRRs) in NUREG 6850 table G-1**
 - Limited to eight bins
 - Overly conservative in many specific situations
 - Small electrical panels \equiv Large electrical cabinets
 - Small pump motors \equiv Large motors
 - Larger HRR
 - Larger Zone of Influence (ZOI)
 - Too many cables / components affected

Small Electrical Cabinet



Large Electrical Cabinet

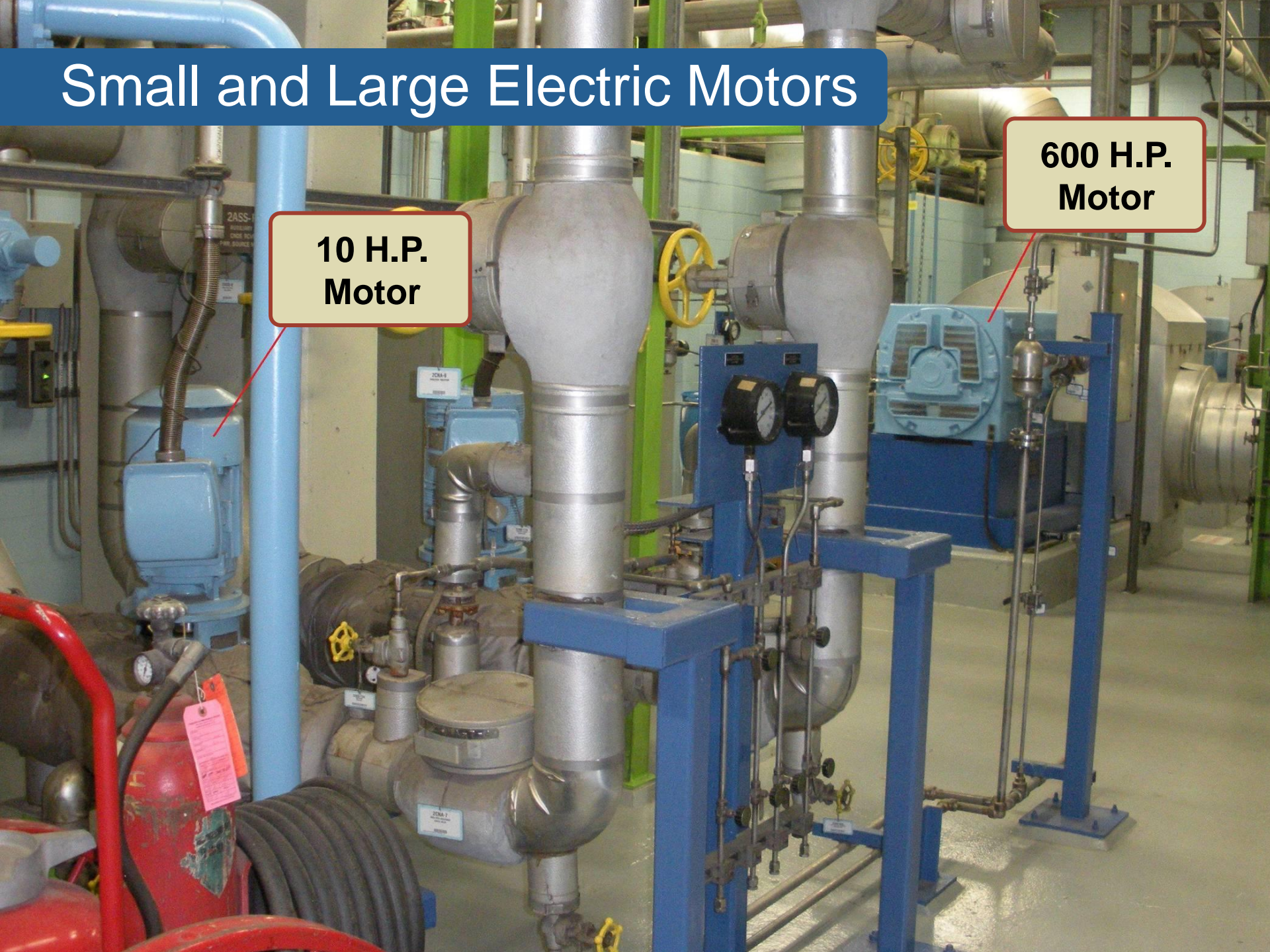
**Process Rack
Electrical Cabinet
Section
~32" x 32" x 90" height**



Small and Large Electric Motors

**10 H.P.
Motor**

**600 H.P.
Motor**



Heat Release Rates and Propagation

Example #2

- **Transient fire HRR in NUREG 6850 table G-1**
 - 317 kW fire for all transient fires, including small flammable liquid spill with ordinary combustibles
 - Overly conservative for many areas due to transient materials found/allowed in the area
 - Specific case: Process Rack Area
 - No flammable liquids stored or used area
 - Realistic bounding fire size ~142 kW
 - Many cable trays at nine feet above floor level
 - Within ZOI for 317 kW but not for 142 kW
 - Estimate of damage exaggerated



Process Rack Area Cleanliness

Design Transient Combustible



Heat Release Rates and Propagation

- **NUREG/CR 6850 table R-1 HRR data for cable tray fires**
 - **Cables binned as thermoplastic or thermoset based on insulation and jacket materials**
 - **Thermoplastic cables have significantly higher flame spread rate and lower damage threshold**
 - No guidance for cables that contain thermoplastic (e.g., teflon) that pass flame spread / self extinguishing tests similar or more restrictive than IEEE-383
 - No guidance for flame spread in trays that contain mixture of thermoset and thermoplastic cables
-
- **Lack of specific guidance results in use of conservative HRRs**
 - Conservative ZOI
 - More cables/components affected for each fire scenario

Fire Ignition Frequencies

- **Beaver Valley uses fire initiating frequencies given in NUREG/CR-6850**
- **Many are significantly greater than fire frequency data provided by EPRI**
- **Example #1: Fire Compartment 1-NS-1, Normal Switchgear**
 - Initial fire PRA screening model CDF = $7.7E-03$
 - Initial detailed fire modeling CDF = $2.2E-03$
 - Latest detailed fire modeling CDF = $8.6E-06$
 - Latest detailed fire modeling + EPRI fire frequency data CDF = $6.02E-06$
 - ~30% reduction based on frequency alone

Compounding Conservatism

- **Conservative Fire Ignition Frequency** ↑

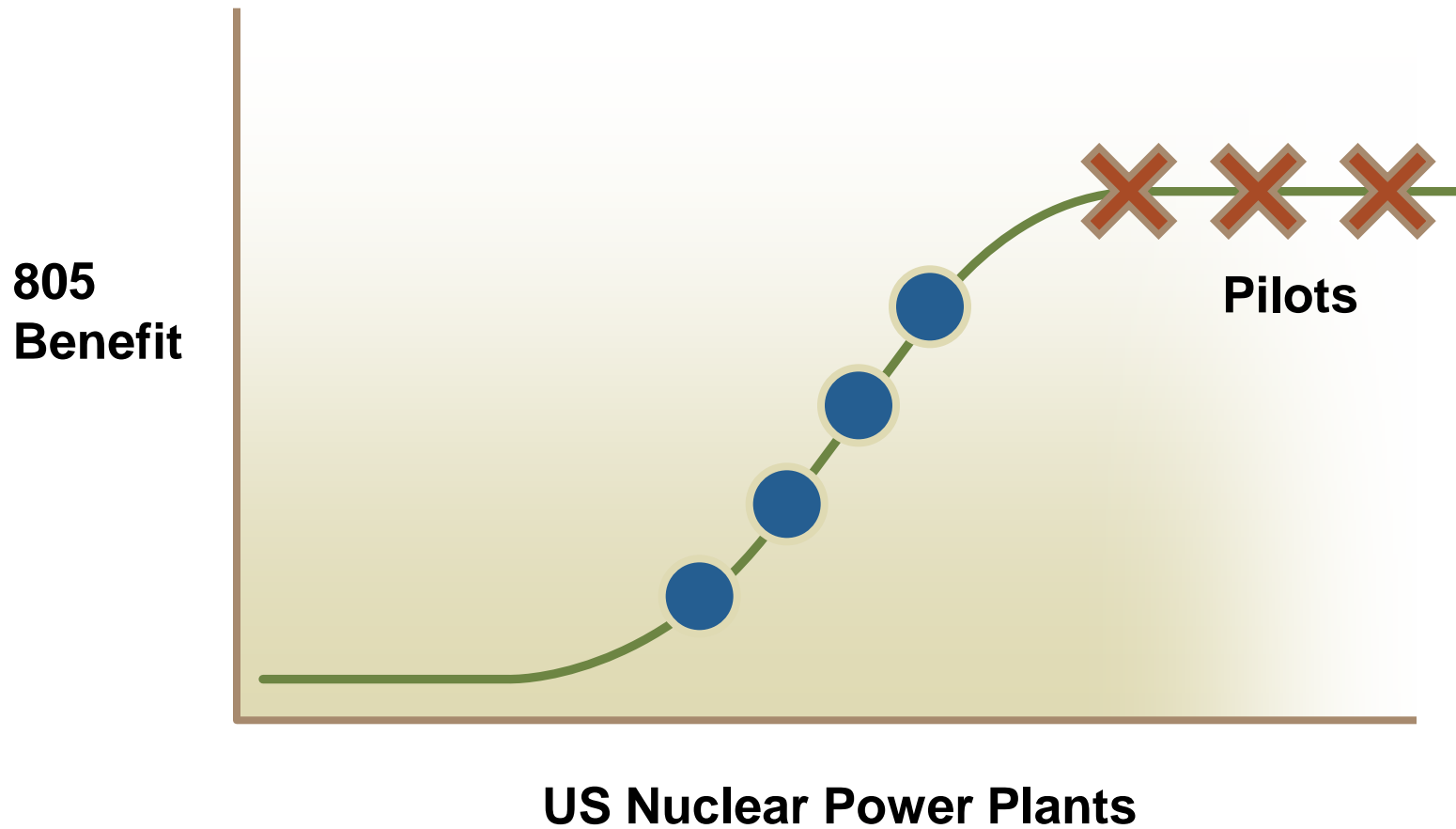
- **Fire Modeling**

- Conservative HRRs and fire growth ↑
- $(Sf \times Pns)$ ↑
- Conservative HRRs = ZOI ↑ = CCDP ↑

$$\text{Frequency} \uparrow \times (Sf \times Pns) \uparrow \times \text{CCDP} \uparrow = \text{CDF} \uparrow \uparrow \uparrow$$

- **The frequency of the fire event (Fire)**
- **The fire severity characteristics as a function of time (Sf)**
- **The probability of not suppressing the fire event as a function of time (Pns)**
- **The conditional core damage probability given the damage caused by the postulated fire (CCDP_{damage})**

Fire Design Impact



Schedule Overlap Between Pilot Plants and Post-pilot Transition Plants

- **Loses benefit of pilot approach**
- **Substantial rework**
- **No fleet benefit**
- **Challenges limited resources**
- **Support November 15 industry letter to NRC requesting staggered submittal approach**

Cost Benefit of NFPA 805 Transition

- **Original assumptions are no longer valid**
- **Deterministic approach (NRC Reg Guide 1.189) provides alternative to resolve longstanding issues**
- **NFPA 805 resources need to be targeted more towards plants improvements versus exhaustive and unrealistic analysis with limited usefulness for other risk applications**



Conclusions

- Risk-informed approach had good intention
- PRA technical issues/fire modeling resolution is critical to industry success
- Front end transition plants intend to complete
- Follow-on plants are re-evaluating positions





EPRI

ELECTRIC POWER
RESEARCH INSTITUTE



Roadmap For Attaining Realism In Fire PRAs



Ken Canavan, EPRI
Doug True, ERIN Engineering & Research

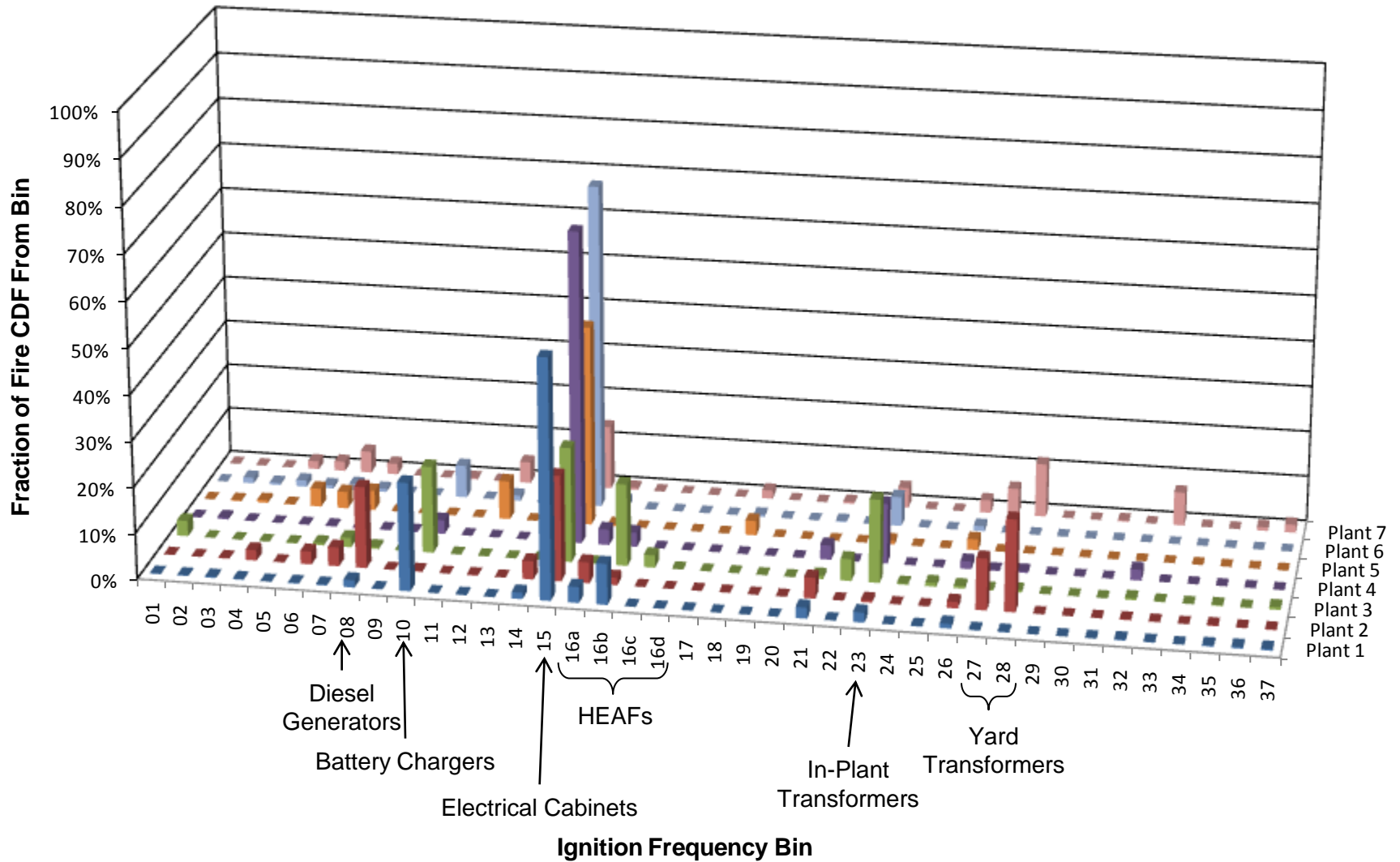


ACRS PRASC
December 13, 2010

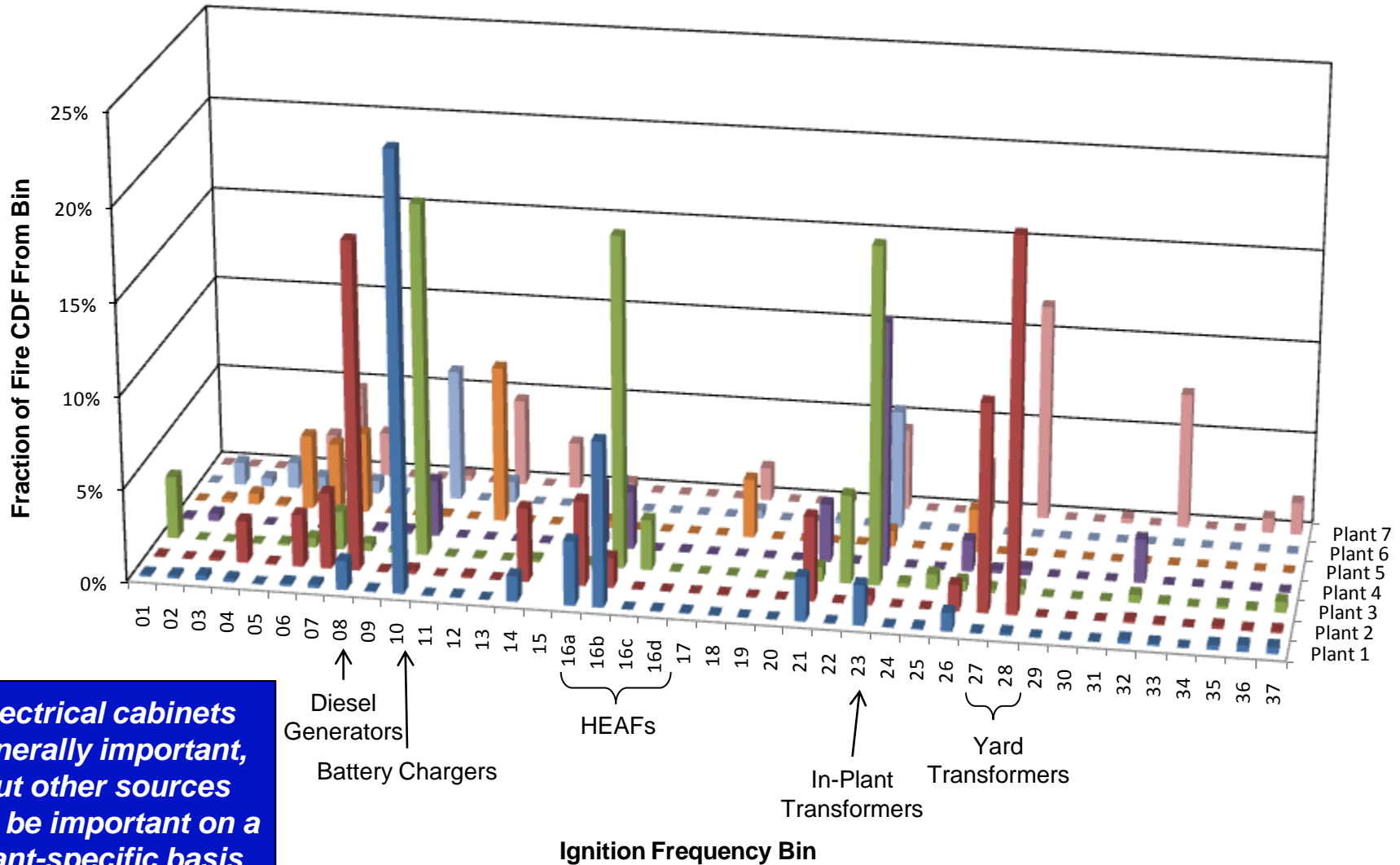
Purpose

- Use insights from industry fire PRAs to identify the important areas of EPRI 1019189/ NUREG/CR-6850 where bounding assumptions/ simplifications are unduly influencing FPRA results
- Objectives of industry report:
 - Provide objective evidence of conservatism in FPRA results
 - Identify key areas needing additional realism
 - Inform & update the EPRI FPRA Action Matrix
 - Provide a vehicle for discussion

Fire CDF Contribution by Ignition Source



Fire CDF Contribution by Ignition Source (without Electrical Cabinets)



Electrical cabinets generally important, but other sources can be important on a plant-specific basis

Conformance with Operating Experience: Spurious Operations

- The FPRA model scenarios include spurious operations (SOs) caused by assumed fires
- Fire scenario damage “vectors” identify those with one or more SOs
- Plant-wide SO frequency (one or more SOs):
$$\sum \text{Frequency of Scenarios involving one or more SOs}$$
- Results:
 - Plant X: 0.0041/yr
 - Plant Y: 0.0043/yr
- If extrapolated to entire U.S. industry (100 plants):
 - Expect to see a fire involving SO every 2 or 3 years
- None observed since Browns Ferry fire in 1975

Likelihood of spurious operations significantly overstated in FPRAs versus operating experience

FPRA Model Prediction of High CCDP Damage Conditions

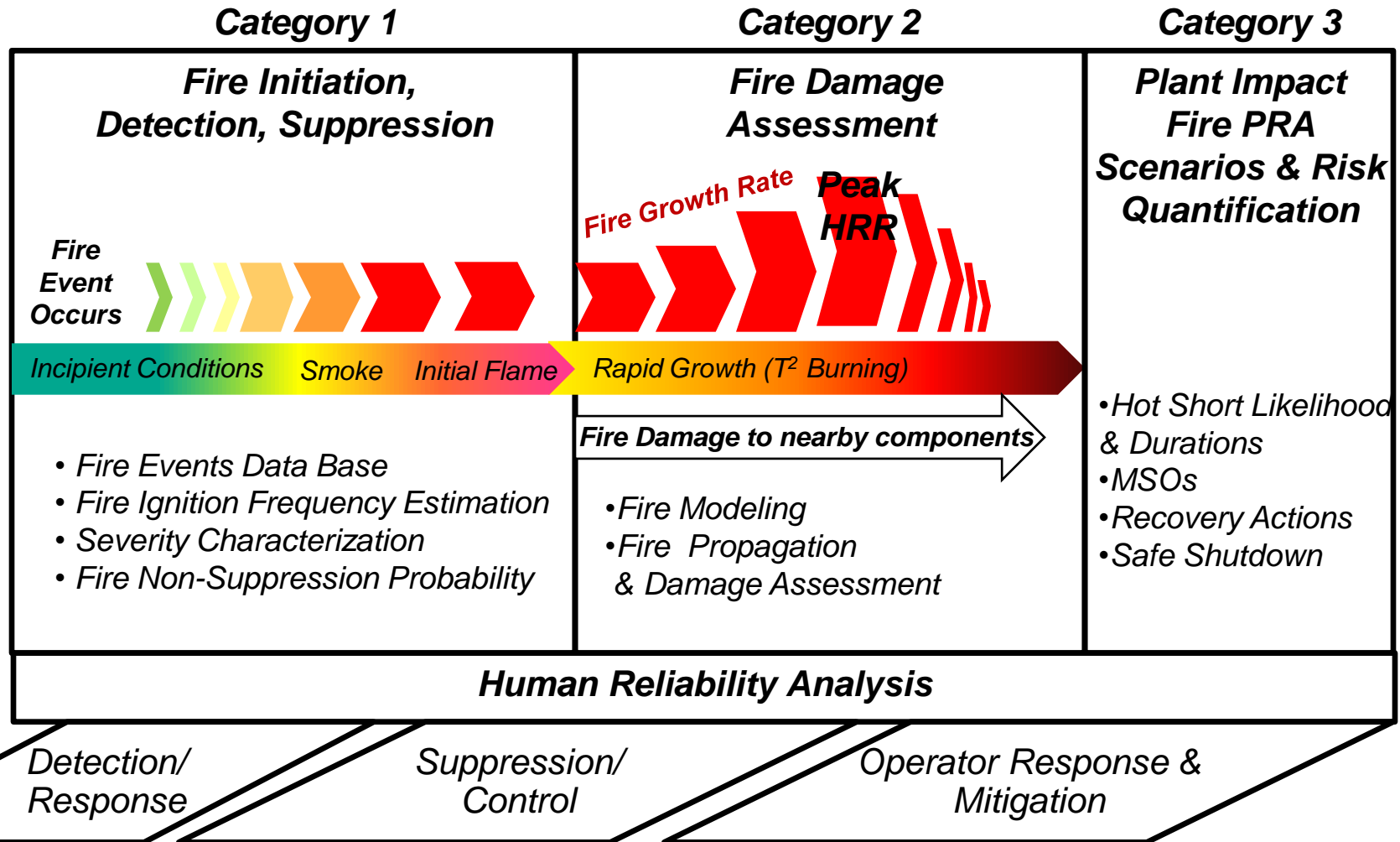
FPRA Model	Predicted Frequency of “Significant Precursor” Events (CCDP > 1E-3)	Predicted Frequency of High CCDP Events (CCDP > 1E-4)
Plant A	1.0E-3/yr	1.0E-2/yr
Plant B	9.9E-3/yr	2.0E-2/yr
Plant C	3.3E-3/yr	1.4E-2/yr
Plant D	1.3E-3/yr	3.2E-2/yr
Plant E	4.7E-3/yr	3.2E-2/yr
Range	1.0E-3/yr to 9.9E-3/yr	1.0E-2/yr to 3.2E-2/yr
Industry-wide Recurrence Interval	Every 1 to 10 yrs	1 to 3 <u>per year</u>
Actual Experience	None since Browns Ferry (1975)	None from 2001-2009 based on SECY-10-0125

Summary of Insights

Conclusion	Primary Bases
Fire characterization does not conform with operating experience	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Over-prediction of number of severe fires• Assumed rate of fire growth & severity, e.g., 12 mins in electrical cabinets, oil fire severity• No credit for control of fires
The level of quantified risk is overstated	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• FPRAs based on NUREG/CR-6850 predict high frequency of fires with high CCDPs, but NRC's ASP & ROP have not demonstrated this• Predicted frequency of spurious operations not consistent with operating experience
Uneven level of conservatism can mask key risk insights and lead to inappropriate decision-making	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Simplifications result in bounding treatment of "bin"• Overstated fire damage can lead to underestimation of risk increases from plant changes• Assumes plant challenge for all fires, e.g., plant trip• No credit for administrative controls

***Many areas of expedited research
needed to provide enhanced methods***

FPRA Issues Framework



Category 1: Fire Initiation, Detection, Suppression

Areas In Need of Additional Realism:

- Fire Event Data Characterization
 - Fire Events Database
 - Fire Ignition Frequency
- Fire Severity Characterization
 - Incipient Fire Growth in Electrical Cabinets
 - Oil Fire Severity
- Incipient Detection
 - Credit for Incipient Detection
- Fire Suppression & Control
 - Credit for Fire Suppression & Control

Category 2: Fire Damage Assessment

Areas In Need of Additional Realism :

- Fire Growth Assumptions
 - Fire growth and comparison with data
- Peak Heat Release Rates
 - Electrical cabinet peak heat release rate (HRR)
 - Transient Ignition Source HRR
 - Hot Work HRR
 - Other HRRs
- Damage Assessment
 - Switchgear High Energy Arcing Faults
 - Bus Duct High Energy Arcing Faults
 - Damage to Sensitive Electronic Equipment
- Fire Propagation
 - Electrical cabinet propagation
- Fire Modeling
 - Fire Modeling Guidance

Category 3: Plant Impact, Fire PRA Scenarios & Quantification

Areas In Need of Additional Realism:

- Treatment of Hot Shorts
 - AC Circuits Hot Short Probability and Duration
 - DC Circuits Hot Short Probability and Duration
- Human Reliability
 - Human Reliability Methods (HRA) methods and performance shaping factors for fire PRAs
- Modeling of Control Room Fires
 - Control Room Modeling and Treatment in the Fire PRA
- PRA Model Advancement
 - Address unrealistic model simplifications

EPRI Fire PRA Action Plan

- Initiated in late 2009 as a means to clarify and coordinate industry activities related to fire PRA methods
 - Updated as new issues are identified
- Includes activities led by EPRI, NEI, PWROG, BWROG
- Roadmap used to align and help establish priorities
- Reports to NSIAC via an Executive Oversight Group
- Technical tasks coordinated within the NEI FPRATF

QUESTIONS?

Together...Shaping the Future of Electricity



A '6850' Author's Perspective on the NEI 'Roadmap' Report

**Steven P. Nowlen
Sandia National Laboratories**

**ACRS Reliability and PRA Subcommittee
December 13-14, 2010**



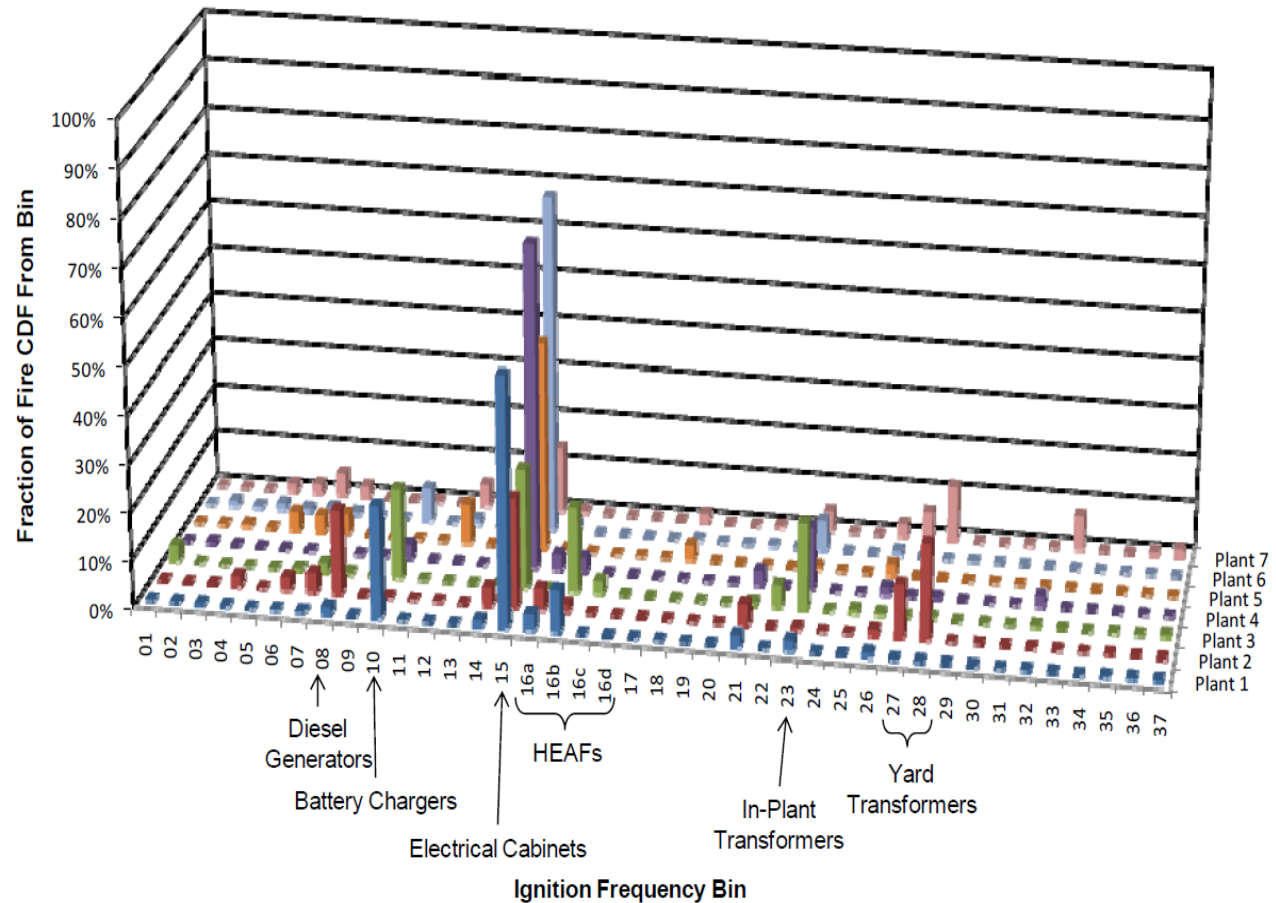
As technical lead of the RES writing team for NUREG/CR-6850, EPRI 1011989...

- **I am the first to admit that the consensus fire PRA method is by no means perfect**
- **Clearly:**
 - **There are areas where research can lead to improvements**
 - **Several areas were self-identified by the original authors**
 - **There are areas of conservatism that can be relaxed given more data and better event insights**
 - **There are also areas where clarification of the authors' intent would reduce application problems and misunderstandings**
- **That said, NUREG/CR-6850 is in my view a workable methodology**



When I look at this figure...

- A few outliers but distribution matches my expectations pretty well
- Cabinet fires dominate fire risk – not a surprise
- How did plant 7 get such a high contribution from TG set exciter fires? (Bin 33)
- Junction boxes visible contributor for two plants – a bit surprising (Bin 18)
- Transients small for most but visible for some – interesting...





Assessing the industry observations is a challenge

- **I have no direct access to the industry PRAs**
 - Only exception was early access to the pilot plant studies
- **Cannot assess licensee implementation/interpretation of method beyond what is in the NEI report**
 - Early observation of pilots and FAQs indicated that analysts were misinterpreting authors intent in various areas
 - One example is the empirical cable fire spread model
 - Misunderstandings are also evident in the NEI 'Roadmap' report
- **Cannot tell if PRAs are taking full advantage available tools**
 - Are they exercising fire models?
 - Are they using the peak HRR distributions as intended?
 - Is anyone using the THIEF cable damage model yet?
 - NUREG/CR-6931V3



A reminder...

- **The intent of the consensus method was to work in collaboration with industry to:**
 - **Consolidate existing methods, tools, and data**
 - **Address application issues identified in the IPEEE analyses**
 - **Make incremental improvements where possible within work scope**
 - **Document the current state-of-the-art and best practices for fire PRA in a single source document**
 - **At the time, no single source methodology document existed**
- **In my opinion, all of these goals were met**



The areas for improvement identified in NEI's roadmap are all reasonable

- **I have no issues with any items on the NEI list**
 - All are areas where improvements can be made
 - Some will clearly be more difficult than others
 - Some may have little impact on final answers
- **I would add one area identified by the original authors that does not appear on the NEI roadmap:**
 - **Manual fire fighting effectiveness and timing:**
 - '6850' authors recommended development of a method to adjust fire fighting credit to reflect plant-specific conditions and practices
 - Manual fire fighting is a critical element in fire PRA
 - Doing better would add to analysis realism
 - Cannot be done without industry support
- **That said, I do not agree with everything in the NEI 'Roadmap' report**



One premise of the NEI report is as follows:

“The technical approach described in NUREG/CR-6850/EPRI-1011989 relies upon a set of tasks that subdivides the analysis of the fire scenario into discrete steps in order to make the analysis tractable. **When transferring information from task to task, simplifications and bounding assumptions are applied** to ensure that the analysis does not become too burdensome and at the same time potentially important sequences are not missed. Conversely, **these simplifications and bounding assumptions have the potential (to) overstate the risk.**” (§2.2)



This statement does not reflect authors' intent (1of2)

- **Simplifications are inevitable**
 - They have been applied where necessary based on the current state of knowledge
 - Typical of PRA practice for all hazard groups
- **Bounding assumptions are only recommended during qualitative and quantitative screening**
 - That is, by definition, what screening does
- **The need to balance scope is understood and appreciated, but risk quantification is expected to reflect plant-specific realism and detail as fully as possible**



This statement does not reflect authors' intent (2of2)

- **One challenge is that realism and detail are plant-specific**
 - **The base method provides generically applicable approaches which will not reflect plant specific detail**
 - **Also provides guidance for refinement based on plant-specific conditions**
 - **e.g., examination of electrical cabinet internals and venting**
 - **Base method cannot address every plant specific condition – that falls to the analyst**
- **Carrying bounding assumptions forward from task to task and ultimately to quantification is an application problem, not a characteristic of the base methodology**
 - **Quantification of important contributors should reflect detailed fire scenarios, not bounding assumptions**



The report also makes a misleading statement relative to assumed fire impact

“In addition, there is an implicit assumption in most FPRAs that every fire leads to a plant trip.” (§3.3.4)

- **This was an issue during IPEEE reviews – should all fires be assumed to at least cause a plant trip?**
 - The ‘6850’ answer is no
- **Fires that do not cause damage to PRA targets are not assumed to cause a plant trip (no contribution to risk)**
 - Fire must be in the right location to threaten PRA targets,
 - Must be big enough to create a damaging environment, and
 - Must go un-suppressed long enough to actually damage the exposed targets
- **It is true that given fire-induced loss of PRA targets, a trip is generally assumed**



Report makes the following observation on spurious actuation experience:

“...the industry operating experience is that spurious operations have **not occurred** in observed fire events **with the exception of the Browns Ferry event in 1975**. So, the industry operating experience is one fire involving spurious operations in over 3,000 reactor years of operating experience.” (§2.4.2)



There are spurious actuation cases other than Browns Ferry (1/3)

- **Post-fire investigations typically won't look for spurious actuations**
 - **The NEI report provides no basis for their statement**
 - e.g., no systematic review of events is cited
 - **Difficult assertion to prove**
 - Spurious actuations may occur but unless they directly impact plant shutdown or are caught by event recorders (monitored systems) they would not likely be detected or reported
- **In the U.S. there is at least one additional case documented in the literature (NUREG/CR-6738):**
 - **Waterford 1995 – switchgear cabinet fire damaging overhead cables**
 - Event sequence log and operator observations indicate erratic indications on control board
 - At least one spurious actuation caused by control cable failure (a breaker trip) was recorded



There are spurious actuation cases other than Browns Ferry (2/3)

- **Two additional cases of potential interest :**
 - **Dresden 1990 (LER 90-002-02): condensate charging pump fire**
 - Three minutes into event, outboard MSIV spuriously closed.
 - Caused by fire-induced loss of ac control power coupled with a pre-existing fault on a companion dc circuit.
 - Highlights potential complexity of fire-induced failure analysis
 - **St. Lucie 1994 (LER 94-007-0): Unit 1 switchyard fire**
 - LER states: “At the time of the (*Unit 1*) event Unit 2 experienced spurious annunciator activity which immediately reset. In addition several radiation monitors spiked causing Shield Building Ventilation Fans HVE 6A & 6B (EIS:VC) to start. No other significant actuations or abnormalities were observed.”
 - No root cause analysis for the Unit 2 spurious signals was documented in the LER so the cause/effect relationship is unclear



There are spurious actuation cases other than Browns Ferry (3/3)

- **Extrapolation from international experience is tricky, but we ignore that experience at our own peril**
- **Three known international cases (NUREG/CR-6738):**
 - **Armenia 1982: cable gallery fire**
 - **At least three confirmed spurious equipment actuations**
 - **Many control and indication problems on MCB**
 - **Ignalina 1988: cable fire**
 - **False low oil level signal trips main coolant pump**
 - **Spurious actuation (trip) of 6kV bus feeder breaker compounded by an independent spurious trip of backup power supply (transformer) circuit**
 - **Chernobyl 1991: during the course of a plant trip...**
 - **Spurious closure of generator set output breakers re-connects tripped generator set to offsite power and a large fire results**
 - **Not a fire-induced cable failure, but the same mechanism was at work (conductor-to-conductor hot short)**



One example of conservatism offered involves diesel generator fires

For diesel generator oil fires...

“The HRR computed is based on spread of the specified volume of oil and depending on the degree of confinement. A typical diesel day tank could contain 500 to 1,000 gallons of fuel oil. So, the more likely “small” spill would involve 50 to 100 gallons of fuel oil.”

– §2.4.1



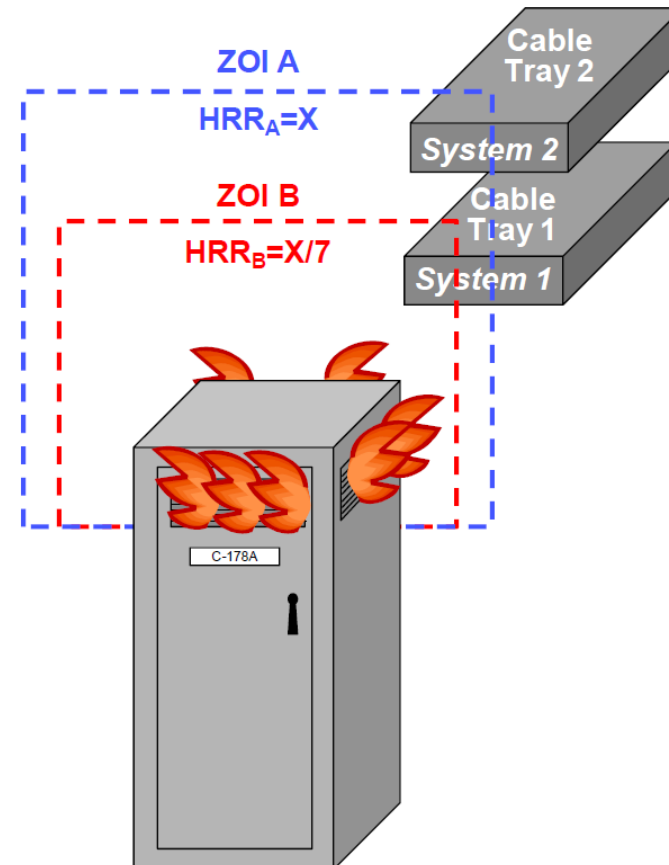
Comments on the diesel generator example

- **On review, one can trace the cited approach to elements of 6850, but this approach was not the authors intent**
 - **It was never intended that diesel generator fires would include large fuel spills from the day tanks**
 - **Similar to MFW pump FAQ case – unintended consequences...**
 - **As NEI report notes, there is no precedence for such fires in the events and certainly not among those included in the diesel generator bin**
 - **There was no intent to suggest PRAs postulate fire scenarios for which there is no precedent in either events or testing**
 - **Fire scenarios should reflect both experience and testing insights**
 - **e.g., for diesels, dominant fire type is flammable material leaking onto the manifold – not a conflagration**
 - **A request for authors to clarify approach could have avoided this misinterpretation of the authors' intent**

A second example deals with a two trays exposed to a cabinet fire (1 of 2)

- “Figure 2-3 focuses on the implications of conservative damage assumptions on the baseline risk calculation.” ...

... “This figure depicts two fire damage vectors, Zone of Influence (ZOI) A based on an assumed heat release rate, X , and ZOI B based on a lower assumed heat release rate, $X/7$. For the case of ZOI A, both Cable Tray 1 and Cable Tray 2 are predicted to be damaged by the fire. For ZOI B, only the closer tray, Cable Tray 1 is predicted to be damaged.” ...





A second example deals with a two trays exposed to a cabinet fire (2of2)

- ... “The baseline risk calculation for these cases would predict that the CCDP for ZOI A would be greater because damage to Cable Tray 2 results in failure of System 2. For ZOI B, the CCDP would be lower... Thus, in the case where the more conservative fire damage (ZOI A), the resulting CDF would be greater. So, the conservative fire damage assumption results in a conservative estimation of the baseline fire CDF from this scenario.”
- Example goes on to consider how carrying conservative (ZOI A) case forward to risk quantification would impact an on-line risk monitor type application:
 - “... the “conservative” assumption of ZOI A actually results in an underestimation of the risk increase from removing System 2 from service.”



Example as shown reflects fundamental misunderstanding of 6850 approach (1of2)

- **This is a common situation and must be handled properly**
- **Per ‘6850’ this scenario should be broken into 2 sub-scenarios based on potential expansion of target set over time:**
 - **Sub-scenario 1: fires leading to loss of one tray only (ZOI B)**
 - **More likely because smaller fires/less time needed**
 - **Sub-scenario 2: fires leading to loss of both trays (ZOI A)**
 - **Less likely because larger fire/more time needed**
- **You also need appropriate non-suppression probabilities (P_{ns}):**
 - **Sub-scenario 1: $P_{ns} = \{\text{cond. prob. that fire lasts long enough to damage first tray, but not long enough to damage second tray}\}$**
 - **Sub-scenarios 2: $P_{ns} = \{\text{conditional probability that fire lasts long enough to damage both first and second tray}\}$**



Example as shown reflects fundamental misunderstanding of 6850 approach (2of2)

- **To get correct baseline risk you carry both sub-scenarios forward to quantification**
 - **Both sub-scenarios derive from the same overarching fire scenario so CDF/CCDP summation must be done properly but...**
 - **That is a straight-forward process**
- **If the two sub-scenarios are properly treated then the risk monitor equipment outage application would work just fine**
 - **Could readily compute risk change given that either System 1 or System 2 is out of service**
 - **Out of service train would be appear as failed in cut sets for both sub-scenarios**
 - **Quantification would be correct**



Fire frequency analysis discussion also reflects misunderstanding of approach

- **“An earlier stated premise from NUREG/CR-6850 is that fire ignition frequencies for individual bins are the same at all plants. Yet, NUREG/CR-6850 uses an approach that attempts to account for (or at least assumes) plant-to-plant variability.”**
 - §3.1.1, subsection *Computation of Ignition Frequencies*
- **The plant-to-plant variability analysis reflected the known data problem of under-reporting of fire events that are potentially relevant to risk analysis**
 - **Other than EN/LER reporting, fire event reporting is voluntary**
 - **Many plants do not participate in voluntary reporting**
 - **Plant-to-plant variability analysis had nothing to do with variability in estimated plant-wide fire frequencies**



With respect to sensitive electronics...

“Currently, there is no guidance for the treatment of potentially sensitive electronic equipment. There is not even an adequate definition of the applicable circumstances, equipment, damage, and failure modes. Consequently, it is conservatively assumed that such components fail at $t=0$. This overstates the contribution from such failures.”

- §3.2.3, subsection *Damage to Sensitive Electronic Equipment*



Sensitive electronics are certainly a challenge, but...

- **The statement is incorrect**
- **6850 discusses sensitive electronics in various sections including:**
 - **Appendix H – gives damage and ignition temperature and heat flux thresholds for solid state control components**
 - **Appendix S – discusses sensitive electronics in cabinet scenarios**
 - **e.g.: with respect to adjacent cabinets “damage to sensitive electronics should not occur for at least 10 minutes after the peak heat release rate.”**
 - **Appendix T – *Smoke Damage***
- **6850 recommends that the time to failure for sensitive electronics be calculated based on fire modeling**
 - **e.g., based on exposure temperature or heat flux**
- **Failure modes are highly component specific – little data on this subject exists**



In summary...

- **NUREG/CR-6850, EPRI 1011989 can be improved**
- **Despite it's flaws, I believe it is a workable method**
- **There are legitimate issues, but:**
 - **Some “issues” appear to derive more from misinterpretation and misunderstanding that fundamental shortcomings**
 - **Some conservatism may derive from incomplete application of available tools (e.g., THIEF)**
- **In some cases, analysts may be using the “easy button,” but the price they are paying is conservatism and a lack of realism**





Input to Staff Response to NEI PRA Task Force Comments

Jeff Circle

Senior Reliability/Risk Analyst

NRR\DRA\APOB

NEI Fire PRA Task Force ROP Argument

- *“To date, no actual fire events have been considered Red or Yellow (CCDP>1E-5) .. As shown in Tables 2-2 and 2-3, fire PRA models would predict that several of these events should be seen each year across the industry.”*

Staff View

- The staff believes that the argument is misleading.
- The entry condition for a finding to be assessed in the ROP is that it needs to be a performance deficiency.
 - A performance deficiency is an issue that is a result of a licensee not meeting a requirement or standard where the cause was reasonably within the licensee's ability to foresee and correct.
 - It could be a self-imposed standard or a standard required by regulation.

Staff View

- Based on the definition, not all plant fires experienced become performance deficiencies that are processed through the SDP.
- It is true that there haven't been Yellow or Red SDP findings that were the result of an actual severe fire.
 - Most fire findings, e.g., Browns Ferry, Brunswick, Cooper, etc., are programmatic or a predicted plant fire response.

Staff View

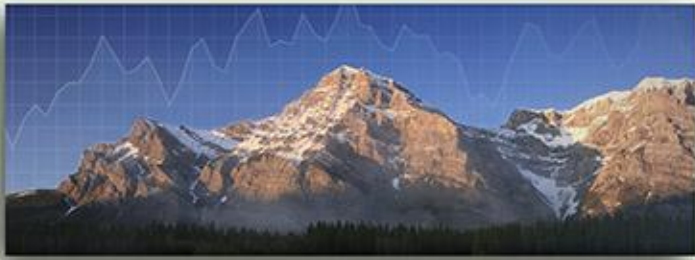
- Other factors limiting the severity of a finding and thus not identified:
 - Exposure time of the existence of the performance deficiency.
 - If vulnerability time was short for a high consequence scenario, the resulting CDF is low.
 - Consequence.
 - A severe fire could occur in a scenario that was modeled having a high base ignition frequency but, a correspondingly low increase in core damage frequency.
 - An example is the June 2004 Vermont Yankee transformer bus duct fire.

Staff View

- Computing the Δ CDP
 - The assessment used in the SDP is typically related to the increase of the CDF derived from the performance deficiency from that of the base case.
 - The result of licensee performance deficiencies are generally not used in developing initiating event frequency data used in base model PRAs.
 - Values are derived mostly from operational occurrences with the assumption is that licensees follow their established programs.

Staff Conclusion

- Based on the nature of the ROP/SDP, the NEI Task Force can not make the valid conclusion that the existence of a relatively low number of high greater-than-green SDP findings (performance deficiencies) is a good argument for why base case frequencies are over predicted.



EPRI

ELECTRIC POWER
RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Fire Events Database Update and Fire Ignition Frequency Analysis

Patrick Baranowsky

ERIN Engineering and Research, Inc.

Rick Wachowiak

EPRI

ACRS PRA Subcommittee

December 13, 2010

Presentation Content

- Improvements to the Fire Events Data Base (FEDB)
- Fire events data acquisition
- Fire events reanalysis of fire ignition frequency

FEDB Purpose and Objectives

The Electric Power Research Institute's Fire Events Data Base is the principal source of fire incident operational data for use in fire PRAs

This project will improve the FEDB by:

- Including expanded and improved data fields
- Improving consistency and quality of information
- Improved fire event severity classification

These improvements support fire PRA:

- Updated, improved fire frequencies
- Treatment of detection & suppression effectiveness
- Estimates of damaging fire frequencies and their characteristics

Scope and Cooperation with NRC under MOU

- Update data through 2009, and beyond as available
- Principal data sources:
 - Plant records, e.g. condition or corrective action reports supplemented with available
 - LERs, ENs
 - NEIL, EPIX reports
 - Plant specific data collected for FPRAs
- Cooperative effort lead by EPRI with NRC under MOU
 - Database software upgrades
 - Data field content and definitions
 - Fire severity criteria
 - Beta testing
 - QA audit

Description of Updated FEDB

- Microsoft Access based, user friendly software (implemented by INL)
- Plant identifier data (limited availability to users)
- Event descriptive data
- Event severity classification
- QA, traceability

Key Fire Event Data Base Features

- Event summary description
- Location and source characteristics
- Fire duration, growth, and damage descriptive details
- Detection
 - Time(s)
 - Systems & equipment
 - Fire brigade and other personnel role
- Suppression
 - Time(s)
 - Systems & equipment
 - Fire brigade and other personnel role
- Fire severity classification graded, dependent on magnitude and impact details

Fire Event Severity Classifications

- The severity levels used in the updated FEDB are challenging, potentially challenging, and not challenging
- The new “challenging” and “potentially challenging” classifications combined are essentially equivalent to the NUREG/CR-6850 “potentially challenging” classification
- A distinction made between “challenging” fires that did (or could) damage a critical component beyond the ignition source and those “potentially challenging” fires that might evolve into challenging fires in fire PRA model
- Initial classification using fire severity algorithm

Fire Event Severity Determination

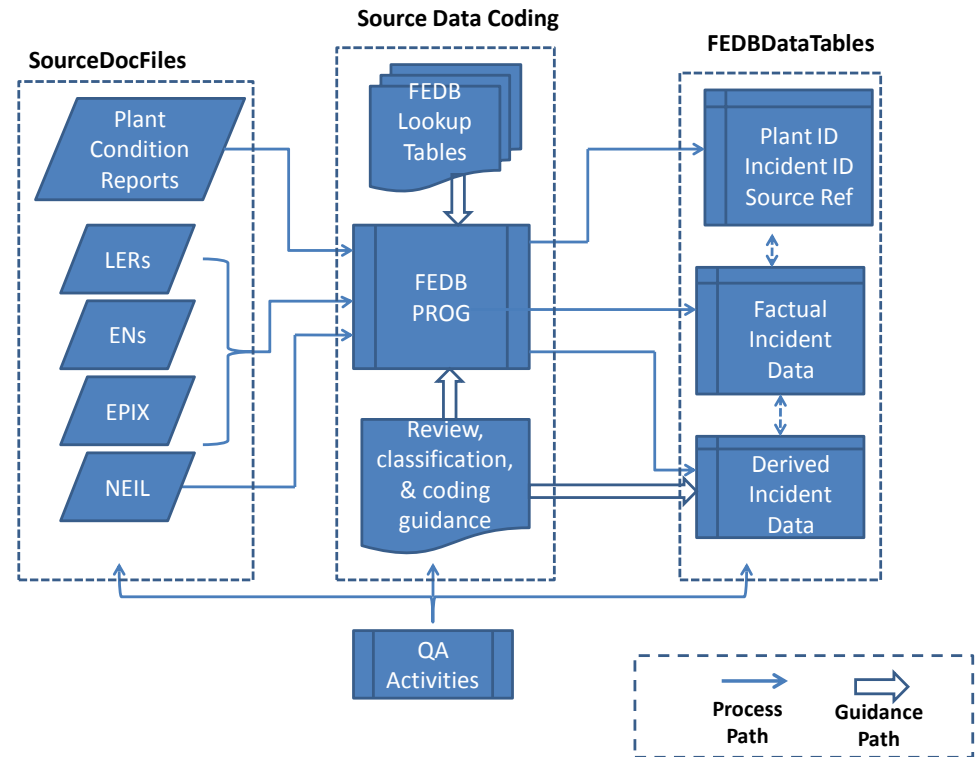
- Applied to new and existing fire event data (1990 forward)
- Fire event severity classification algorithm:
 - Logic model using FEDB data field entries to indicate initial fire severity classification
 - Challenging → Potentially Challenging → Not Challenging
 - Identifies key missing information needed to make classification on “undetermined” events
- Fire event severity classification review & justification for exceptions required
- Resolution of “undetermined” severity classifications incorporated in event data collection and coding process to extent practical

Event Derived/Inferred: Fire Severity

Event Classification	Event Sub-Classification Criteria
CHALLENGING One of the following:	Damage to or ignition of an adjacent object occurred. This includes ignition of secondary combustibles.
	Damage to or ignition of an adjacent object could have occurred if the fire were in a different location.
	Damage to or ignition of an adjacent object or component could have occurred if significant suppression actions had not been taken.
POTENTIALLY CHALLENGING Not “challenging” and one of the following:	Damage to or ignition of an adjacent object could have occurred if minor suppression actions were not taken in a timely manner
	Damage to or ignition of an adjacent object could have occurred if the fire were in a different location and if minor suppression actions were not taken in a timely manner.
NOT CHALLENGING Not “potentially challenging” and one of the following:	Overheat condition only; no smoldering or flaming combustion
	Smoldering fire self-extinguishes without any active intervention.
	Fire involves an ignition source in a location that has no relevance to plant operations or safety.
UNDETERMINED	Any fire event that does not have sufficient information to classify as challenging, potentially challenging, or not challenging.

Software Platform and Design (by INL)

- Microsoft Access
- Source data such as LERs, ENs etc. provide info for the FEDB and are accessible from the SourceDocFiles
- FEDB lookup tables provide supporting info
- FEDB Data tables contain important ID, factual and derived incident information
- FEDBProg provides the user interface and modules for changing or deleting data



Software Platform and Design (by INL)

- Important data is in easy to use forms
- Lookup tables provide additional information and allow standardization of important data fields

Fire Events Database Data Entry

Home Create External Data Database Tools Add-Ins Acrobat

Fire Data Collection

Fire ID: 102 Event Date: 9/4/2000 Plant Name: Wolf Creek

Docket: 482 Plant Type: p

Fire Title: Fire in Auxiliary transformer

Source Document(s) Location/Source Combustible Timeline Growth/Damage Detect/Suppress Challenge Plant Response Additional Systems

Suppression Method (select all that apply)

Selecting Suppression Method Affects the Suppression Agent

Suppression Agent Type	Suppression Methods Used
None	<input type="checkbox"/> Fuel supply removed
None	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify in comments)
None	<input type="checkbox"/> Power Supply Removed
None	<input type="checkbox"/> Self-extinguished without intervention
None	<input type="checkbox"/> Supervised burn out
None	<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown
Other	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Automatic fixed - actuation not specified
Other	<input type="checkbox"/> Automatic fixed - smoke detector actuated
Other	<input type="checkbox"/> Automatic fixed - thermally actuated
Other	<input type="checkbox"/> Fixed suppression - manually actuated
Other	<input type="checkbox"/> Fixed system - deluge (automatic)
Other	<input type="checkbox"/> Hose stream or hose reel
Other	<input type="checkbox"/> Portable manual system (e.g. CO2 cart)
Portable	<input type="checkbox"/> Multiple portable fire extinguishers
Portable	<input type="checkbox"/> Single Portable fire extinguisher

Suppression Agent (other than portable): Water

Suppression Agent (portable):

Put Out Fire (initial attack): Plant fire brigade – with outside support (e.g., local fire department)

Put Out Fire (final attack): Not applicable, initial attack successful

Fire Detect Method: Failed Equipment Alarm (Tripped pump, Ground, Low Lube Oil etc.)

Fire Detect Performance: Plant area had installed detection which actuated

Fire Suppression Performance: Installed Fire Protection system actuated automatically and suppressed fire.

Suppression Curve: Outdoor transformers

Value: 0 Criteria:

Comments: At about 1132 CDT a fire was reported in the unit auxiliary transformer, alarms were received in the control room with a unit trip, all rods fully inserted. The on-site fire brigade and the off-site fire department were called to respond. The fire was extinguished by installed fire suppression equipment and declared out at 1143 CDT.

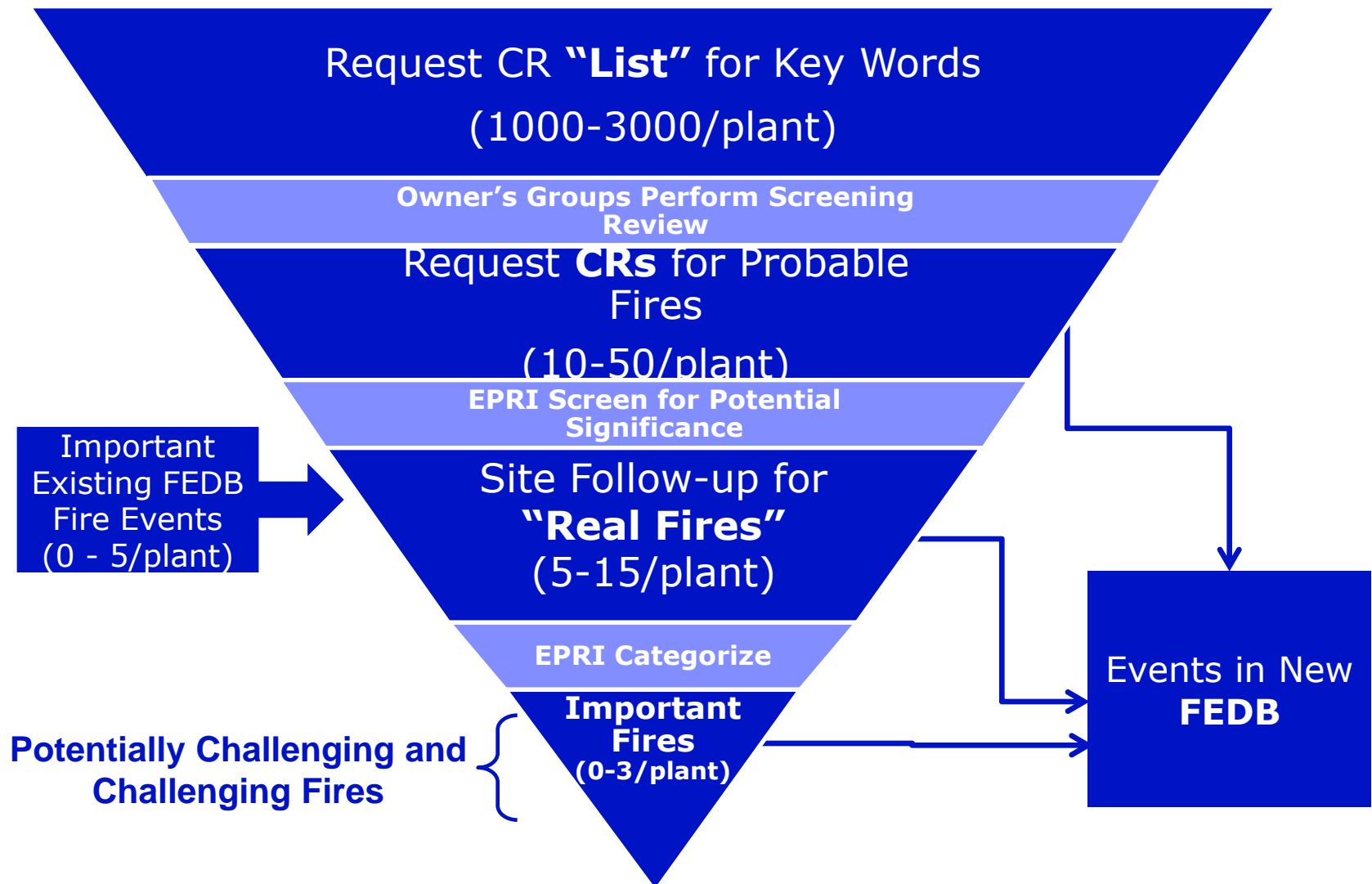
Coded By: Shawn Reviewed By: Last Changed By: Shawn

Coded Dt: 10/29/2009 Reviewed Dt: Last Changed Dt: 5/19/2010

Record: 100 of 187 No Filter Search

Form View Num Lock

Fire Events Data Collection and Screening



Fire Event Data Acquisition Status

- Approximately 275,000 events have been screened on short descriptions from the key word search.
- 103 of 104 plants responded to fire event data request
- ~5500 events selected for supplemental review
- Requests for potential fire event CRs sent out to 80 plants to date.
- ~100 events identified as real fires, coded in FEDB
- 70 events have gone through preliminary classification
 - 27 potentially challenging, 2 challenging, 30 not challenging, 11 undetermined (additional information needed)

Summary FEDB Status/Schedule

- FEDB software (INL); full functionality for data loading and fire severity determination, November 2010
- Fire event coding & fire severity determination guidance documents: drafts prepared for project use, October - December 2010
- Complete fire event data collection: 2nd Qtr 2011*, includes follow up information requests
- Complete fire event coding and severity classification: 3rd Qtr 2011*
- Updated/QA'd FEDB ready for distribution via EPRI Technical Report, 4th Qtr 2011*

* Schedules dependent on supplemental data request responses

Fire Ignition Frequency (Re)Analysis: Purpose, Objective, Scope

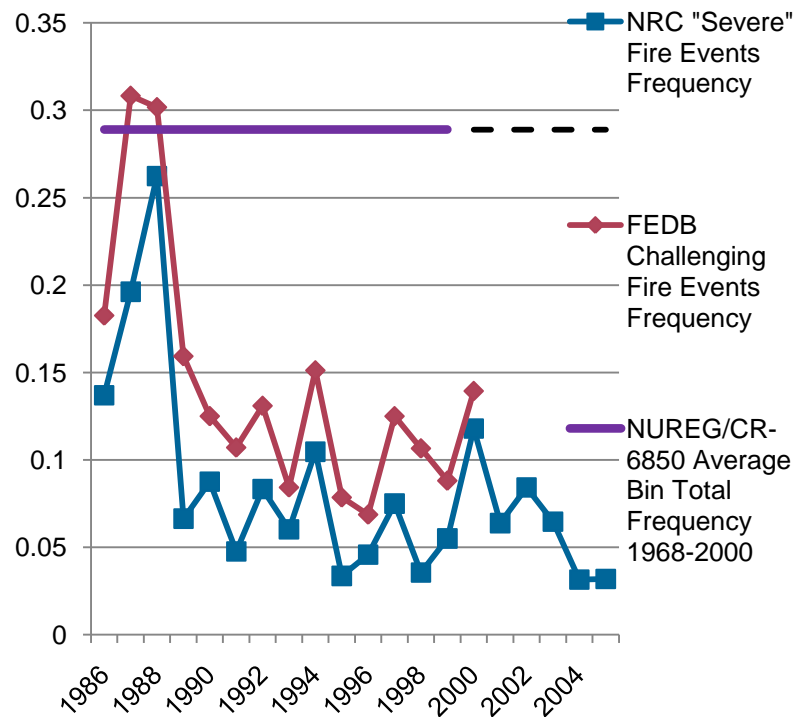
- Update fire event trends and fire ignition frequencies developed in EPRI interim Report 1016735, FAQ 08-48
- Use data from the FEDB updated through 2009
- Improved methods to address statistical issues/concerns for low density fire ignition bins
- Results to be suitable for use in plant specific fire PRA applications
- Includes coordination with the NRC, industry technical review
- Preparation of preliminary and final draft EPRI technical reports

NUREG/CR-6850 and EPRI Interim Report on Fire Ignition frequencies

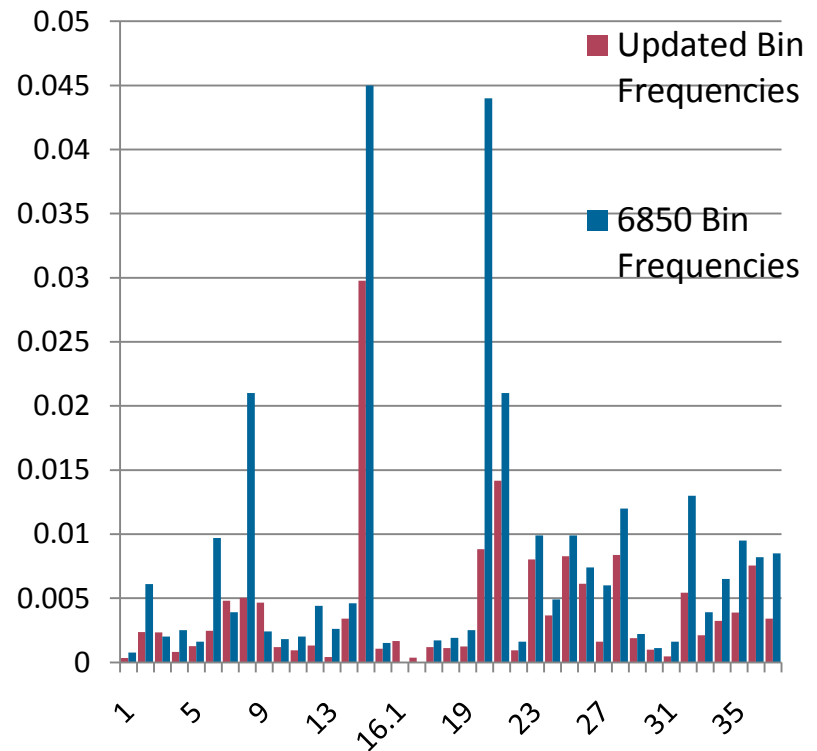
- Issues with NUREG/CR-6850 fire ignition frequencies
 - Outdated data, not representative of current plants (1968-2000)
 - Trending analysis error, erroneous results
 - Bayesian update included some conservative priors based on undocumented expert judgment
- EPRI re-analysis (Interim TR 1016735)
 - Data not updated (thru 2000, now 10 years old)
 - Between plant variability not treated for most bins
 - Methods consistent with current industry and NRC practice, NUREG/CR-6823, NASA/SP-2009-569

Results from EPRI Interim Technical Report, Comparisons with NUREG/CR-6850

Fire Event Trends



Fire Ignition Bin Frequencies



Fire Ignition Frequency (Re)Analysis: Technical Issues and Approach

- Using data from 1990-2000, between plant variability detected
 - strong indication for aggregated data, high density fire ignition bins
 - low density fire ignition bins indeterminate
 - assume between plant variability
- Plan to apply hierarchical Bayes treatment for all fire ignition bins; draft methodology report to be prepared
- Uncertainty bounds & plant specific sensitivity will generally increase while maintaining generic “results” for mean fire ignition frequencies
- Industry wide trends and any implications unknown until new data is available for analysis

Methodology Overview

- Between plant variability modeling
 - Hierarchical Bayes
 - WINBUGS, OPENBUGS
 - Consistent with RDAT used in NUREG/CR-6850
 - Compute plant specific fire ignition frequencies using individual bin data in 2 stage update procedure
- Combined bin model (also a 2 stage update procedure)

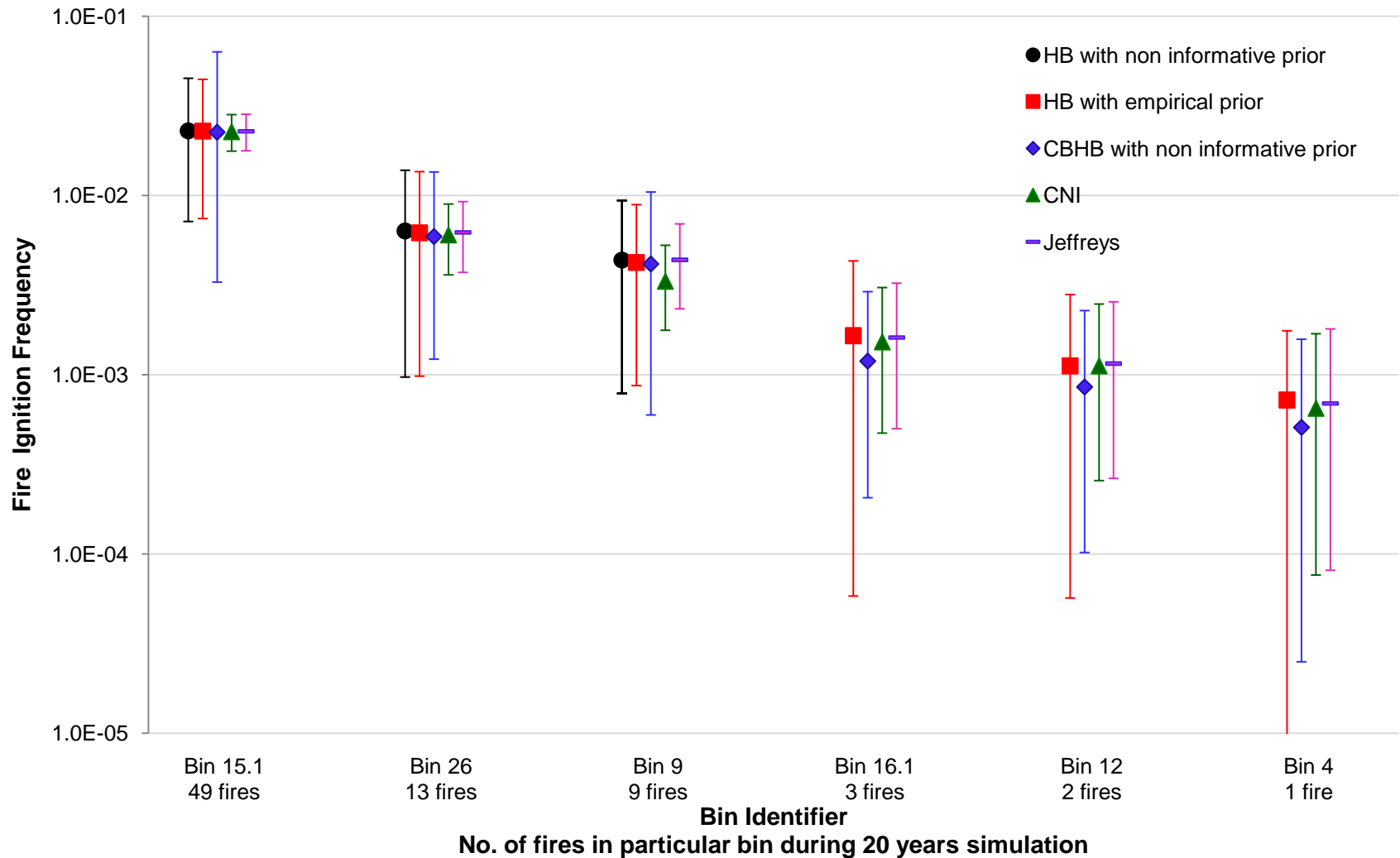
$$\lambda_{i,j} = \lambda_{i+} \times p_{j|i}$$

where $\lambda_{i,j}$ is the bin j fire ignition frequency for plant i ,

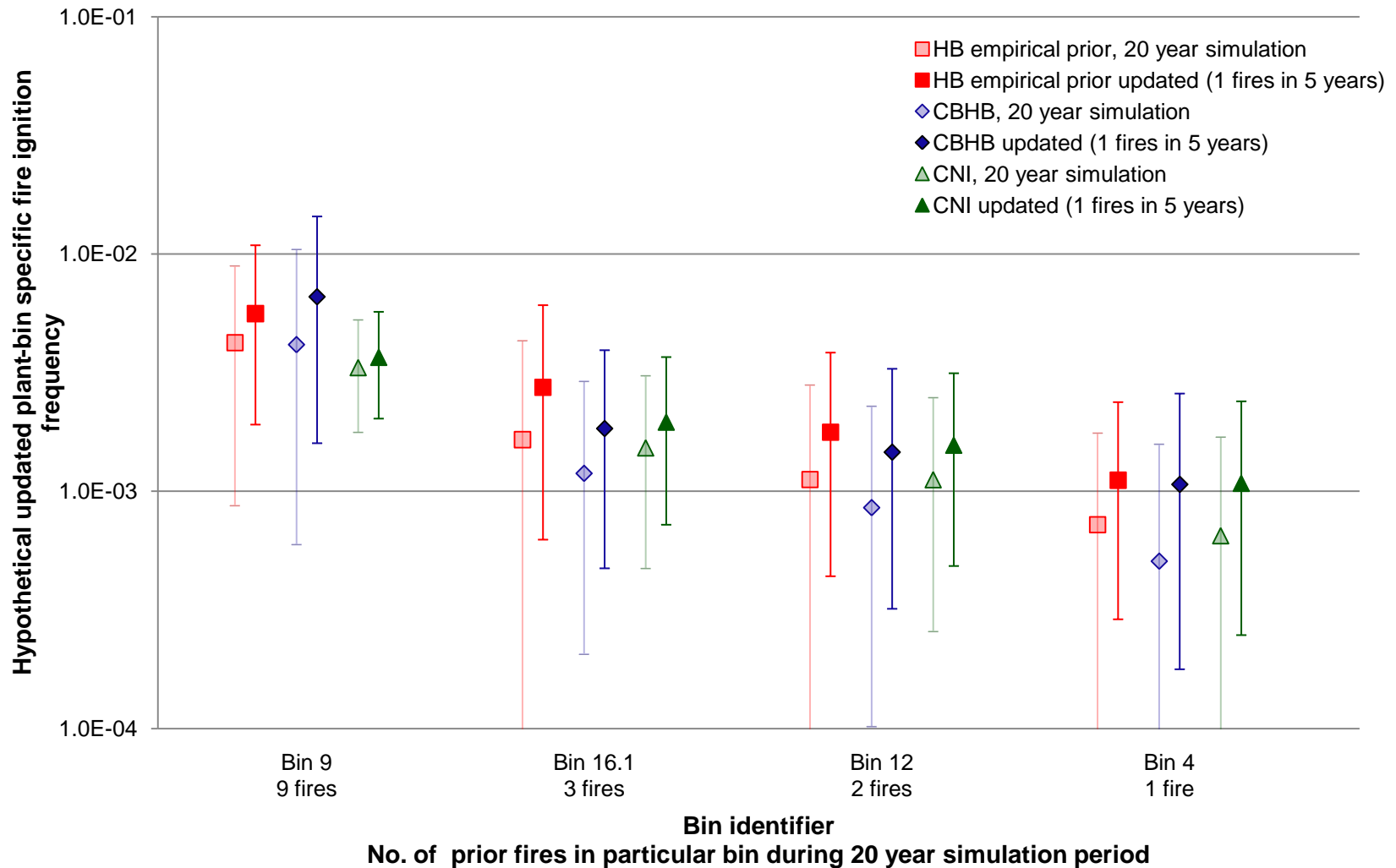
λ_{i+} is the plant-specific total fire ignition frequency,

$p_{j|i}$ is the bin-specific fraction of fires for the specific plant

Example Methodology Comparisons of Estimated Fire Ignition Frequency Distributions



Example Methodology Comparisons of Estimated Fire Ignition Frequency Results (cont)



Fire Ignition Frequency (Re)Analysis: Status and Schedule

- Completing initial methodology enhancements
- Methodology report for technical review with NRC under MOU: 1st Qtr 2011
- Draft EPRI Interim Technical Report on methodology for industry technical review: Mid 2011
- Draft EPRI Technical Report on updated FEDB fire ignition frequency (re)analysis: Late 2011*
- Final EPRI Technical Report (methodology and data analysis): Early 2011*

* Schedules dependent on FEDB data update

Together...Shaping the Future of Electricity



Fire Events Database Enhancement Effort NRC team perspectives

**By:
J.S. Hyslop, NRC/RES
Steven P. Nowlen, SNL**

**ACRS Reliability and PRA Subcommittee
December 13-14, 2010**



Background (1 of 2)

- **Efforts to gather NPP fire events ongoing since late 1970's**
 - **Early efforts included UCLA, individual risk analysts, and consulting firms involved in risk analysis (e.g., PL&G, SAIC...)**
 - **1985: NRC sponsored consolidated FEDB under RMIEP**
 - **SNL, NUREG/CR-4586**
 - **1991: RMIEP database updated by SNL under DOE sponsorship**
 - **Included comprehensive search for events through 1989**
 - **1993: EPRI FEDB published (NSAC-178L)**
 - **Imported original RMIEP data and added events through 1988**
 - **EPRI fire loss data, Seabrook & Shoreham PRAs, Daily Plant Status rpts...**
 - **2000: EPRI update (TR 1000894)**
 - **Imported 1990 RMIEP update data**
 - **Utility reports (voluntary survey) covering 1989-1992**
 - **NEIL data for 1992-1999**



Background (2of2)

- **EPRI FEDB has been principal data source since mid-1990's**
 - NUREG/CR-6850, EPRI 1011989 used the 2000 EPRI update
- **'6850' included substantive effort to screen out events not relevant to risk when calculating fire frequencies**
 - The “potentially challenging – not challenging” determination
 - Roughly 40% of the events screened as non-challenging
- **'6850' recommends lower frequencies than were used in IPEEEs**
- **Plant-wide fire frequency values from most common sources:***
 - EPRI 105929 (1995): **5.7 E-1/ry**
 - EPRI 1003111 (2001): **6.4 E-1/ry**
 - NUREG/CR-6850 (2005): **2.8 E-1/ry**
 - FAQ 08-0048 (2009): **1.5 E-1/ry**

* Simple sum of recommended at-power mean values for all ignition source bins



FEDB update – scope and goals

- **Collaboration between RES and EPRI**
- **Effort involves a comprehensive search of licensee and NRC records**
- **FEDB improvements will:**
 - **Expand and improve data fields**
 - **Add credibility by reducing “undetermined” data**
 - **Improving consistency and quality**
 - **Both in data entry and data analysis**
 - **Provide reference source traceability**
 - **Resolve lingering issues related to reporting consistency**



FEDB update – anticipated applications

- **These improvements will provide more current and useable data for Fire PRA applications to support:**
 - **Updated, improved fire frequencies**
 - Including updates to “challenging, potentially challenging, non-challenging” classification process
 - **Improved treatment of detection & suppression**
 - **Better insights into fire event timelines**
- **Overall: when applying insights from fire events there will be**
 - **Less uncertainty**
 - **More refinement**



Improving fire frequencies (1)

- NEI 'Roadmap' report makes the following statement (§2.4.1)

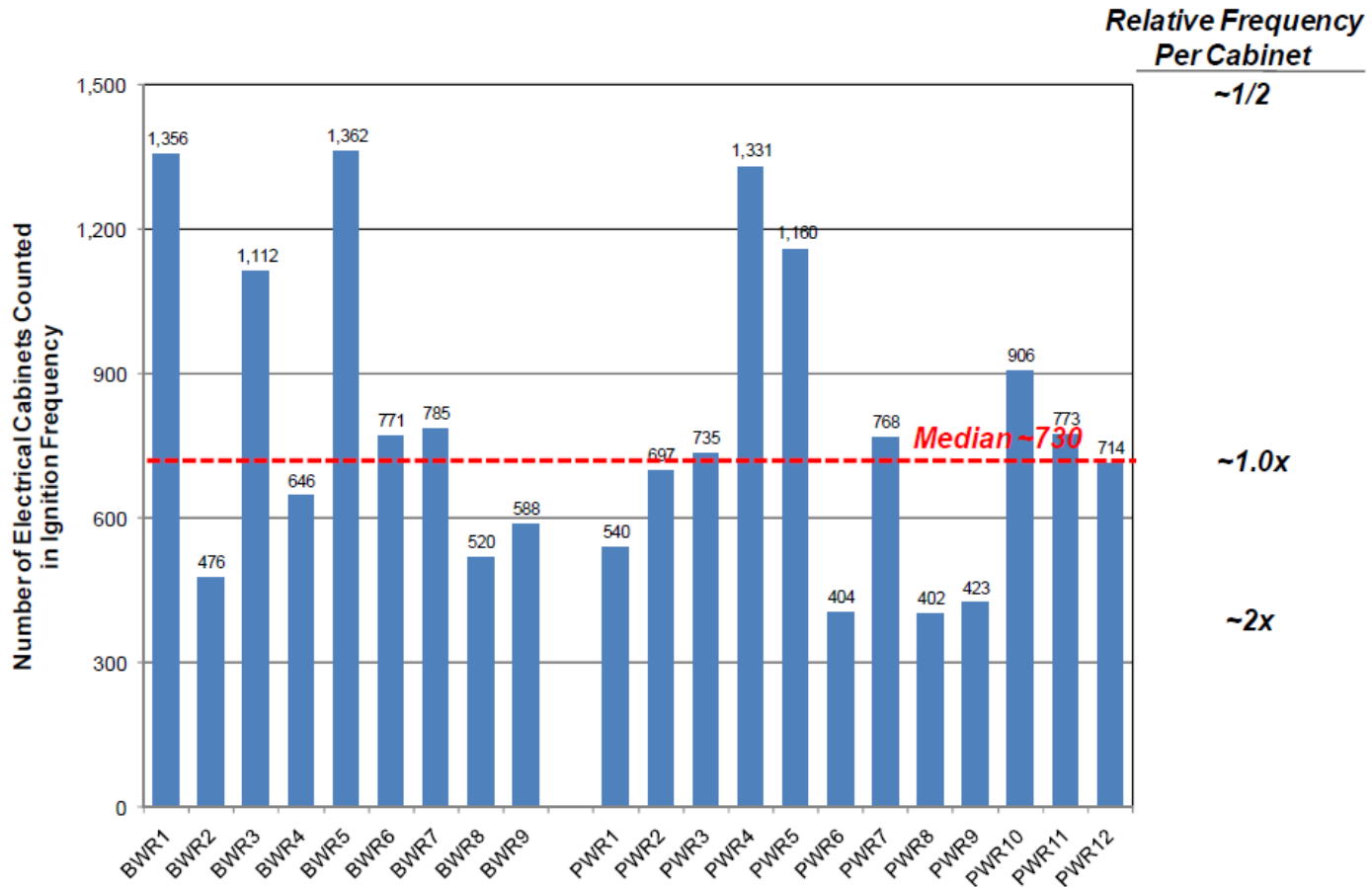
“This example points out **one of the more problematic aspects** of the methodology. The more components in a specific bin, the lower the ignition frequency on a per component basis. This was acknowledged as a limitation ...but was **felt to be adequate** at the time that report was published.”

- '6850' went as far it could given information available at the time
 - True component-based approach requires detailed industry-wide ignition source population data not available in 2005
 - 6850 team sought population data but industry did not support effort
 - NEI 'Roadmap' report contains first examples of required data
 - Figures 3-2 through 3-5
- The emerging availability of population data gives us our first opportunity to go to a true component-based frequency model



Population data example from NEI report

Figure 3-2
Electrical Cabinet Counts for Various Plants



* Draft information (unverified)



Improving fire frequencies (2)

- The ‘Roadmap’ report makes the following statement (§3.1.1)
 - “An earlier stated premise from NUREG/CR-6850 is that fire ignition frequencies for individual bins are the same at all plants. Yet, NUREG/CR-6850 uses an approach that **attempts to account for (or at least assumes) plant-to-plant variability.**”
- This statement reflects a misunderstanding of the 6850 approach
- Plant-to-plant variability analysis reflected known data problem of under-reporting fire events potentially relevant to risk analysis
 - Other than EN/LER reporting, fire event reporting is voluntary
 - Many plants do not participate in voluntary reporting (e.g., via NEIL)
- The FEDB update should resolve this issue because events from all licensees are being gathered
 - Hopefully this will end the under-reporting debate



One ongoing point of discussion among the FEDB update teams

- **The ‘Roadmap’ report, Table 4-2, item 1.3 indicates:**
 - “incipient fire growth in electrical cabinets” will use “information from the FEDB to characterize detection and termination prior to an actual fire event.”
- **Industry team is proposing to pre-screen (i.e., exclude from FEDB) events associated with, in effect, incipient stage fire events**
 - Cases providing evidence of the incipient behaviors would not be included in the FEDB
- **NRC team has recommended reversal of this decision**
 - We want FEDB to support the incipient fire growth phase and incipient detection applications
- **Meetings later this week will examine impact of the screening process and assess impact on data and intended applications**
- **Final decision on this question is pending**



FEDB update – current status

- **Beta testing of data entry complete**
 - Established data entry fields
- **Beta testing of automated preliminary severity classification scheme completed**
 - Logical structure for preliminary assignment of “challenging, potential challenging, non-challenging” classification
 - Subject to override by team analysis
 - Initial criteria established, plan to review as more events can be reviewed
- **Data entry underway by EPRI counterparts**
 - Collection, screening, and entry of plant records
 - Currently looking at 2001-2009 records
 - Output of screening effort was (apparently) approximately 3000 possible fire event records for this 9 year period



FEDB – looking ahead

- **Near-term future (through March) will focus on:**
 - Continued data entry by EPRI team
 - NRC audit of process and data
 - Refinement of data fields and event coding process
 - Review of severity classification process and results
- **Longer term (spring/summer):**
 - Shift focus to applications
 - Fire frequency is likely first
 - Refinement of ignition source bins
 - Recalculate all fire frequencies
 - Assess whether FAQ08-0048 trend holds true



In Summary

- **Fire event data continue to play key roles in many aspects of fire PRA**
- **Limitations to the existing databases have hampered efforts to gain insights and refine methods**
- **The collaborative update effort aims to resolve these issues**
- **Product will be a very complete high quality FEDB designed to suit a range of applications**



EPRI

ELECTRIC POWER
RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Discussion of NUREG/CR-6850 Treatment of Transient Fires

**Doug True, ERIN Engineering & Research
Rick Wachowiak, EPRI**

**ACRS PRA Subcommittee
December 13, 2010**

Topics on Transient Fires

- Transient Ignition Source Bins
- Transient Ignition Source Frequencies
- Allocation of Transient Ignition Frequencies
- Transient Ignition Source Operating Experience
- Characterization of Transient Severity
- Characterization of Transient Fire Growth
- Summary
- Responses to ACRS Consultant's Questions

Transient Ignition Source Bins

Bin	Ignition Component	Location	# of Events Counted
3	Transients and Hotwork	Containment (PWRs)	2.4
6	Transient fires caused by welding and cutting	Control/Aux/Reactor Bldg	12.6
7	Transients	Control/Aux/Reactor Bldg	6.0
24	Transient fires caused by welding and cutting	Plant-wide Components	7.3
25	Transients	Plant-wide Components	12.9
36	Transient fires caused by welding and cutting	Turbine Building	13
37	Transients	Turbine Building	10.5

Ref: NUREG/CR-6850/EPRI 1011989, Table C-3

Transient Ignition Source Frequencies

Bin	Ignition Component	Location	Mean Plant-wide Frequency (/yr)	
			Original	FAQ 048
3	Transients and Hotwork	Containment (PWRs)	2.0E-03	2.3E-03
6	Transient fires caused by welding and cutting	Control/Aux/Reactor Bldg	9.7E-03	2.5E-03
7	Transients	Control/Aux/Reactor Bldg	3.9E-03	4.8E-03
24	Transient fires caused by welding and cutting	Plant-wide Components	4.9E-03	3.7E-03
25	Transients	Plant-wide Components	9.9E-03	8.3E-03
36	Transient fires caused by welding and cutting	Turbine Building	8.2E-03	7.6E-03
37	Transients	Turbine Building	8.5E-03	3.4E-03

Allocation of Transient Ignition Frequencies

- Weighting factor approach described in Section 6.5.7.2 of NUREG/CR-6850, Volume 2
- Allocation done on compartment basis within the Location
- Most important weighting factors:
 - Occupancy level,
 - Storage of flammable materials, and
 - Type and frequency of maintenance activities
- Fires assumed to be able to occur at all areas of a plant unless precluded by design and/or operation, e.g., BWR containment
- *“Administrative controls significantly impact the characteristics and likelihood of transient fires, but they do not preclude their occurrence”*

Allocation of Transient Ignition Frequencies (cont.)

- Compartments weighted based on maintenance , occupancy, and storage:

Rating	Weight	General Description
No	0	Can be used only for those compartments where transients are precluded by design.
Low	1	Reflects minimal level of the factor
Medium	3	Reflects average level of the factor
High	10	Reflects the higher-than-average level of the factor
Very High	50	Reflects the significantly higher-than-average level of the factor (only for “maintenance” influencing factor)

Allocation of Transient Ignition Frequencies (cont.)

$$W_{GT,J,L} = (n_{m,J,L} + n_{o,J,L} + n_{s,J,L})/N_{GT,L}$$

$$N_{GT,L} = \sum (n_{m,i,L} + n_{o,i,L} + n_{s,i,L})$$

(summed over i, all compartments of location L).

where:

$n_{m,J,L}$ = Maintenance influence factor rating of compartment J of location L,

$n_{o,J,L}$ = Occupancy influence factor rating of compartment J of location L, and

$n_{s,J,L}$ = Storage influence factor rating of compartment J of location L.

Simple Example

A	B	C
$M = High = 10$ $O = Medium = 3$ $S = Medium = 3$ <hr/> $Total = 16$	$M = Medium = 3$ $O = Medium = 3$ $S = Medium = 3$ <hr/> $Total = 9$	$M = Low = 1$ $O = Low = 1$ $S = High = 10$ <hr/> $Total = 12$
$Fraction = 16/200 = 0.08$	$Fraction = 0.045$	$Fraction = 0.06$
D $M = Medium = 3$ $O = High = 10$ $S = Medium = 3$ <hr/> $Total = 16$ $Fraction = 0.08$		

Comp. A = 16
 Comp. B = 9
 Comp. C = 12
 Comp. D = 16
 Elev. Total = 53
 Other Elevs. = 147
 Location Total = 200

Simple Example – Credit for Admin Controls

A	B	C
$M = High = 10$ $O = Medium = 3$ $S = Medium = 3$ <hr/> $Total = 16$	$M = Medium = 3$ $O = Medium = 3$ $S = Medium = 3$ <hr/> $Total = 9$	$M = Low = 1$ $O = Low = 1$ $S = High = 10$ <hr/> $Total = 12$
$Fraction = 16/198 = 0.081$	$Fraction = 0.045$	$Fraction = 0.061$
<p>D <i>No Combustible Storage Allowed</i></p> $M = Medium = 3$ $O = High = 10$ $S = Low = 1$ <hr/> $Total = 14$ $Fraction = \frac{14}{198} = 0.071$		

Comp. A = 16
 Comp. B = 9
 Comp. C = 12
 Comp. D = 14
 Elev. Total = 51
 Other Elevs. = 147
 Location Total = 198

Admin Control reduces Compartment D frequency by ~10%

Transient Ignition Source Operating Experience

- Bin 7 Events (Transients in Control/Aux/Reactor Bldg)

Event ID	Year	Description
55	1975	A fire occurred in Units 1 and 2 cable spreading room. Containment penetration sealant was ignited by a candle flame being used to check the penetration for leakage. Because of the pressure differential kept between the CSR and the RB, the fire quickly spread to the RB.
464	1985	Excessive grease in bottom of oven ignited and burned inside of oven.
650	1987	A leaking regulator ignited leaking propane.
1164	1992	A portable air compressor caught fire near the control room ventilation west air intake.
857	1992	Over load of electrical cables in Aux. Bldg. laundry trailer portable heater.
2253	1993	Light string laying on top of wood wire reel ignited.
2257	1994	IFO Notified of extinguished electrical fire. IFO responded to report. On arrival found water cooler away from wall and disconnected. Further review revealed a burnt wire connection on the backside of the cooler. The water cooler and a coffee pot were plugged into an extension cord.

Note: Two additional events with no description

Transient Ignition Source Operating Experience

- Bin 37 Events (Transients in Turbine Bldg)

Event ID	Year	Description
46	1974	A fire was discovered in a box of ping-pong balls, which are used to check the two banks in the heat exchanger for leaks. The cause is believed to be careless smoking. The fire was extinguished by an automatic sprinkler system.
1144	1975	Wood laying on hot steam line
1149	1975	Acetylene line broke and ignited the acetylene bottle which over-pressurized and the bottle blow off plugs blew off which prevented isolating the acetylene.
279	1981	Heavy smoke reported in shaft area. A heavy brownish color smoke was present. Fire team found two 55 gallon drums of lubricant being heated. One drum blew off cover and liquid bubbled out, emitting a heavy smoke from drum into area.
577	1987	Reactor at 50% power. Plant had a small fire (cardboard box filled with insulating materials) in the turbine building. Fire caused by discarded cigarette. Heat from the fire was insufficient to set off the sprinkler system.
1128	1988	Dry chem extinguisher and buckets of water were used to extinguish fire in waste receptacle

Transient Ignition Source Operating Experience

- Bin 37 Events (Transients in Turbine Bldg) - continued

Event ID	Year	Description
1050	1989	Trash can fire burned plastic bag liner and rags. No ignition source found, cause undetermined.
1119	1989	Over-current or internal short. Put fire out by tripping breaker and unplugging cord
972	1989	Ref. SOS 93-1905 Auxiliary Boiler had been running a long time. Due to an unusual Turbine Building ventilation lineup of 3 exhaust fans running and no supply fans running a negative pressure was developed in the Turbine Bldg. The hot exhaust gases from the Aux Boiler entered through a small leak in the roof seal.
1195	1990	Overheating of jumper cables ignited electrical insulation.

Note: Four additional events with no description

Characterization of Transient Fire Severity

- HRR for transient combustible fuel packages are recommended based on fire experiments
- Extract from NUREG/CR-6850:

G.5 Technical Basis for Recommended HRR for Transient Ignition Sources

Characteristics of transient fires should be determined by:

- Review of the maintenance and other activities performed in the area, and
- Review of past transient fire experience at the plant.

If the type and amount of combustible material that is expected or possible, based on this review, is bounded by the tested fuel package configurations in Table G-7, use Table G-1 for the recommended HRR probability distribution for transient fires and transient fires caused by hot work activities.

If not bounded by the fuel packages found in Table G-7, the HRR may be estimated using the characteristics of the combustible materials involved and heat of combustion from Table G-8. Note that this will result in a point value for the HRR. In this case the user should develop a representative distribution with adequate justification. An alternative approach is to use a single bounding HRR value with a severity factor of 1.0.

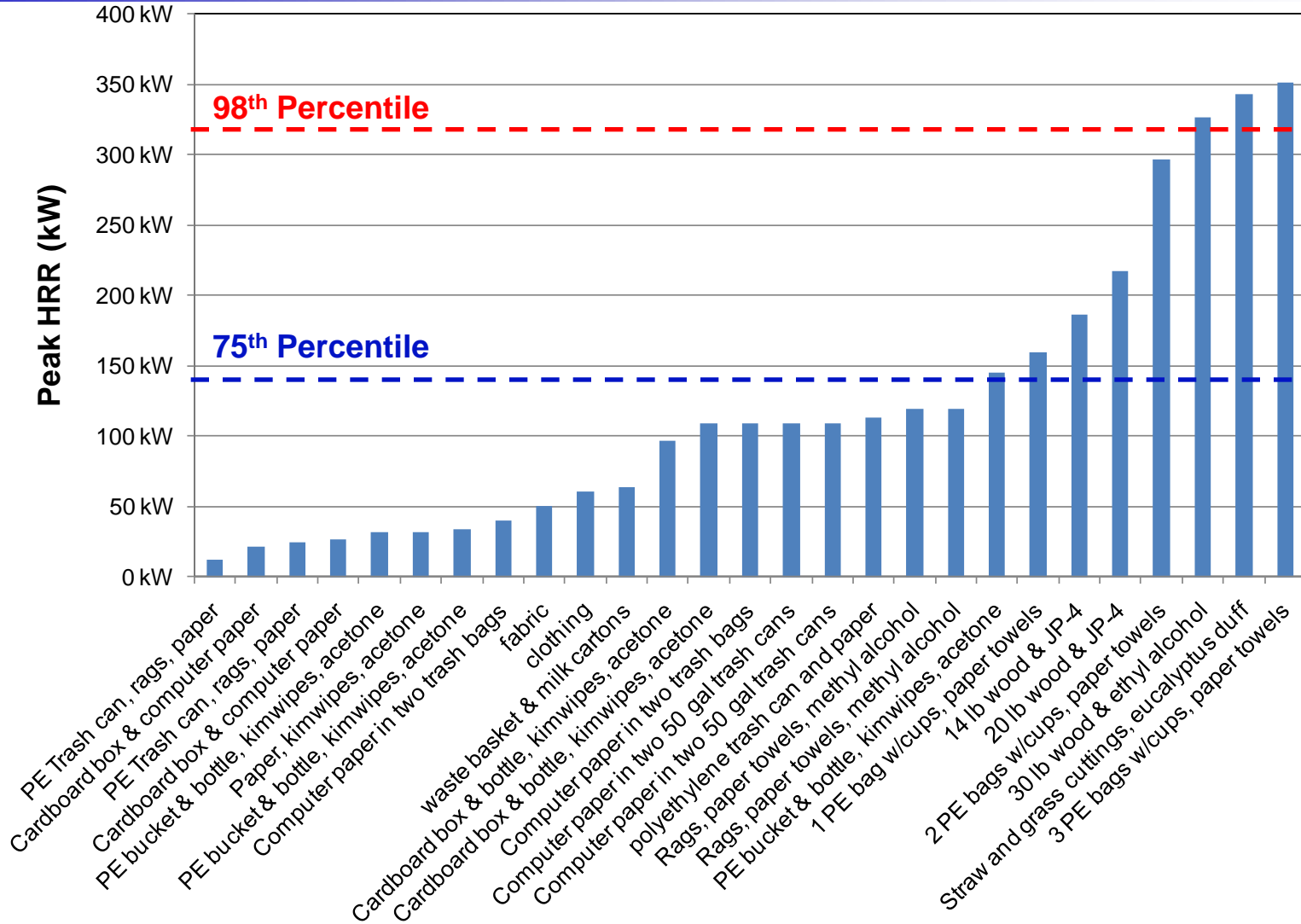
Characterization of Transient Fire Severity (Cont.)

- Transient fires severity characterized in NUREG/CR-6850

Ignition Source	HRR kW (Btu/s)		Gamma Distribution	
	75th	98th	α	β
Vertical cabinets with qualified cable, fire limited to one cable bundle	69 ¹ (65)	211 ² (200)	0.84 (0.83)	59.3 (56.6)
Vertical cabinets with qualified cable, fire in more than one cable bundle	211 ² (200)	702 ³ (665)	0.7 (0.7)	216 (204)
Vertical cabinets with unqualified cable, fire limited to one cable bundle	90 ⁴ (85)	211 ² (200)	1.6 (1.6)	41.5 (39.5)
Vertical cabinets with unqualified cable, fire in more than one cable bundle closed doors	232 ⁵ (220)	464 ⁶ (440)	2.6 (2.6)	67.8 (64.3)
Vertical cabinets with unqualified cable, fire in more than one cable bundle open doors	232 ⁵ (220)	1002 ⁷ (950)	0.46 (0.45)	386 (366)
Pumps (electrical fires) ^a	69 (65)	211 ² (200)	0.84 (0.83)	59.3 (56.6)
Motors ^a	32 (30)	69 (65)	2.0 (2.0)	11.7 (11.1)
Transient Combustibles ^a	142 (135)	317 (300)	1.8 (1.9)	57.4 (53.7)

Note 9: Distribution estimated based on the range of the tested transient fuel packages summarized in table G-7.

Catalog of Transient Fire Experimental Results



Ref: NUREG/CR-6850, Table G-7.

Top Transient Ignition Source Fires (Table G-7)

Test ID	Combustibles	Peak HRR
LBL – 3 airline trash bags	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Three 11 gal. polyethylene trash bags (.035 kg, est.) • 36 polystyrene cups (.21 kg, estimated) • 51 paper cups (.45 kg, estimated) • Paper towels (2.73 kg) 	351 kW
LBL - Rubbish Bag	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Straw and grass cuttings (1.55 kg) • Eucalyptus duff (2.47 kg) • 32 gal polyethylene trash bag (.04 kg) 	343 kW
LBL – 30 lb wood crib	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood pieces, White fir (13.65 kg) • Wood excelsior, shredded and fluffed (.45 kg) • Absolute ethyl alcohol (.118 l) (~.75 kg, estimated) 	327 kW
LBL – 2 airline trash bags	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two 11 gal. polyethylene trash bags (07 kg, estimated) • 24 polystyrene cups (.14 kg, estimated) • 38 paper cups (.30 kg, estimated) • Paper towels (1.82 kg) 	297 kW
LBL – 20 lb wood crib	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood pieces, Douglas fir (9 kg) • 100 cc (.95 qt) JP-4 (~.75 kg, estimated) 	217 kW

Transient Fire Growth

- FAQ 08-052 provided transient fire growth rates for three cases:
 - Trash receptacles – 8 minutes
 - Trash bags – 2 minutes
 - Spilled liquids – immediate
- Rates for trash bags and receptacles based on the same experimental data as the peak HRRs

The assigned peak HRRs and fire growth rates do not comport with the operating experience used to define the frequency

Summary

- NUREG/CR-6850 – EPRI 1011989 acknowledges that
“Administrative controls significantly impact the characteristics and likelihood of transient fires, but they do not preclude their occurrence”
 - However, no method provided:
 - Transient ignition source frequency allocation method does provide substantive credit for admin controls
 - Peak HRR guidance prescribes values that bound plant practices
- Other key shortcomings:
 - Lack of connection between transient fire events and fire characterization (i.e., HRR & growth rate)
 - Lack of treatment of need for ignition source for stored combustibles

Current Treatment of Transient Fires is a Screening Method, not a PRA

Response to Consultant's Questions

1. What is the total CDF contribution from transient combustibles
 - Varies, generally <10%
 - However, often includes departures from 6850 (see response to Item 4)
2. Problems with the allocation of transient combustibles among plant compartments
 - Emphasis on high risk areas
 - Lack of credit for admin controls
 - Emphasis on occupancy

Response to Consultant's Questions

3. Concerns about the transient combustible heat release rates
 - Peak HRR and growth rate do not reflect the operating experience which drives the frequency
 - Intention to be bounding without regard to degree (see G.5)
4. Any "work-arounds" or departures from NUREG/CR-6850 guidance that are prevalent for the analysis of transient combustible fires.
 - Use of lower peak HRR for admin controlled areas
 - Severity factors applied to account for need for ignition source

Together...Shaping the Future of Electricity



Perspectives on the Treatment of Transient Fires

Steven P. Nowlen
Sandia National Laboratories

ACRS Reliability and PRA Subcommittee
December 13-14, 2010



Transient fires are a challenging aspect of fire PRA (1of2)

- **Transients are unique because they can bring a fire to critical PRA targets**
 - **Nominally, transients can occur at anytime and almost anywhere**
 - **The only credible fire exposure source for some target sets may be transients (no fixed sources)**
 - **Most common example is cable pinch points in cable spreading rooms or cable vault and tunnel areas**
- **The ‘6850’ transient fire analysis attempts to reflect**
 - **The overall plant-wide frequency of transient fires**
 - **Apportioning that frequency to any given location based on the location characteristics**
 - **Modeling to reflect the nature of the transient fuel likely to occur in any given location**



Transient fires are a challenging aspect of fire PRA (2of2)

- **Part of the challenge is that the transient fire bins collect the “everything else” events and can be almost anything**
 - **Faulting portable electric heater**
 - **Spilled combustible liquids**
 - **Trash in various forms**
 - **Construction materials**
 - **Packing materials**
 - **Storage items**
 - **Collection bins for rad-protection gear**
 - **and on and on...**
- **There is no “one size fits all” answer when it comes to transients**
 - **One common misnomer is that ‘6850’ recommends such an answer**



NEI 'Roadmap' report promulgates the one-size-fits-all solution myth (1of2)

- The 'Roadmap' report states (§3.2.2):
 - “In NUREG/CR-6850, transient ignition sources are evaluated in three separate categories with specified frequencies (Bins 7, 25, and 37). The source for **the assumed peak HRR is from tests performed on trash bags.**”
- This statement is misleading
- '6850' cites numerous sources of data for a range fuel packages (e.g., tables G-7 and G-8)
 - Sources do include trash bags
 - Also includes trash in a trash can, wood, liquid fuels, boxes of paper, clothing, storage commodities...



NEI 'Roadmap' report promulgates the one-size-fits-all solution myth (2of2)

- **6850 does suggest HRR distributions that would bound the tested trash fire configurations**
 - These are recommended for use as generic profiles suitable to the initial analysis of transient fires in most plant locations
- **Ultimately, the intent of the '6850' method was to “model what you find”**
 - Because the range is so wide, this is something analysts have to assess for their applications
 - The analyst should assess each location, review combustible control limits, and review plant records (e.g., violations of the control programs)
 - Based on review, develop transient fire profiles to suit the scenario-specific conditions



A second related statement in the 'Roadmap' report

- **From §3.1.1:**
 - “Another problem has to do with the nature of the actual events used in each bin and inconsistency with the specifics of the scenario for which the bin frequency is used. This is particularly notable for the transient fire ignition frequency bins where the content of the transient combustible in real events does not compare well with the associated fire experiments.”
- **This is somewhat misleading**
 - ‘6850’ cited all sources of relevant experimental data that could be found
 - The available data does not cover all of the sources one might encounter in a plan and are not specifically tied to the actual events



A third related statement in the 'Roadmap' report (1of2)

- **Following immediately after the prior citation:**
 - **“In addition, the allocation technique for transient ignition frequencies is relatively simplistic and does not adequately address administrative controls such as transient free zones.”**
- **While we can always improve, ‘6850’ went further in its transient fire allocation methodology than any prior method**
 - **Prior methods generally applied a simple area ratio method**
 - **Identify ‘critical’ floor area within a fire compartment**
 - **Apply a ‘location factor’ based on critical-to-total floor area ratio**
 - **‘6850’ uses a two-step approach (§6.5.7.2)**
 - **A fraction of the plant-wide frequency is assigned to each compartment based on ranking of various attributes**
 - **Critical locations within a room are identified and potential for a transient to be present in that critical location is assessed**



A third related statement in the 'Roadmap' report (2of2)

- **The fire compartment ranking considers:**
 - **Storage, Occupancy, Maintenance activities**
 - **Each ranked none/low/med/high (0-1-3-10)**
 - **Maintenance can be ranked very high (50)**
- **Allows for exclusion of some compartments**
 - **0-0-0 ranking where precluded by design**
- **Allows a factor 70 difference in compartment frequency**
 - **50-10-10 ranking versus 1-0-0 ranking**
- **Allocation within a compartment not explicitly discussed in '6850'**
 - **Examples were developed during pilot applications but were never published**
 - **A good area for enhanced guidance**



Issues with hot work are similar

- **Hot work is another challenge for PRA**
- **Substantial credit is given for fire watch – prompt suppression**
- **‘Roadmap’ report (Figure 2-1) indicates relatively small contribution from various hot work fire bins**
 - **Bins are 3, 5, 6, 11, 24, 31, 36**
 - **The two “outlier” bins should be explored**
 - **i.e., Bins 5 and 6 - Control/Aux/Reactor Buildings**



Summary on transients and hot work

- **These are areas ripe for enhanced guidance**
- **May be low “bang for the buck”**
 - **Despite the issues raised by NEI, both transients and hot work show up as relatively low risk contributors (NEI Figure 2-1)**
- **Potential alternative strategies for enhancement would be to develop rule sets that would limit scope of analysis, e.g.:**
 - **Key to these sources is, again, that they bring the fire to the target**
 - **Better screening methods might take advantage of that, e.g.:**
 - **If critical target sets are already threatened by credible fixed sources, transients and hot work are unlikely to change risk numbers or insights**
 - **A rule set that takes advantage of this perspective could be used to screen locations and thereby limit the number of scenarios that must be developed**

Effectiveness of Adopting NFPA 805 in Transition to the Current Fire Protection Program

Presented by

Mardy Kazarians

Kazarians & Associates, Inc.

Presented at

ACRS Subcommittee Meeting

December 13, 2010

Purpose / Key Questions

- 1. Could the limitations in current Fire PRA analysis methods or data lead to inappropriate conclusions during the NFPA 805 transition?**
- 2. Are there other issues impeding or discouraging the transition process?**

Overall Approach

Information was collected by interviewing interested stakeholders.

- NRC Staff (8)**
- Members of Licensees (7)**
- Consultants (7)**
- Others (e.g., NIST) (1)**

Overall Approach

Topics discussed with interviewees:

- Level and type of involvement with Fire PRA and NFPA 805 transition
- Current status of the Fire PRA
- Patterns in CDF contributors
- Difficulties in applying NUREG/CR 6850
- Deviations from NUREG/CR 6850
- Sources of conservatism
- Impact of Multiple Spurious Operations (MSO)
- Peer review process
- Level of effort

Observations

Important notes:

- 1. Almost all observations and conclusions are based solely on verbal information obtained from interviewees.**
- 2. No attempt was made to gather complete or statistically viable information about a topic.**

Observations / CDF

CDF of Fire PRAs range between mid- 10^{-5} to low 10^{-4} per reactor year.

- **Modifications were included in some**
 - Cable Rerouting
 - Raceway wrapping
 - Incipient smoke detectors
 - Additional seal injection pump train for PWR Reactor Coolant Pumps
 - Oil drip pans under pumps
 - Changes in administrative and operational procedures

Observations / Dominant Contributors

There is a general pattern among the dominant risk contributors.

- **Common dominant contributors include:**
 - Electrical cabinets
 - Main Control Room
 - Rooms with high concentration of cables
- **Part of CDF for PWRs is sensitive to time to RCP seal failure**
- **In some cases, a large number of scenarios are collectively important risk contributors**

Observations / Peak HRR

The peak heat release rate (HRR) of electrical cabinets is deemed to be conservative

- Experts in fire experimentation consider the reported HRRs as possible under proper conditions.
- This is consistent with 75 and 98 percentile assignment of peak HRRs

Observations / Fire Ignition Frequency

Ignition frequency model includes simplifying features that introduces a level of uncertainty not explicitly considered.

- **Total frequency the same for all plants**
- **Equipment power level has no effect**
- **Stand-by equipment same as normally running equipment**

These features certainly have an impact on the final CDF, but the impact could be either conservative or optimistic.

Observations / Transient Fires

Transient fire frequency is prorated to individual rooms based on a qualitative ranking scheme.

- **NUREG/CR 6850 provides values for the ranking scheme**
- **Spread in the ranking values too narrow for certain rooms**

Observations / MSOs

The use of Multiple Spurious Operations (MSOs) in Fire PRAs is a recent development.

- Minimal impact on resources
- Difficulties in incorporating in the plant response model
- **Cases with significant impact on dominant scenarios**
- **Cases with significant impact on Main Control Room fire event recovery**

Observations / Adherence to NUREG/CR-6850

There is a wide variation in adhering to NUREG/CR-6850 and the FAQs.

- **One licensee chose not to include FAQs**
- **In another case, FDS was used in modeling fire inside an electrical cabinet**
- **Some people assume that NUREG/CR-6850 does not allow fire decay**
- **One consultant re-evaluated the raw data and came up with new probability values.**

Observations / Peer Review Process

Peer review process is an important part of the use of Fire PRA in NFPA 805 transition.

- **Difficulties in early stages due to lack of experience**
- **Peer review teams have identified and challenged unacceptable or erroneous analyses**
- **Team members' experience has proven to be an important factor**
- **Difficulties in scheduling qualified peer reviewers has impacted the Fire PRA completion process**

Observations / Other Observations

It is common to find a handful of rooms with CCDP greater than 0.1.

Modeling human actions is an important part of Fire PRA.

The peak heat release rate recommended for pumps is too conservative for small pumps.

Level of effort has proven to be enormous.

Concluding Remarks

No single source of conservatism was brought forward by the interviewees.

- **Main Control Room is generally modeled conservatively.**
- **The fire risk model is based on a chain of inter-related parts (e.g., ignition frequency and fire propagation).**
 - **There is an element of uncertainty in the level of compatibility among different parts of Fire PRA**

Concluding Remarks

Important observations:

- Analysts should refrain from re-interpreting the raw fire event data.
- Use of qualified peer reviewers is essential to ensuring that unacceptable methods are not used.